

% Original text :

% The Tantraloka of Abhinavagupta With commentary of Rajanaka Jayaratha,

% Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, No.

23,28,30,36,35,29,41,47,59,52,57,58(1918-1938)

% Read ``license.txt" for terms of permission of use.

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

:t atha sri tantralokah

:c1 prathamamahnikam

vimalakalasrayabhinavasrstimaha janani bharitatanusca

pañcamukhaguptarucirjanakah /

tadubhayayamalasphuritabhavavisargamayam hrdayamanuttaramrtakulam

mama sasphuratat // 1 AbhT_1.1

naumi citpratibham devim param bhairavayoginim /

matrmanaprameyamsasulambujakrtaspadam // 2 AbhT_1.2

naumi devim sarirastham nrtyato bhairavakrte /

pravrmeghaghanavyomavidyullekhavilasinim // 3 AbhT_1.3

diptajyotischataplustabhedabandhatrayam sphurat /

stajjñanasulam satpaksavipaksotkartanaksamam // 4 AbhT_1.4

svatantryasaktih kramasamsirksa kramatmata ceti vibhorvibhutih

/

tadeva devitrayamantarastamanuttaram me prathayatsvarupam // 5 AbhT_1.5

taddevatavibhavabhavimahamaricicakresvarayitaniasthitireka eva /

devisuto ganapatih sphuradindikantih samyaksamucchalayatanmama

samvidabdhim // 6 AbhT_1.6

ragarunam granthibilavakirna yo jalamatanavitanavrthi /

kalombhitam bahyapathe cakara stanme sa macchandavibhuh prasannah // 7

AbhT_1.7

traiyambakabhihitasantatitamraparnisanmauktikaprakarakantivisesabhaja

h /

purve jayanti guravo gurusastrasindhukallolakelikalanamalakarnadharah

// 8 AbhT_1.8

jayati gurureka eva srisrikantho bhuvih prathitah /

tadaparamurtirbhagavan mahesvaro bhutirajasca // 9 AbhT_1.9

srisomanandabodhasrimadutpalavinihsrtah /

jayanti samvidamodasandarbhah dikprasarpinah // 10 AbhT_1.10

tadasvadabharavesabrmhitam matisatpadim /

gurorlaksmanaguptasya nadasammohinim numah // 11 AbhT_1.11

yah purnanandavisrantasarvasastrarthaparagah /
sa sricukhulako disyadistam me gururuttamah // 12 AbhT_1.12

jayatajjagaduddhrtiksamo@sau bhagavatya saha sambhunatha ekah /
yadudiritasanasubhirme prakato@yam gahano@pi sastramargah //
13 AbhT_1.13

santi paddhatayascitrah srotobhedesu bhuyasa /
anuttarasadardharthakrame tvekapi neksyate // 14 AbhT_1.14

ityaham bahusah sadbhih sisyasabrahmacaribhih /
arthito racaye spastam purnartha prakriyamimam // 15 AbhT_1.15

sribhattachanathacaranabjayugattatha
sribhattarikamghriyugaladgurusantatirya /
bodhanyapasavisanuttadupasanotthabodhojjvalo@bhinavagupta idam karoti
// 16 AbhT_1.16

na tadastiha yanna sri-malinivijayottare /
devadevena nirdistam svasabdenatha lingatah // 17 AbhT_1.17

dasastadasavasvastabhinnam yacchasanam vibhoh /
tatsaram trikasastram hi tatsaram malinimatam // 18 AbhT_1.18

ato@trantargatam sarva sampradayojjhitairbudhaih /
adrsta pratikurmo gurunathajñaya vayam // 19 AbhT_1.19

abhinavaguptasya krtih seyam yasyodita gurubhirakhya /
trinayanacaranasaroruhacintanalabdhaprasiddhiriti // 20 AbhT_1.20

srisambhunathabhaskaracarananipataprabhapagatasamkocam /
abhinavaguptahrdambujametadvicinuta mahesapujanahetoh // 21 AbhT_1.21

adivakyam

iha tavatsamastesu sastresu parigiyate /
ajñanam samsrterheturjñanam moksaikakaranam // 22 AbhT_1.22

malamajñanamicchanti samsarankurakaranam /
iti proktam tatha va srimalinivijayottare // 23 AbhT_1.23

visesanena buddhisthe samsarottarakalike /
sambhavanam nirasyaitadabhve moksamabravat // 24 AbhT_1.24

ajñanamiti na jñanabhavascatiprasangatah /
sa hi lostadike@pyasti na ca tasyasti samsrtih // 25 AbhT_1.25

ato jñeyasya tattvasya samastyenaprathatmakam /
jñanameva tadajñanam sivasutresu bhasitam // 26 AbhT_1.26

caitanyamatma jñanam ca bandha ityatra sutrayoh /
samslesetarayogasyamayamarthah pradarsitah // 27 AbhT_1.27

caitanyamiti bhavantah sabdah svatantryamatrakam /
anaksipravisesam sadaha sutre puratane // 28 AbhT_1.28

dvitiyena tu sutrena kriyam va karanam ca va /
bruvata tasya cinmatrarupasya dvaitamucyate // 29 AbhT_1.29

dvaitapratha tadajñanam tucchatvadbandha ucyate /
tata eva samucchedyamityavrttyanirupitam // 30 AbhT_1.30

svatantratmatiriktastu tuccho@ tuccho@pi kascana /
na mokso nama tannasya prthannamapi grhyate // 31 AbhT_1.31

yattu jñeyasatattvasya purnapurnaprathatmakam /
taduttarottaram jñanam tattatsamsarasantidam // 32 AbhT_1.32

ragadyakaluso@smyantahsunyo@ham karttojjhitah /
ittham samasavyasabhyam jñanam muñcati tavatah // 33 AbhT_1.33

tasmanmukto@pyavacchedadavacchedantarasthiteh /
amukta eva muktastu sarvavacchedavarjitah // 34 AbhT_1.34

yattu jñeyasatattvasya jñanam sarvatmanojjhitam /
avacchedairna tatkutrapyajñanam satyamuktidam // 35 AbhT_1.35

jñanajñanasvarupam yaduktam pratyekamapyadah /
dvidha paurusabauddhatvabhidoctam sivasasane // 36 AbhT_1.36

tatra pumso yadajñanam malakhyam tajjamapyaya /
svapurnacitkriyarupasivatavaranatmakam // 37 AbhT_1.37

samkocidrkkriyarupam tatpasoravikalpitam /
tadajñanam na budghyamso@dhyavasadyabhavatah // 38 AbhT_1.38

ahamitthamidam vedmityevamadyavasayini /
satkañcukabilanutthapratibimbanato yada // 39 AbhT_1.39

dhirjayate tada tadrjñanamajñanasabditam /
bauddham tasya ca tatpaumsnam posaniyam ca postrca // 40
AbhT_1.40

ksine tu pasusamskare pumsah praptaparasthiteh /
vikasvaram tadvijñanam paurusam nirvikalpakam // 41 AbhT_1.41

vikasvaravikalpatmajñanaucityena yavasa /
tadbauddham yasya tatpaumsnam pragvatposyam ca postr ca // 42
AbhT_1.42

tatra diksadina paumsnamajñanam dhvamsi yadyapi /
tathapi taccharirante tajjñanam vyajyate sphutam // 43 AbhT_1.43

bauddhajñanena tu yada bauddhamajñanajrmbhitam /
viliyate tada jivanmuktih karatale sthita // 44 AbhT_1.44

diksapi bauddhavijñanapurva satyam vimocika /
tena tatrapī bauddhasya jñanasyasti pradhanata // 45 AbhT_1.45

jñanajñanagatam caitaddvitvam svayambhuve rurau /
matangadau krtam srimatkhetaṭpaladidaisikaih // 46 AbhT_1.46

tathavidhavasayatmabauddhaviññanasampade /
sastrameva pradhanam yajñeyatattvapradarsakam // 47 AbhT_1.47

diksaya galite@pyantarajñane paurusatmani /
dhigatasyanivrttatvadvikalpo@pi hi sambhaveta // 48 AbhT_1.48

dehasadbhavaparyantamatmabhavo yato dhiyi /
dehante@pi na moksah syatpaurusajñanahanitah // 49 AbhT_1.49

bauddhajñananivrttau tu vikalponmulanaddhruvam /
tadaiva moksa ityuktam dhatra srimannisatane // 50 AbhT_1.50

vikalpayuktacitastu pindapatacchivam brajet /
itarastu tadaiveti sastrasyatra pradhanatah // 51 AbhT_1.51

jñeyasya hi param tattvam yah prakasatmakah sivah /
nahyaprakasarupasya prakasyam vastutapi va // 52 AbhT_1.52

avastutapi bhavanam camatkaraikagocara /
yatkudyasadrsi neyam dhiravastvetadityapi // 53 AbhT_1.53

prakaso nama yascayam sarvatraiva prakasate /
anapahnvaniyatvat kim tasminmanakalpanaih // 54 AbhT_1.54

pramananyapi vastunam jivitam yani tanvate /
tesamapi paro jivah sa eva paramesvarah // 55 AbhT_1.55

sarvapahnavahevakadharmapyevam hi vartate /
jñanamatmarthamityetanneti mam prati bhasate // 56 AbhT_1.56

apahnutau sadhane va vastunamadyamidrsam /
yattatra ke pramananamupapattyupayogite // 57 AbhT_1.57

[58 missing]// AbhT_1.58

kamike tata evoktam hetuvadavivarjitam /
tasya devatidevasya parapeksa na vidyate // 59 AbhT_1.59

parasya tadapeksatvatsvatantro@yamatah sthitah /
anapeksasya vasino desakalaktikramah // 60 AbhT_1.60

niyata neti sa vibhurnityo visvakrtih sivah /
vibhutvatsarvago nityabhavadadyantavarjitah // 61 AbhT_1.61

visvakrtitvaccidacittadvaicitryavabhasakah /
tato@sya bahurupatvamuktam diksottaradike // 62 AbhT_1.62

bhuvanam vighro jyotih kham sabdo mantra eva ca /
bindunadadisambhinnah sadvidhah siva ucyate // 63 AbhT_1.63

yo yadatmakatanisthastadbhavam sa prapadyate /
vyomadisabdaviññanataro mokso na samsayah // 64 AbhT_1.64

visvakrtitve devasya tadetaccopalaksanam /
anavacchinnatarudhavacchedalaye@sya ca // 65 AbhT_1.65

uktam ca kamike devah sarvaktirnirakrtih /
jaladarpanavattena sarvam vyaptam caracaram // 66 AbhT_1.66

na casya vimutadyo@yam dharmo@nyonyam vibhidyate /
eka evasya dharmo@sau sarvaksepna vartate // 67 AbhT_1.67

tena svatantryasaktyaiva yukta ityañjaso vidhih /
bahusaktitvamapyasya tacchaktyaivaviyuktata // 68 AbhT_1.68

saktisca nama bhavasya svam rupam matrkalpitam /
tenadvayah sa evapi saktimatparikalpane // 69 AbhT_1.69

matrklrpte hi devasya tatra tatra vapusyalam /
ko bhedo vastuto vahnerdagdhrpaktrtvayoriva // 70 AbhT_1.70

na vasau paramarthena na kimcidbhasanadrte /
nahyasti kimcittacchaktitadvabhedo@pi vastavah // 71 AbhT_1.71

svasaktyudrekajanakam tadatmyadvastuno hi yat /
saktistadapi devyevam bhantypyanyasvarupini // 72 AbhT_1.72

sivascaluptavibhavastatha srsto@vabhasate /
svasamvinmatrmakure svatantryadbhavanadisu // 73 AbhT_1.73

tasmadyena mukhenaisa bhatyanamso@pi tattatha /
saktirityesa vastveva saktitadvatkramah sphutah // 74 AbhT_1.74

srmatkiranastre ca tatprasnottarapurvakam /
anubhavo vikalpo@pi manaso na manah sive // 75 AbhT_1.75

avijñaya sivam diksa kathamityatra cottaram /
ksudhadyanubhavo naiva vikalpo nahi manasah // 76 AbhT_1.76

rasadyanadhyaksatve@pi rupadeva yatha tarum /
vikalpo vetti tadvattu nadabindvadina sivam // 77 AbhT_1.77

bahusaktitvamasyoktam sivasya yadato mahan /
kalatattvapurananupadadirbhedavistarah // 78 AbhT_1.78

srstisthititirodhanasamharanugrahadi ca /
turyamityapi devasya bahusaktitvajrmbhitam // 79 AbhT_1.79

jagratsvapnasusuptanyatadatitani yanyapi /
tanyapyamusya nathasya svatantryalaharibharah // 80 AbhT_1.80

mahamantresamantresamantrah sivapurogamah /
akalau sakalasceti sivasyaiva vibhutayah // 81 AbhT_1.81

tattvagramasya sarvasya dharmah syadanapayavan /
atmaiva hi svabhavatmetyuktam sritrisiromate // 82 AbhT_1.82

hrdistham sarvadehastham svabhavastham susuksmakam /
samuhyam caiva tattvanam gramasabdena kirtitam // 83 AbhT_1.83

atmaiva dharmah ityuktah sivamrtapariplutah /
prakasavasthitam jñanam bhavabhavadimadhyatah // 84 AbhT_1.84

svasthane vartanam jñeyam drastrtvam vigatavrti /
viviktavastukathitasuddhavijñananirmalah // 85 AbhT_1.85

gramadharmavrttiruktastasya sarvam prasiddhyati /
urdhva tyaktvadho visetsa ramastho madhyadesagah // 86 AbhT_1.86

gatih sthanam svapnajagradunmesananimesane /
dhavanam plavanam caiva ayasah saktivedanam // 87 AbhT_1.87

buddhibhedastatha bhavah samjñah karmanyanekasah /
esa ramo vyapako@tra sivah paramakaranam // 88 AbhT_1.88

kalmasaksinamanasa smrtimatranirodhanat /
dhyayate paramam dhyeyam gamagamapade sthitam // 89 AbhT_1.89

param sivam tu vrajati bhairavakhyam japadapi /
tatsvarupam japah prokto bhavabhavapadacyutah // 90 AbhT_1.90

tadatrapi tadiyena svatantryenopakalpita /
durasannadiko bhedascitsvatantryavyapeksaya // 91 AbhT_1.91

evam svatantryapurnatvadatidurghatakaryayam /
kena nama na rupena bhasate paramesvarah // 92 AbhT_1.92

niravaranamabhathi bhatyabrtanijatmakah /
avrtanavrto bhati bahudha bhedasamgamat // 93 AbhT_1.93

iti saktitrayam nathe svatantryaparanamakam /
icchadibhirabhikhyabhigurubhih praktikrtam // 94 AbhT_1.94

devo hyanvarthasastroktaih sabdaih samupadisyate /
mahabhairavadevo@yam patiryah paramah sivah // 95 AbhT_1.95

visvam bibharti puranadharanayogena tena ca sriyate /
savimarsataya rava rupatasca samsarabhiruhitakrcca // 96 AbhT_1.96

samsarabhiti janitadravatparamarsato@pi hrdis jatah /
praktibhutam bhavabhayavimarsanam saktipatato yena // 97 AbhT_1.97

naksatraprerakakalatattvasamsosakarino ye ca /
kalagrasasamadhanarasikamanahsu tesu ca prakatah // 98 AbhT_1.98

samkocipasujanabhiye yasam ravanam svakaranadevinam /
antabahiscaturvidhakhecaryadikaganasyapi // 99 AbhT_1.99

tasya svami samsaravrttivighatanamahabhimah /
bhairava iti gurubhirimairanvarthaih samstutah sastre // 100 AbhT_1.100

heyopadeyakathavirahe svanandaghanatayocchalanam /
krida sarvotkarsenavartaneccha tatha svatantratvam // 101 AbhT_1.101

vyavaharanamabhinne@pi svatmani bhedena samjalpah /
nikhilavabhasanacca dyotanamasya stutiryatah sakalam // 102 AbhT_1.102

tatpravanamatmalabhatprabhrti samaste@pi kartavye /
bodhatmakah samastakriyamayo drkkriyagunasca gatih // 103

AbhT_1.103

iti nirvacanaih sivatanusastre gurubhih smrto devah /
sasanarodhanapalanapacanayogatsa sarvamupakurute /
tena patih srejomaya eva sivo nasivam kimapi tatra // 104 AbhT_1.104

idrgrupam kiyadapi rudropendradisu sphuredyena /
tenavacchedanude paramamahatpadavisesanamupattam // 105 AbhT_1.105

iti yajñeyasatattvam darsyate tacchivajñaya /
maya svasamvitsattarkapatisastratrikakramat // 106 AbhT_1.106

tasya saktaya evaitastisro bhanti paradikah /
srstau sthatau laye turye tenaita dvadasoditah // 107 AbhT_1.107

tavanpurnasvabhavo@sau paramah siva ucyate /
tenatropasakah saksattatraiva parinisthitah // 108 AbhT_1.108

tasamapi ca bhedamsanyunadhikyadiyojanam /
tatsvatantryabaladeva sastresu paribhasitam // 109 AbhT_1.109

ekaviro yamalo@tha trisaktiscaturatmakah /
pañcamurteh sadatmayam saptako@stakabhusitah // 110
AbhT_1.110

navatma dasadikchaktirekadasakalatmakah /
dvadasaramahacakranayako bhairavastviti // 111 AbhT_1.111

evam yavatsahasrare nihsamkhyare@pi va prabhuh /
visvacakre mahesano visvasaktirvijrmbhate // 112 AbhT_1.112

tesamapi ca cakrana svavarganugamatmana /
aikyena cakrago bhedastatra tatra nirupitah // 113 AbhT_1.113

catussaddvirdvigananayogattraisirase mate /
satcakresvarata nathasyokta citranijakrteh // 114 AbhT_1.114

namani cakradevinam tatra krtyavibhedatah /
saumyaraudrakrtidhyanyoginyanvarthakalpanat // 115 AbhT_1.115

ekasya samvinnathasya hyantari pratibha tanuh /
saumyam vanyanmitam samvidurmicakramupasyate // 116 AbhT_1.116

asya syatpustirityesa samviddevi tathoditat /
dhyanatsamjalpasammisrad vyaparaccapi bahyatah // 117 AbhT_1.117

sphutibhuta sati bhati tasya tadrkphalaprada /
pustih suskasya sarasibhavo jalamatah sitam // 118 AbhT_1.118

anugamya tato dhyanam tatpradhanam pratanyate /
ye ca svabhavato varna rasanihsyandino yatha // 119 AbhT_1.119

dantyausthyadantyaprayaste kaiscidvarnaih krtah saha /
tam bijabhavamagatya samvidam sphutayanti tam // 120 AbhT_1.120

pustim kuru rasenainamapyayaya taramiti /

samjalpo@pi vikalpatma kim tameva na purayet // 121 AbhT_1.121

amrteyamidam ksiramidam sarpirbalavaham /
tenasya bijam pusniyamityenam purayetkriyam // 122 AbhT_1.122

tasmadvisvesvaro bodhabhairavah samupasyate /
avacchedanavacchidbhyam bhogamoksarthibhirjanaih // 123 AbhT_1.123

ye@pyanyadevatabhakta ityato gururadisat /
ye bodhadvyatiriktam hi kimcidyajyataya viduh // 124 AbhT_1.124

te@pi vedyam viviñcana bodhabhedena manvate /
tenavicchinntamarsarupahantaprathatmanah // 125 AbhT_1.125

svayam-prathasya na vidhih srstyatmasya ca purvagah /
vedya hi devatasrstih sakterhetoh samutthita // 126 AbhT_1.126

ahamrupa tu samvittirnitya svaprathanatmika /
vidhirniyogastryamsa ca bhavana codanatmika // 127 AbhT_1.127

tadekasiddha indradya vidhipurva hi devatah /
ahambodhastu na tatha te tu samvedyarupatam // 128 AbhT_1.128

unmagnameva pasyantastam vidanto@pi no viduh /
taduktam na vidurmam tu tattvenatascalanti te // 129 AbhT_1.129

calanam tu vyavacchinnarupatapattireva ya /
devandevayajo yantityadi tena nyarupyata // 130 AbhT_1.130

nimajjya vedyatam ye tu tatra samvinmayim sthitim /
viduste hyanavacchinnam tadbhakta api yanti mam // 131 AbhT_1.131

sarvatratra hyahamsabdo bodhamatraikavacakah /
sa bhoktrprabhusabdabhyam yajyayasttatayoditah // 132
AbhT_1.132

yajamani samvideva yajya nanyeti coditam /
na tvakrtih kuto@pyanya devata na hi socita // 133 AbhT_1.133

vidhisca noktah ko@pyatra mantradi vrttidhama va /
so@yamatmanamavrtya sthito jadapadam gatah // 134 AbhT_1.134

avrtanavrtatma tu devadisthavarantagah /
jadajadasyapyetasya dvairupyasyasti citrata // 135 AbhT_1.135

tasya svatantrabhavo hi kim kim yanna vicintayet /
taduktam trisirahsastre sambuddha iti vetti yah // 136
jñeyabhavo hi ciddharmastacchayacchadayenna tam // 136c / AbhT_1.136

tenajadasya bhagasya pudgalanvadisamjñinah /
anavaranabhagamse vaicitryam bahudha sthitam // 137 AbhT_1.137

samvidrupe na bhedo@sti vastavo yadyapi dhruve /
tathapyavrtinirhasataratamyatsa laksyate // 138 AbhT_1.138

tadvistarena vaksyamah saktipatavinirnaye /

samapya paratam sthaulyaprasamge carcayisyate // 139 AbhT_1.139

atah kamcitpramataram prati prathayate vibhuh /
purnameva nijam rupam kamcidamsamsikakramat // 140
AbhT_1.140

visvabhavaikabhavatmasvarupaprathanam hi yat /
anunam tatparam jñanam tadanyadaparam bahu // 141 AbhT_1.141

tacca saksadupayena tadupayadinapi ca /
prathanam vicitrabhirbhamgibhiriha bhidyate // 142 AbhT_1.142

tatrapī svaparadvaradvaritvatsarvasomsasah /
vyavadhanavyavadhina bhuyanbhedah pravartate // 143 AbhT_1.143

jñanasya cabhyupayo yo na tadajñanamucyate /
jñanameva tu tatsuksmam param tvicchatmakam matam // 144 AbhT_1.144

upayo peyabhavastu jñanasya sthaulyavisramah /
esaiva ca kriyasaktirbandhamoksaikakaranam // 145 AbhT_1.145

tatradye svaparamarse nirvikalpaikadhamani /
yatsphuretpakatam saksattadicchakhyam prakirtitam // 146
AbhT_1.146

yatha visphuritadsamanusandhim vinapyalam /
bhati bhavah sphutastadvatkesamapi sivatmata // 147 AbhT_1.147

bhuyo bhuyo vikalpamsaniscayakramacaranat /
yatparamarsamabhyeti jñanopayam tu tadviduh // 148 AbhT_1.148

yattu tatkalpanaklrptabahirbhutarthasadhanam /
kriyopayam tadannatam bhedo natrapavargagah // 149 AbhT_1.149

yato nanya kriya nama jñanameva hi tattatha /
rudheryogantatam praptamiti srigamasasane // 150 AbhT_1.150

yogo nanyah kriya nanya tattvarudha hi ya matih /
svacittavasanasantau sa kriyetyabhidhiyate // 151 AbhT_1.151

svacitte vasanah karmamalamayaprasutayah /
tasam santinimittam ya matih samvitsvabhavika // 152 AbhT_1.152

sa deharambhibahyasthatattvabratadhisayini /
kriya saiva ca yogah syattattvanam cillayikrtau // 153 AbhT_1.153

loke@pi kila gacchamityevamantah sphuraiva ya /
sa deham desamaksamscapeyavisanti gatikriya // 154 AbhT_1.154

tasmatkriyapi ya nama jñanameva hi sa tatah /
jñanameva vimoksaya yuktam caitadudahrtam // 155 AbhT_1.155

mokso hi nama naivanyah svarupaprathanam hi sah /
svarupam catmanah samvinnanyattatra tu yah punah // 156
AbhT_1.156

kriyadikah saktayastah samvidrupadhika nahi /
asamvidrupatayogaddharminascanirupanat // 157 AbhT_1.157

paramesvarasastre hi na ca kanadadrstivat /
saktinam dharmarupanasrayah ko@pi kathyate // 158 AbhT_1.158

tatasca drkkriyecchadya bhinnasceccchaktayastatha /
ekah siva itiyam vagvastusunyaiva jayate // 159 AbhT_1.159

tasmatsamvittvamevaitatsvatantryam yattadapyalam /
vivicyamanam bahvisu paryavasyati saktisu // 160 AbhT_1.160

yatascatmapratha moksastannehasankyamidsam /
navasyam karanatkarya tajjñanyapi na mucyate // 161 AbhT_1.161

yato jñanena moksasya ya hetuphalatodita /
na sa mukhya tato nayam prasamga iti niscitam // 162 AbhT_1.162

evam jñanasvabhavaiva kriya sthulatvamatmani /
yato vahati tenasyam citrata drsyatam kila // 163 AbhT_1.163

kriyopaye@bhyupayanam grahyabahyavibhedinam /
bhedopabhedavaividhyannihsamkhyatvamavantarat // 164 AbhT_1.164

anena caitatpradhvastam yatkecana sasankire /
upayabhedanmokse@pi bhedah syaditi surayah // 165 AbhT_1.165

malatacchaktivdhvamsatirobhucyutimadhyatah /
hetubhede@pi no bhinna ghatadhvamsadivrttivat // 166 AbhT_1.166

tadetattrividhatvam hi sastre sripurvanamani /
adesi paramesitra samavesavinirnaye // 167 AbhT_1.167

akimciccintakasyaiva guruna pratibodhatah /
utpadyate ya avesah sambhavo@savidiritah // 168 AbhT_1.168

uccararahitam vastu cetasaiva vicintayan /
yam samavesamapnoti saktah so@trabhidhiyate // 169 AbhT_1.169

uccarakaranadhyana varnasthanaprakalpanaih /
yo bhavetsa samavesah samyaganava ucyate // 170 AbhT_1.170

akimciccintakasyeti vikalpanupayogita /
taya ca jhatiti jñeyasamapattirnirupyate // 171 AbhT_1.171

sa katham bhavativityaha gurunatigariyasa /
jñeyabhimukhabodhena drakprarudhatvasalina // 172 AbhT_1.172

trtiyarthe tasi vyakhya va vaiyadhikaranyatah /
avesascasvatantrasya svatadrupanimajjanat // 173 AbhT_1.173

paratadrupata sambhoradyacchaktyavibhaginah /
tenayamatra vakyartho vijñeyam pronmisatsvayam // 174 AbhT_1.174

vinapi niscayena drak matrdarpanabimbitam /
mataramadharikurvāt svam vibhutim pradarsayat // 175 AbhT_1.175

aste hrdayanairmalyatisaye taratamyatah /
jñeyam dvidha ca cinmatram jadam cadyam ca kalpitam // 176
AbhT_1.176

itarattu tatha satyam tadvibhago@yamidsrah /
jadena yah samavesah sapratichchandakakrtih // 177 AbhT_1.177

caitanyaena samavesastadatmyam naparam kila /
tenavikalpa samvittirbhavanadyanapeksini // 178 AbhT_1.178

sivatadatmyamapanna samaveso@tra sambhavah /
tatprasadatpunah pascadbhavino@tra viniscayah // 179 AbhT_1.179

santu tadatmyamapanna na tu tesamupayata /
vikalpapeksaya manamavikalpamiti bruvan // 180 AbhT_1.180

pratyukta eva siddham hi vikalpenanugamyate /
grhitamiti suspasta niscayasya yatah pratha // 181 AbhT_1.181

grhnamityavikalpaikyabalattu pratipadyate /
avikalpatmasamvittau ya sphurattaiva vastunah // 182 AbhT_1.182

sa siddhirna vikalpattu vastvapeksavivarjitat /
kevalam samvidah so@yam nairmalyetaravisramah // 183 AbhT_1.183

yadvikalpanapeksatvasapeksatve nijatmani /
nisithe@pi manijñani vidyutkalapradarsitan // 184 AbhT_1.184

tamstanvisesamscinute ratnanam bhuyasamapi /
nairmalyam samvidascedam purvabhayasavasadatho // 185 AbhT_1.185

aniyantresvarecchata ityetaccarcayisyate /
pañasadvidhata casya samavesasya varnita // 186 AbhT_1.186

tattvasattrimsakaitatsthasphutabhedabhisandhitah /
etattattvantare yatpumvidyasaktyatmakam trayam // 187 AbhT_1.187

ambhodhikasthajvalanasamkhyairbhedairyatah kramat /
pumvidyasaktisamjñam yattatsarvavyapakam yatah // 188 AbhT_1.188

avyapakebhyastenedam bhedena ganitam kila /
asuddhisuddhyamanatvasuddhitastu mitho@pi tat // 189 AbhT_1.189

bhutanyadyaksasiddhani karyahetvanumeyatah /
tattvavargatprthagbhutasamakhyanyata eva hi // 190 AbhT_1.190

sarvapratisadbhavagocaram bhutameva hi /
viduscatustaye catra savakase tadasthitim // 191 AbhT_1.191

rudrasaktisamavesah pañcadha nanu carcyate /
ko@vakaso bhavettatra bhautavesadivarnane // 192 AbhT_1.192

prasamgadetaditicetsamadhih sambhavannayam /
nasmakam manasavarji loko bhinnaruciryatah // 193 AbhT_1.193

ucyate dvaitasastresu paramesadvibhedita /

bhutadinam yatha satra na tatha dvayavarjite // 194 AbhT_1.194

yavansattrimsakah so@yam yadanyadapi kimcana /
etavati mahadevi rudrasaktiranargala // 195 AbhT_1.195

tata eva dvitiye@sminnadhikare nyarupyata /
dharadervisvarupatvam pañcadasyadibhedatah // 196 AbhT_1.196

tasmadyatha purasthe@rthe gunadyamsamsikamukhat /
niramsabhavasambodhastathaivatrapa budhyatam // 197 AbhT_1.197

ata evavikalpatvadhrauvyaprabhavavaibhavaih /
anyairva saktirupatvaddharmaih svasamavayibhih // 198 AbhT_1.198

sarvaso@pyatha vamsena tam vibhum paramesvaram /
upasate vikalpaughasamskaradye srutotthitat // 199 AbhT_1.199

te tattatsvavikalpantahsphurattaddharmapatavat /
dharminam purnadharmamabhedadhiserate // 200 AbhT_1.200

ucivanata eva srividyaadhipatiradarat /
tvatsvarupamavikalpamaksaja kalpane na visayikaroti cet /
antarullikhitacitrasamvido no bhaveyuranubhutayah sphutah // 201
AbhT_1.201

taduktam srimatangadau svasaktikiranatmakam /
atha patyuradhistanamityadyuktam visesanaih // 202 AbhT_1.202

tasyam divi sudiptatma niskampo@calamurtiman /
katha saiva para suksma sarvadikkamrtatmika // 203 AbhT_1.203

pradhvastavarana santa vastumatratilalasa /
adyantoparata sadhvi murtitvenopacaryate // 204 AbhT_1.204

tathopacarasyatraitannimitam saprayojanam /
tanmukha sphutata dharminyasu tanmayatasthitih // 205 AbhT_1.205

ta eva dharmah saktiakhyastairucitarupakaih /
akaraih paryupasyante tanmayibhavasiddhaye // 206 AbhT_1.206

tatra kacitpunah saktirananta va mitasca va /
aksipeddhavatasattvanyayaddurantikatvatah // 207 AbhT_1.207

tena purnasvabhavatvam prakasatvam cidatmata /
bhairavatvam visvasaktiraksipedvyapakatvatah // 208 AbhT_1.208

sadasivadayastrudhvavyaptyabhavadadhojusah /
saktih samaksipeyustadupasantikaduratah // 209 AbhT_1.209

ittham-bhave ca saktakhyo vaikalpikapathakramah /
iha tukto yatastasmat pratiyogyavikalpakam // 210 AbhT_1.210

avikalpapatharudho yena yena patha viset /
dharasadasivantena tena tena sivibhavet // 211 AbhT_1.211

nirmale hrdaye pragryasphuradbhumyamsabhasini /

prakase tanmukhenaiva samvitparasivatmata // 212 AbhT_1.212

evam parecchasaktyamsasadupayamimam viduh /
sambhavakhyam samavesam sumatyantenivasinah // 213 AbhT_1.213

sakto@tha bhanyate cetodhi-manohamkr̥ti sphutam /
savikalpataya mayamayamicchadi vastutah // 214 AbhT_1.214

abhimanena samkalpadhyavasayakramena yah /
saktah sa mayopayo@pi tadante nirvikalpakah // 215 AbhT_1.215

pasorvai yavikalpa bhurdasa sa sambhavi param /
apurna matrdauratmyattadapaye vikasvara // 216 AbhT_1.216

evam vaikalpiki bhumiḥ sakte kartr̥tvavedane /
yasyam sphute param tvasyam samkocah purvanititah // 217
AbhT_1.217

tatha samkocasambharavilayanaparasya tu /
sa yathestantarabhasakarini saktirujjvala // 218 AbhT_1.218

nanu vaikalpiki kim dhiranave nasti tatra sa /
anyopayatra tucrarahitatvam nyarupayat // 219 AbhT_1.219

uccarasabdenatrokta bahvantena tadadayah /
sakyupaye na santyete bhedabhedau hi saktita // 220 AbhT_1.220

anurnama sphuto bhedastadupaya ihanavah /
vikalpaniscayatmaiva paryante nirvikalpakah // 221 AbhT_1.221

nanu dhi-manasahamkr̥tpumamso vyapnuyuh sivam /
nadhovartitaya tena kathitam kathamidrsam // 222 AbhT_1.222

ucyate vastuto@smakam siva eva tathavidhah /
svrupagopanam krtva svaprakasah punastatha // 223 AbhT_1.223

dvaitasastre matangadau capyetatsunirupitam /
adhovyaptuh sivasyaiva sa prakaso vyavasthitah // 224 AbhT_1.224

yena buddhi-manobhumavapi bh̥ti param padam // 225 AbhT_1.225

dvavapyetau samavesau nirvikalparnavam prati /
prayata eva tadrudhim vina naiva hi kimcana // 226 AbhT_1.226

samvittiphalabhiccatra na prakalpyetyato@bravit /
kalpanayasca mukhyatvamatraiva kila sucitam // 227 AbhT_1.227

vikalpapeksaya yo@pi pramanyam praha tanmate /
tadvikalpakramopattanirvikalpapramanata // 228 AbhT_1.228

ratnatattvamavidvanpranniscayopayacarcanat /
anupayavikalpatau ratnajña iti bhanyate // 229 AbhT_1.229

abhedopayamatroktam sambhavam saktamucyate /
bhedabhedatmakopayam bhedopayam tadanavam // 230 AbhT_1.230

ante jñane@tra sopaye samastah karmavistarah /
prasphutenaiva rupena bhavi so@ntarbhavisyati // 231 AbhT_1.231

kriya hi nama vijñanannanyadvastu kramatmatam /
upayavasatah praptam tatkrityeti puroditam // 232 AbhT_1.232

samyagjñanam ca muktyekakaranam svaparasthitam /
yato hi kalpanamatram svaparadivibhutayah // 233 AbhT_1.233

tulye kalpanikatve ca yadaikyaspuranatmakah /
guruh sa tavadekatma siddho muktasca bhanyate // 234 AbhT_1.234

yavanasya hi samtano gurustavatsa kirtitah /
samyagjñanamayasceti svatmana mucyate tatah // 235 AbhT_1.235

tata eva svasamtanam jñani tarayatityadah /
yuktyagamabhyam samsiddham tavaneko yato munih // 236 AbhT_1.236

tenatra ye codayanti nanu jñanadvimuktata /
diksadika kriya ceyam sa katham muktaye bhavet // 237 AbhT_1.237

jñanatma seti cejjñanam yatrastham tam vimocayet /
anyasya mocane vapi bhavetkim nasamañjasam /
iti te mulatah ksipta yattvatranyaih samarthitam // 238 AbhT_1.238

malo nama kila dravyam caksuhsthapataladivat /
tadvihantri kriya diksa tvañjanadikakarmavat // 239 AbhT_1.239

tatpurastannisetsyamo yuktyagamavigarhitam /
malamayakarmanam ca darsayisyamahe sthitim // 240 AbhT_1.240

evam saktitrayopayam yajjñanam tatra pascimam /
mulam taduttaram madhyamuttarottaramadimam // 241 AbhT_1.241

tato@pi paramam jñanamupayadivivarjitam /
anandasaktivisrantamanuttaramihocyate // 242 AbhT_1.242

tatsvaparakasam vijñanam vidyavidyesvaradibhih /
api durlabhasadbhavam srisiddhatantra ucyate // 243 AbhT_1.243

malinyam sucitam caitatpatale@stadase sphutam /
na caitadaprasannena samkareneti vakyatah // 244 AbhT_1.244

ityanenaiva pathena malinivijayottare /
iti jñanacatuskam yatsiddhimuktimahodayam /
tanmaya tantryate tantralokanamnyatra sasane // 245 AbhT_1.245

tatreha yadyadantarva bahirva parimrsyate /
anudghatitarupam tatpurvameva prakasate // 246 AbhT_1.246

tathanudghatitakara nirvacyenatmana pratha /
samsayah kutracidrupe niscite sati nanyatha // 247 AbhT_1.247

etatkimiti mukhye@sminnetadamsah suniscitah /
samsayo@stitvanastyadidharmanudghatitatomakah // 248 AbhT_1.248

kimityetasya sabdasya nadhiko@rthah prakasate /
kim tvanunmudritakaram vastvevabhidadhatyayam // 249 AbhT_1.249

sthanurva puruso veti na mukhyo@styesa samsayah /
bhuyahsthadharmajatesu niscayotpada eva hi // 250 AbhT_1.250

amarsaniyadvairupyanudghatanavasatpunah /
samsayah sa kimityamse vikalpastvanyatha sphutah // 251 AbhT_1.251

tenanudghatitmatvabhavaprathanameva yat /
prathamam sa ihoddesah prasnah samsaya eva ca // 252 AbhT_1.252

tathanudghatitakarabhavaprasaravartmana /
prasaranti svasamvittih prastri sisyatmatam gata // 253
AbhT_1.253

tathantaraparamarsaniscayatmatirohiteh /
prasaranantarodbhutasamharodayabhagapi // 254 AbhT_1.254

yavatyeva bhavedbahyaprasare prasphutatmani /
anunmilitarupa sa prastri tavati bhanyate // 255 AbhT_1.255

svayamevam vibodhasca tatha prasnottaratmakah /
gurusisyapade@pyesa dehabhedo hyatattvikah // 256 AbhT_1.256

bodho hi bodharupatvadantarnanakrtih sthitah /
bahirabhasayatyeva draksamanyavisesatah // 257 AbhT_1.257

sraksyamanavisesamsakamksayogyasya kasyacit /
dharmasya srstih samanyasrstih sa samsayatkamika // 258
AbhT_1.258

sraksyamano visesamso yada tuparamettada /
nirnayo matrucito nanyatha kalpakotibhiih // 259 AbhT_1.259

tasyatha vastunah svatmaviryakramanapatavat /
unmudranam tayakrtya laksanottaranirnayah // 260 AbhT_1.260

nirnitatavdharmamsaprsthapatitaya punah /
bhuyo bhuyah samuddesalaksanatmapariksaanam // 261 AbhT_1.261

drstanumanaupamyaptavacanadisu sarvatah /
uddesalaksanaveksatritayam praninam sphuret // 262 AbhT_1.262

nirvikalpitamuddeso vikalpo laksanam punah /
pariksaanam tathadhyakse vikalpanam parampara // 263 AbhT_1.263

nago@yamiti coddeso dhumitvadagnimaniti /
laksyam vyaptyadivijñānalam tvatra pariksaanam // 264
AbhT_1.264

uddeso@yamiti pracyo gotulyo gavayabhidhah /
iti va laksanam sesah pariksopamitau bhavet // 265 AbhT_1.265

svahkama idrguddeso yajetyasya laksanam /

agnistomadinyesa pariksa sesavartini // 266 AbhT_1.266

vikalpasraksyamananyarucitamsasahisnunah /
vastuno ya tathatvena srstih soddesasamjñita // 267 AbhT_1.267

tadaiva samviccinate yavatah sraksyamanata /
yato hyakalalita samdhatte sarvakalikam // 268 AbhT_1.268

sraksyamanasya ya srstih prakrsstamsasya
samhrtih /
anudyamane dharme sa samvillaksanamucyate // 269 AbhT_1.269

tatprsthapatibhuyomsasrstisamharavisramah /
pariksa kathyate matrucita kalpitavadhih // 270 AbhT_1.270

prakpasyantyatha madhyanya vaikhari ceti ta imah /
para parapara devi carama tvaparatmika // 271 AbhT_1.271

icchadi saktitritayamidameva nigadyate /
etatpranita evayam vyavaharah pratayate // 272 AbhT_1.272

etatprasnottaratmatve paramesvarasasane /
parasambandharupatvamabhisambandhapañcake // 273 AbhT_1.273

yathoktam ratnamalayam sarvah parakalatmakah /
mahanavantaro divyo misro@nyo@nyastu pañcamah // 274 AbhT_1.274

bhinnayoh prastrtadvaktroscaikatmyam yatsa ucyate /
sambandhah parata casya purnaikatmyaprathamayi // 275 AbhT_1.275

anenaiva nayena syatsambandhantaramapyalam /
sastravacyam phaladinam paripurnatvayogatah // 276 AbhT_1.276

ittham samvidiyam devi svabhavadeva sarvada /
uddesaditrayaprana sarvasastrasvarupini // 277 AbhT_1.277

tatrocyate puroddesah purvajanujabhedavan /
vijñanabhidgatopayah paropayastrtiyakah // 278 AbhT_1.278

saktopayo naropayah kalopayo@tha saptamah /
cakrodayo@tha desadhva tattvadhva tattvabhedanam // 279 AbhT_1.279

kaladyadhvadhvopayogah saktipatatirohiti /
diksopakramanam diksa samayi pautrike vidhau // 280 AbhT_1.280

prameyaprakriya suksma diksa sadyahsamutkramah /
tuladiksatha paroksi lingodharo@bhisekanam // 281 AbhT_1.281

antyetih sraddhaklrptisca sesavrttinarupanam /
lingarca bahubhitparvapavitradi nimittajam // 282 AbhT_1.282

rahasyacarya mantraugho mandalam mudrikavidhih /
ekikarah svasvarupe pravesah sastramelanam // 283 AbhT_1.283

ayatikathanam sastropadeyatvanirupanam /
iti saptadhikamenam trimsatam yah sada budhah // 284 AbhT_1.284

ahnikanam samabhyasyet sa saksadbhairavo bhavet /
saptatrimtsatu sampurnabodho yadbhairavo bhavet // 285 AbhT_1.285

kim citramanavo@pyasya drsa bhairavatamiyuh /
ityesa purvajoddesah kathyate tvanujo@dhuna // 286 AbhT_1.286

vijñanabhitprakarane bharvasyoddesanam kramat /
dvitiyasminprakarane gatopayatvabhedita // 287 AbhT_1.287

visvacitpratibinbatvam paramarsodayakramah /
mantradyabhinnarupatvam paropaye vivicyate // 288 AbhT_1.288

vikalpasamskriya tarkatattvam gurusatattvakam /
yoganganupayogitvam kalpitarcadyanadarah // 289 AbhT_1.289

samviccakrodayo mantravirya japyadi vastavam /
nisedhavidhitulyatvam saktopaye@tra carcyate // 290 AbhT_1.290

buddhidhyanam pranatattvasamuccarascidatmata /
uccarah paratattvantahpravesapathalaksanam // 291 AbhT_1.291

karanam varnatattvam cetyanave tu nirupyate /
caramanamahoratra samkrantya divikalpanam // 292 AbhT_1.292

samharacitrata varnodayah kaladhvakalpane /
cakrabhinmantravidyabhidetaccakrodaye bhavet // 293 AbhT_1.293

parimanam puranam ca samgrahastattvayojanam /
etaddesadhvanirdese dvayam tattvadhvanirnaye // 294 AbhT_1.294

karyakaranabhavasca tattvakramanirupanam /
vastudharmastattvavidhirjagradadinirupanam // 295 AbhT_1.295

pramatrbheda ityetat tattvabhede vicaryate /
kalasvarupamekatripañcadyaistattvakalpanam // 296 AbhT_1.296

varnabhedakramah sarvadhara saktinirupanam /
kaladyadhvavicarantaretavatpravivicyate // 297 AbhT_1.297

abhedabhavanakampahasau tvadhvopayojane /
samkhyadhikyam maladinam tattvam saktivicitrata // 298 AbhT_1.298

anapeksitvasiddhisca tirobhavavicitrata /
saktipatariksayametavanvacyasamgrahah // 299 AbhT_1.299

tirobhavavyapagamo jñanena paripurnata /
utkrantyanupayogitvam diksopakramane sthitam // 300 AbhT_1.300

sisyaucityapariksadau sthanabhitsthanakalpanam /
samanyanyasabhedo@rghapatram caitatprayojanam // 301 AbhT_1.301

dravyayogyatvamarca ca bahirdvararcanam kramat /
praveso diksvarupam ca dehapranadisodhanam // 302 AbhT_1.302

visesanyasavaicitryam savisesarghabhajanam /
dehājuja pranabuddhicitsvadhvanyasapujane // 303 AbhT_1.303

anyasastraganotkarsah puja cakrasya sarvatah /
ksetragraha pañcagavyam pujanam bhuganesayoh // 304 AbhT_1.304

astrarca vahnikaryam capyadhivasanamagnigam /
tarpanam carusamsiddhirdantasthantamskriya // 305 AbhT_1.305

sivahastavidhiscapi sayyaktvivicaranam /
svapnasya samayam karma samayasceti samgrahah // 306 AbhT_1.306

samayitvavidhavasminsyatpañcadasa ahniko /
mandalatmanusandhanam nivedyapasuvistarah // 307 AbhT_1.307

agnitvicitih svasvabhavadipanam sisyadehagah /
adhvanyasavidhih sodhyasodhakadivicitrata // 308 AbhT_1.308

diksabhedah paro nyaso mantrasattaprayojanam /
bhedo yojanikadesca sodase syadihahniko // 309 AbhT_1.309

sutraktvicitistattvasuddhih pasadaho@tha yojanam /
adhvabhedaastathetyevam kathitam pautriko vidhau // 310 AbhT_1.310

jananadivihinatvam mantrabhedo@tha susphutah /
iti samksiptadiksakhye syadastadasa ahniko // 311 AbhT_1.311

kalaveksa krpanyadinyasasarah sariragah /
brahmavidyavidhiscavimuktam sadyahsamutkrame // 312 AbhT_1.312

adhikarapariksantahsamskaro@tha tulavidhih /
ityetadvacyasarvasvam syadvimsatitamahniko // 313 AbhT_1.313

mrtajivadvidhirjalo padisah samskriyaganah /
balabalavicarascetyekavimsahniko vidhih // 314 AbhT_1.314

sravanam cabhyanjñanam sodhanam patakacyutih /
sankaccheda iti spastam vacyam lingodhrtikrame // 315
AbhT_1.315

pariksacaryakaranam tadvratam haranam mateh /
tadvibhagah sadhakatvamabhisekavidhau tviyat // 316 AbhT_1.316

adhikaryatha samskarastatprayojanamityadah /
caturvimse@ntyayagakhye vaktavyam paricaryate // 317 AbhT_1.317

prayojanam bhogamoksadanenatra vidhih sphutah /
pañcavimsahniko sraddhaprakase vastusamgrahah // 318 AbhT_1.318

prayojanam sesavrtternityarca sthandile para /
lingasvarupam bahudha caksasutranirupanam // 319 AbhT_1.319

pujabheda iti vacyam lingarcasamprakasane /
naimittikavibhagastatprayojanavidhistatah // 320 AbhT_1.320

parvabhedaastadvisesascakracarca tadarcanam /
gurvadyantadinadyarcaprayojananirupanam // 321 AbhT_1.321

mrteh pariksa yogisimelakadividhistatha /

vyakhyavidhih srutavidhigurupujavidhistviiyat // 322 AbhT_1.322

naimittikaprakasakhye @pyastavimsahnike sthitam /
adhikaryatmano bhedah siddhapatnikulakramah // 323 AbhT_1.323

arcavidhirdautavidhi rahasyopanisatkramah /
diksabhisekau bodhascetyekonatrimsa ahnike // 324 AbhT_1.324

mantrasvarupam tadviryamiti trimse nirupitam /
sulabjabhedo vyomasasvastikadinirupanam // 325 AbhT_1.325

vistarenabhidhatavyamityekatrimsa ahnike /
gunapradhanatabhedah svarupam viryacarcanam // 326 AbhT_1.326

kalabheda iti proktam mudranam samprakasane /
dvatrimsatattvadisakhyatprabhrti prasphto yatah // 327
AbhT_1.327

na bhedo@sti tato noktamuddesantaramatra tat /
mukhyatvena ca vedyatvadadhikarantarakramah // 328 AbhT_1.328

ityuddesavidhih proktah sukhasamgrahahetave /
athasya laksanavekse nirupyete yathakramam // 329 AbhT_1.329

atma samvitprakasasthitanavayava samvidityattasaktivratam tasya
svarupam sa ca nija mahasaschadanadbaddharupah /
atmajyotihsvabhavaprakatanavidhina tasya moksah sa cayam
citrakarasya citrah pratatita iha yatsamgrahenartha esah // 330
AbhT_1.330

mithyajñanam timiramasaman drstidosanprasute
tatsadbhavadvimalamapi tadbhati malinyadhama /
yattu preksyam drsi parigatam taimirim dosamudram duram
runddhetprabhavatu katham tatra malinyasanka // 331 AbhT_1.331

bhavavrata? hathajjanasya hrdayanyakramya yannartayan
bhangibhirvidhabhiratmahrdyam pracchadya samkridase /
yastvamaha jadam jadah sahrdayammanyatvaduhsiksito
manyem@musya jadatmata stutipadam tvatsamyasambhavanat // 332
AbhT_1.332

iha galitamalah paravarajñah sivasadbhavamaya adhikriyante /
guravah pravicarane yatastadviphala dvesakalamkahaniyacña // 333
AbhT_1.333

:e tantraloke@bhinavaracite@mutra
vijñanasattabhedodgaraprakatanapatavahnike@sminsamaptih /

:c2 atha sritantralokasya dvitiamahnika

yattatradyam padamaviratanuttarajñaptirupam /
tannirnetum prakaranamidamarabhe@ham dvitiam // 1 AbhT_2.1

anupayam hi yadrupam ko@rtho desanayatra vai /

sakrtsyaddesana pascadanupayatvamucyayate // 2 AbhT_2.2

anupayamidam tattvamityupayam vina kutah /
svayam tu tesam tattadrk kim brumah kila tanprati // 3 AbhT_2.3

yaccaturdhoditam rupam vijñanasya vibhorasau /
svabhava eva mantavyah sa hi nityodito vibhuh // 4 AbhT_2.4

etavadbhirasamkhyataih svabhavairyatprakasate /
ke@pyamsamsikaya tena visantyanye niramsatah // 5 AbhT_2.5

tatrapi cabhyupayadisapeksanyatvayogatah /
upayasyapi no varya tadanyatvadvicitrata // 6 AbhT_2.6

tatra ye nirmalatmano bhairaviyam svasamvidam /
nirupayamupasinastavidhiih pranigadyate // 7 AbhT_2.7

tatra tavatkriyayogo nabhyupayatvamarhati /
sa hi tasmatsamudbhutah pratyuta pravibhavyate // 8 AbhT_2.8

jñaptavupaya eva syaditi cejjñaptirucyate /
prakasatvam svaprakase tacca tatranyatah katham // 9 AbhT_2.9

samvittattvam svaprakasamityasminkam nu yuktibhih /
tadabhava bhavedvisvam jadatvadaprakasakam // 10 AbhT_2.10

yavanupayo bahyah syadantaro vapi kascana /
sa sarvastanmukhapreksi tatropayatvabhakkatham // 11 AbhT_2.11

tyajavadhanani nanu kva nama dhatse@vadhanam vicinu svayam tat /
purne@vadhanam na hi nama yuktam napurnamabhyeti ca satyabhavam
// 12 AbhT_2.12

tenavadhanapranasya bhavanadeh pare pathi /
bhairaviye kathamkaram bhavetsaksadupayata // 13 AbhT_2.13

ye@pi saksadupayena tadrupam praviviñcate /
nunam te suryasamvittiyai khadyotadhitsavo jadah // 14 AbhT_2.14

kim ca yavadidam bahyamantaropayasammatam /
tatprakasatmatamatram sivasyaiva nijam vapuh // 15 AbhT_2.15

nilam pitam sukhamiti prakasah kevalah sivah /
amusminparamadvaite prakasatmani ko@parah // 16 AbhT_2.16

upayoptyabhavah syatprakasah kevalam hi sah // 17 AbhT_2.17

idam dvaitama@yam bheda idamadvaitamityapi /
prakasavapurevayam bhasate paramesvarah // 18 AbhT_2.18

asyam bhumau sukham dukham bandho moksascitarjadah /
ghatakumbhavadekarthah sabdaste@pyekameva ca // 19 AbhT_2.19

prasase hyaprakasamsah katham nama prakasatam /
prakasamane tasminva taddvaitastasya lopitah // 20 AbhT_2.20

aprakase@tha tasminva vastuta kathamucyate /
na prakasavisesatvamata evopapadyate // 21 AbhT_2.21

ata ekaprakaso@yamiti vade@tra susthite /
duradavaritah satyam vibhinnajñanavadinah // 22 AbhT_2.22

prakasamatramuditamaprakasanisedhanat /
ekasabdasya na tvarthah samkhya cidvyaktibhedabhak // 23 AbhT_2.23

naisa saktirmahadevi na paratrasrito yatah /
na caisa saktimandevyo na kasyapyasrayo yatah // 24 AbhT_2.24

naisa dhyeyo dhyatrabhavanna dhyata dhyeyavarjanat /
na pujiyah pujakabhavatpujiyabhavanna pujakah // 25 AbhT_2.25

na mantrō na ca mantryo@sau na ca mantrayita prabhuh /
na diksa diksako vapi na diksavanmahesvarah // 26 AbhT_2.26

sthanasananirodharghasamghanavahanadikam /
visarjanantam nastyatra kartrkarmakriyōjjhite // 27 AbhT_2.27

na sanna casatsadasanna ca tannobhayōjjhitam /
durvijñeya hi savastha kimapyetadanuttaram // 28 AbhT_2.28

ayamityavabhaso hi yo bhavo@vacchidatmakah /
sa eva ghatavalloke samstatha naisa bhairavah // 29 AbhT_2.29

asattvam caprakasatvam na kutrapyupayogita /
visvasya jivitam satyam prakasaikatmakasca sah // 30 AbhT_2.30

abhyameva tu hetubhyam na dvyatma na dvayōjjhitah /
sarvatmana hi bhatyesa kena rupena mantryatam // 31 AbhT_2.31

srimatrisirasi proktam parajñanasvarupakam /
saktya garbhantarvartinya saktigarbha param padam // 32 AbhT_2.32

na bhavo napyabhavo na dvayam vacamagocarat /
akathyapadavirudham saktistham saktivarjitam // 33 AbhT_2.33

iti ye rudhasamvittiparamarthapavitritah /
anuttarapathe rudhaste@bhyupayaniyantritah // 34 AbhT_2.34

tesamidam samabhati sarvato bhavamandalam /
purahsthameva samvittibhairavagnivilapitam // 35 AbhT_2.35

etesam sukhaduhkhasamsamkatamkavikalpanah /
nirvikalpaparavesamatrasesatvamagatah // 36 AbhT_2.36

esam na mantrō na dhyanam na puja napi kalpana /
na samayyadikacaryaparyantah ko@pi visramah // 37 AbhT_2.37

samastayantranatantratrotanatamkadharminah /
nanugrahatparam kimcicchēsavrttau prayojanam // 38 AbhT_2.38

svam kartavyam kimapi kalayamllōka esa prayatnanno pararthyam
prati ghatayate kamcana svapravrttim /

yastu dhvastakhilabhavamalo bhairavibhavapurnah krtyam tasya
sphutamidamiyallokokartavyamatram // 39 AbhT_2.39

tam ye pasyanti tadrupyakramenamalasamvidah /
te@pi tadrupinastavatyevasyanugrahatmata // 40 AbhT_2.40

etattattvaparijñanam mukhyam yagadi kathyate /
diksantam vibhuna srimatsiddhayogisvarimate // 41 AbhT_2.41

sthandiladuttaram turam turaduttaratah patah /
pataddhyanam tato dhyeyam tatah syaddharanottara // 42 AbhT_2.42

tato@pi yogajam rupam tato@pi jñanamuttaram /
jñanena hi mahasiddho bhavedyogisvarastviti // 43 AbhT_2.43

so@pi svatantryadhamna cedapyanirmalasangamam /
anugraham cikirsustadbhavinam vidhimasrayet // 44 AbhT_2.44

anugrahyanusarena vicitrah sa ca kathyate /
paraparadyupayaughasamkirnatvavibhedatah // 45 AbhT_2.45

tadarthameva casyapi paramesvararupinah /
tadabhyupayasastradisravanadhyayanadarah // 46 AbhT_2.46

nahi tasya svatantrasya kapi kutrapi khandana /
nanirmalacitah pumso@nugrahasvanupayakah // 47 AbhT_2.47

srimadurmimahasastre siddhasamtanarupake /
idamuktam tatha srimatsomanandadidaisikaih // 48 AbhT_2.48

gurorvakyadyuktipracayaracanamarjanavasat samasvasacchastram prati
samuditadvapi kathitah /
viline samkabhre tdrdayagaganodbhasimahasah prabhoh suryasyeva
sprsata caranandhvantajayinah // 49 AbhT_2.49

idamanuttaradhamavivecakam vicalitaupayikam krtamahnikam // 50
AbhT_2.50

:c3 sritantralokasya trtiyamahnikam

atha paraupayikam pranigadyate padamanuttarameva mahesituh // 0b
AbhT_3.0

prakasamatram yatproktam bhairaviyam param mahah /
tatra svatantratamatramadhikam pravivicyate // 1 AbhT_3.1

yah prakasah sa sarvasya prakasatvam prayacchati /
na ca tadvyatirekyasti visvam sadvavabhasate // 2 AbhT_3.2

ato@sau paramesinah svatmavyomanyanargalah /
iyatah srstisamharadambarasya pradarsakah // 3 AbhT_3.3

nirmale makure yadvadbhanti bhumijaladayah /
amisrastadvadekasmimscinnathe visvavrttayah // 4 AbhT_3.4

sadsam bhata nayanadarpanambaravarisu /

tatha hi nirmale rupe rupamevavabhasate // 5 AbhT_3.5

pracchannaragini kantapratibimbitasundaram /
darpanam kucakumbhabhyam sprsantyaapi na trpyati // 6 AbhT_3.6

na hi sparso@sya vimalo rupameva tatha yatah /
nairmalyam catinividasajatiyaikasamgatih // 7 AbhT_3.7

svasminnabhedadbhinnasya darsanaksamataiva ya /
atyaktasvaprakasasya nairmalyam tadguruditam // 8 AbhT_3.8

nairmalyam mukhyamekasya samvinnathasya sarvatah /
amsamsikatah kvapyanyadvimalam tattadicchaya // 9 AbhT_3.9

bhavanam yatpratighati vapurmayatmakam hi tat /
tesamevasti sadvidyamayam tvapratighatakam // 10 AbhT_3.10

tadevamubhayakaramavabhasam prakasayan /
vibhati varado bimbapratibimbadsakhile // 11 AbhT_3.11

yastvaha netrtejamsi svacchatpratiphalantyalam /
viparyasya svakam vaktram grhnantiti sa prcchyate // 12 AbhT_3.12

dehadanyatra yattejastadadhithaturatmanah /
tenaiva tejasa jñatve ko@rthah syaddarpanena tu // 13 AbhT_3.13

viparyastaistu tejobhirgrahakatmatvamagataih /
rupam drsyeta vadane nije na makurantare // 14 AbhT_3.14

svamukhe sparsavaccaitadрупam bhayanmametyalam /
na tvasya sprsyabhinnasya vedyaikantasvarupinah // 15 AbhT_3.15

rupasamsthanamatram tatsparsagandharasadibhih /
nyagbhutaireva tadyuktam vastu tatpratibimbitam // 16 AbhT_3.16

nyagbhavo grahyatabhavattadabhavo@pramanatah /
sa carthasamgamabhavats@pyadarse@navasthiteh // 17 AbhT_3.17

ata eva gurutvadirdharmo naitasya laksyate /
nahyadarse samsthito@sau taddrstau sa upayakah // 18 AbhT_3.18

tasmattu naisa bhedena yadbhati tata ucyate /
adharastatra tupaya dipadrksamvidah kramat // 19 AbhT_3.19

dipacaksurvibodhanam kathinyabhavatah param /
sarvatascapi nairmalyanna vibhadarsavatprthak // 20 AbhT_3.20

etacca devadevena darsitam bodhavrdhaye /
mudhanam vastu bhavati tato@pyanyatra napyalam // 21 AbhT_3.21

pratighati svatantram no na sthayyasthayi capi na /
svacchasyaivaisa kasyapi mahimeti krpaluna // 22 AbhT_3.22

na desom no rupam na ca samayayogo na parima na canyonyasamgo na ca
tadapahanirna ghanata /
na cavastutvam syanna ca kimapi saram nijamiti dhruvam mohah

samediti niradisaddarpanavidhih // 23 AbhT_3.23

ittham pradarsite@mutra pratibimbanavartmani /
sabdasya pratibimbam yat pratisrutketi bhanyate // 24 AbhT_3.24

na casau sabdajah sabda agacchattvena samsravat /
tenaiva vaktra durasthaih sabdasyasravanadapi // 25 AbhT_3.25

pithiradipidhanamsavisistachidrasamgatau /
citravaccasya sabdasya pratibimbam mukhadivat // 26 AbhT_3.26

idamanyasya vedasya rupamityavabhasate /
yathadarse tatha kenapyuktamakarnaye tviti // 27 AbhT_3.27

niyamadbimbasammukhyam pratibimbasya yattatah /
tanmadhyagah pramatarah srnvanti pratisabdakam // 28 AbhT_3.28

mukhyagraham tvapi vina pratibimbagraho bhavet /
svapascastham priyam pasyettankitam mukure vapuh // 29
AbhT_3.29

sammukhyam cocyate tadrgrdarpanabhedasamsthiteh // 30 AbhT_3.30

atah kupadipithirakase tatpratibimbitam /
vaktrakasam sasabdham sadbhathi tatparavaktavat // 31 AbhT_3.31

yatha cadarsapascatyabhagastho vetti no mukham /
tatha tathavidhakasapascastho vetti na dhvanim // 32 AbhT_3.32

sabdo na canabhivyaktah pratibimbati taddhruvam /
abhivyaktisruti tasya samakalam dvitiyake // 33 AbhT_3.33

ksane tu pratibimbatvam srutisca samakalika /
tulyakalam hi no hastatacchayarupaniscayah // 34 AbhT_3.34

ittham pradarsite@mutra pratibimbasatattvake /
prakrtam brumahe tatra pratibimbanamarhati // 35 AbhT_3.35

sabdo nabhasi sanande sparsadhamani sundarah /
sparso@nyo@pi drdhaghatasulasitadikodbhavah /
parasthah pratibimbatvatsvadehodhulanakarah // 36 AbhT_3.36

na caisa mukhyastatkaryaparamparayaprakasanat // 37 AbhT_3.37

evam ghranantare gandho raso dantodake sphutah // 38 AbhT_3.38

yatha ca rupam pratibimbitam drsorna caksusanyena vina hi
laksyate /
tatha rasasparsanasaaurabhadikam na laksyate@ksena vina sthitam
tvapi // 39 AbhT_3.39

na cantare sparsanadhamani sthitam bahihspronyaksadhiyah sa
gocarah // 40 AbhT_3.40

ato@ntikasthasvakatadrindriyaprayojanantahkaranairyada krta /
tada tadattam pratibimbamindriye svakam kriyam suyata eva

tadrsim // 41 AbhT_3.41

na tu smrtanmanasagocaradrta bhavetkriya sa kila vartamanatah /
atah sthitah sparsavarastadindriye samagatah sanviditastathakriyah
// 42 AbhT_3.42

asambhave bahyagatasya tadrsah sva eva tasminpratibimbitastatha /
karoti tam sparsavarah sukhatmikam sa capi kasyamapi
nadisamtatau // 43 AbhT_3.43

tena samvittimakure visvamatmanamarpayat /
nathasya vadate@musya vimalam visvarupatam // 44 AbhT_3.44

yatha ca gandharupasprgrasadyah pratibimbitah /
tadadharoparagena bhanti khange mukhadivat // 45 AbhT_3.45

tatha visvamidam bodhe pratibimbitamasrayet /
prakasatvasvatantratvaprabhrtim dharmavistaram // 46 AbhT_3.46

yatha ca sarvatah svacche sphotike sarvato bhavet /
pratibimbam tatha bodhe sarvatah svacchatajusi // 47 AbhT_3.47

atyantasvacchata sa yatsvakrtyanavabhasanam /
atah svacchatamo bodho na ratnam tvakrtigrahat // 48 AbhT_3.48

pratibimbam ca bimbena bahyasthena samarpyate /
tasyaiva pratibimbatve kim bimbamavasisyatam // 49 AbhT_3.49

yadvapi karanam kimcidbimbatvenabhisicyate /
tadapi pratibimbatvameti bodhe@nyatha tvasat // 50 AbhT_3.50

itthametatsvasamvittidrdhanyayastraraksitam /
samrajyameva visvatra pratibimbasya jrmbhate // 51 AbhT_3.51

nanu bimbasya virahe pratibimbam katham bhavet /
kim kurmo drsyate taddhi nanu tadbimbamucyatam // 52 AbhT_3.52

naivam tallaksanabhavadbimbam kila kimucyate /
anyamisram svatantram sadbhasamanam mukham yatha // 53 AbhT_3.53

svarupanapahanena pararupasadrksatam /
pratibimbatmatamahuh khadgadersataladivat // 54 AbhT_3.54

uktam ca sati bahye@pi dhirekanekavedanat /
anekasadrakara na tvaneketi saugataih // 55 AbhT_3.55

nanvittham pratibimbasya laksanam kim taducyate /
anyavyamisranayogattadbhedasakyabhasanam /
pratibimbamiti prahurdarpane vadanam yatha // 56 AbhT_3.56

bodhamisramidam bodhadbhedenasakyabhasanam /
paratattvadi bodhe kim pratibimbam na bhanyate // 57 AbhT_3.57

laksanasya vyavasthaisakasmacedbimbamucyatam /
prajña vastuni yujyante na tu samayike dhvanau // 58 AbhT_3.58

nanu na pratibimbasya vina bimbam bhavetsthitih /
kim tatah pratibimbe hi bimbam tadatmyavr̥tti na // 59 AbhT_3.59

atasca laksanasyasya proktasya tadasambhave /
na hanirhetumatre tu prasno@yam paryavasyati // 60 AbhT_3.60

tatrapī ca nimittakhye nopadane kathamcana /
nimittakarananam ca kadacitkvapi sambhavah // 61 AbhT_3.61

ata eva purovartinyaloke smaranadina /
nimittena ghanenastu samkrantadayitakrtih // 62 AbhT_3.62

anyatha samvidarudha kanta vicchedayogini /
kasmadbhati na vai samvid vicchedam purato gata // 63 AbhT_3.63

ata evantaram kimciddhisamjñam bhavatu sphutam /
yatrasya vicchida bhanam samkalpasvapnadarsane // 64 AbhT_3.64

ato nimittam devasya saktayah santu tadrse /
ittham visvamidam nathe bhairaviyacidambare /
pratibimbamalam svacche na khalvanyaprasadatah // 65 AbhT_3.65

ananyapeksita yasya visvatmatvam prati prabhoh /
tam param pratibham devim samgirante hyanuttaram // 66 AbhT_3.66

akulasyasya devasya kulaprathanasalini /
kauliki sa para saktiraviyukto yaya prabhuh // 67 AbhT_3.67

tayoryadyamalam rupam sa samghatta iti smrtah /
anandasaktih saivokta yato visvam visr̥jyate // 68 AbhT_3.68

paraparatparam tattvam saisa devi nigadyate /
tatsaram tacca hrdayam sa visargah parah prabhuh // 69 AbhT_3.69

deviyamalasastre sa kathita kalakarsini /
mahadamarake yage sripara mastake tatha // 70 AbhT_3.70

sripurvasastre sa matsadbhavatvena varnita /
samghatte@smimscidatmatvadyattatpratyavamarsanam // 71 AbhT_3.71

icchasaktiraghoranam saktinam sa para prabhuh /
saiva praksubdharupa cedisitri samprajayate // 72 AbhT_3.72

tada ghorah para devyo jatah saivadhvdaisikah /
svatmapratyavamarso yah pragabhudekavirakah // 73 AbhT_3.73

jñatavyavisvonmesatma jñanasaktitaya sthitah /
iyam parapara devi ghoram ya matrmandalim // 74 AbhT_3.74

sr̥jatyaviratam suddhasuddhamargaikadipikam /
jñeyamsah pronmisanksobham yadaiti balavattvatah // 75 AbhT_3.75

unatabhasanam samvinmatratve jayate tada /
rudham tajjñeyavargasya sthitiprarambha ucyate // 76 AbhT_3.76

rudhiresa vibodhabdhescitrakaraparigrahah /

idam tadbijasamdarbhabijam cinvanti yoginah // 77 AbhT_3.77

icchasaktirdvirupokta ksubhitaksubhita ca ya /
isyamanam hi sa vastudvairupyenatmani srayet // 78 AbhT_3.78

aciradyutibhasinya saktya jvalanarupaya /
isyamanasamapattih sthairyenatha dharatmana // 79 AbhT_3.79

unmesasaktavastyetajjñeyam yadyapi bhuyasa /
tathapi vibhavasthanam sa na tu pracyajanmabhuh // 80 AbhT_3.80

icchasakteratah prahuscaturupyam paramrtam /
ksobhantarasyasadbhavedam bijam ca kasyacit // 81 AbhT_3.81

praksobhakatvam bijatvam ksobhadharasca yonita /
ksobhakam samvido rupam ksobhyati ksobhayatyapi // 82 AbhT_3.82

ksobhah syajjñeyadharmatvam ksobhana tadbahiskrtih /
antahsthavisvabhinnakabijamsavisirksuta // 83 AbhT_3.83

ksobho@tadicche tattvecchabhasanam ksobhanam viduh /
yadaikyapattimasadya tadiccha krtini bhavet // 84 AbhT_3.84

ksobhadharamimam prahuh srisomanandaputrah /
samvidamisanadinamanudbhinnavisesakam // 85 AbhT_3.85

yajjñeyamatram tadbijam yadyogadbijata svare /
tasya bijasya saivokta visirksa ya udbhavah /
yato grahyamidam bhasyadbhinnakalpam cidatmanah // 86 AbhT_3.86

esa ksobhah ksobhana tu tusnimbhutanyamatrgam /
hathadyadaudasinyamsacyavanam samvido balat // 87 AbhT_3.87

jatapi visirksasau yadvimarsantaraikyatah /
krtartha jayate ksobhadharo@traitatprakirtitam // 88 AbhT_3.88

tatastadantaram jñeyam bhinnakalpatvamicchati /
visvabijadatah sarva bahyam bimbam vivartsyati // 89 AbhT_3.89

ksobhyakksobhakabhavasya satattvam darsitam maya /
srimanmahesvarenoktam guruna yatprasadatah // 90 AbhT_3.90

prakrtam brumahe nedam bijam varnacatustayam /
napi yoniryato naitatksobhadharatvamrcchati // 91 AbhT_3.91

atmanyeva ca visrantya tatproktamamrtatmakam /
ittham praguditam yattatpañcakam tatparasparam // 92 AbhT_3.92

ucchaladvividhakaramanyonyavyatimisanat /
yo@nuttarah parah spando yascanandah samucchalan // 93 AbhT_3.93

tavicchonmesasamghattadgacchato@tivicitratam /
anuttaranandaciti icchasaktau niyojite // 94 AbhT_3.94

trikonamiti tatprahurvisargamodasundaram /
anuttaranandasakti tatra rudhimupagate // 95 AbhT_3.95

trikonadvitvayogena vrajatah sadarasthitim /
ta evonmesayoge@pi punastanmayatam gate // 96 AbhT_3.96

kriyasakteh sphutam rupamabhivyanktah parasparam /
icchonmesagatah ksobho yah proktastadgaterapi // 97 AbhT_3.97

te eva sakti tadrupyabhaginyau nanyathasthite /
nanvanuttaratanandau svatmana bhedavarjitau // 98 AbhT_3.98

kathametavatimenam vaicitrim svatmani sritau /
srnu tavadayam samvinnatho@parimitatmakah // 99 AbhT_3.99

anantasaktivaicitryalayodayakalesvarah /
asthasyadekarupena vapusa cenmahesvarah // 100 AbhT_3.100

mahesvaratvam samvittvam tadatyaksyaddhatadivat /
paricchinnaprakasatvam jadasya kila laksanam // 101 AbhT_3.101

jadadvilaksano bodho yato na parimiyate /
tena bodhamahasindhorullasinyah svasaktayah // 102 AbhT_3.102

asrayanturmaya iva svatmasamghattacitratam /
svatmasamghattavaicitryam saktinam yatparasparam // 103
AbhT_3.103

etadeva param prahuh kriyasakteh sphutam vapuh /
asmimscaturdase dhamni sphutibhutatrisaktike // 104 AbhT_3.104

trisulatvamatah praha sasta sripurvasasane /
nirañjanamidam coktam gurubhistattvadarsibhih // 105 AbhT_3.105

saktimanañjyate yasmanna saktirjatu kenacit /
iccha jñanam kriya ceti yatprthakprthagañjyate // 106 AbhT_3.106

tadeva saktimatsvaih svairisyamanadikaih sphutam /
etatritayamaikyena yada tu praspaturettada // 107 AbhT_3.107

na kenacidupadheyam svasvavipratishedhatah /
lolibhutamatah saktitritayam tattrisulakam /
yasminnasu samavesadbhavedyogi nirañjanah // 108 AbhT_3.108

ittham paramrtapadarabhyastakamidrsam /
brahmyadirupasambhedadyatyastastakatam sphutam // 109
AbhT_3.109

atranuttarasaktih sa svam vapuh prakatasthitam /
kurvantyapi jñeyakalakalusyadvindurupini // 110 AbhT_3.110

uditayam kriyasaktau somasuryagnidhamani /
avibhagah prakaso yah sa binduh paramo hi nah // 111 AbhT_3.111

tattvaraksavidhane ca taduktam paramesina /
hrtpadmamandalantahstho narasaktisivatmakah // 112 AbhT_3.112

boddhavyo layabhedena vindurvimalatarakah /

yo@sau nadatmakah sabdah sarvapranisvavasthitah // 113 AbhT_3.113

adha+urdhvavibhagena niskriyenavatisthate /
hladataiksnyadi vaicitryam sitaraktadikam ca yat // 114 AbhT_3.114

svayam tannirapekso@sau prakaso gururaha ca /
yanna suryo na va somo nagnirbhasayate@pi ca // 115 AbhT_3.115

na carkasomavahninam tatprakasadvina mahah /
kimapyasti nijam kim tu samvidittham prakasate // 116 AbhT_3.116

svasvatantryaprabhavodyadvicitropadhisamgatah /
prakaso yati taiksnnyadimavantaravicitratam // 117 AbhT_3.117

durdarsano@pi gharmamsuh patitah pathasam pathi /
netranandatvamabhyeti pasyopadheh prabhavitam // 118 AbhT_3.118

suryadisū prakaso@savupadhikalusikrtah /
samvitprakasam mahesamata eva hyapeksate // 119 AbhT_3.119

prakasamatram suvyaktam surya ityucyate sphutam /
prakasyavastusaramsavarsi tatsoma ucyate // 120 AbhT_3.120

surya pramanamityahuh somam meyam pracaksate /
anyonyamaviyuktau tau svatantravapyubhau sthitau // 121 AbhT_3.121

bhoktrbhogyobhayatmaitadanyonyonmukhatam gatam /
tato jvalanacidrupam citrabhanuh prakirtitah // 122 AbhT_3.122

yo@yam vahneh param tattvam pramaturidameva tat /
samvideva tu vijñeyatadatmyadanapeksini // 123 AbhT_3.123

svatantratvatpramatokta vicitro jñeyabhedatah /
somamsadahaavastutthavaicitryabhasabrmhitah // 124 AbhT_3.124

tata evagniruditascitrabhanurmahesina /
jñeyadyupayasamghatanirapeksaiva samvidah // 125 AbhT_3.125

sthitirmatahamasmiti jñata sastrajñavadyatah /
ajña eva yato jñatanubhavatma na rupatah // 126 AbhT_3.126

na tu sa jñatrta yasyam suddhajñeyadyapeksate /
tasyam dasayam jñatrtvamucyate yogyatavasat // 127 AbhT_3.127

manataiva tu sa pracyapramatraparikalpita /
ucchalantypa samvittih kalakramavivarjanat // 128 AbhT_3.128

uditaiva sati purna matrmeyadirupini /
pakadistu kriya kalaparicchedatkramocita // 129 AbhT_3.129

matantyaksanavandhyapi na pakatvam prapadyate /
ittham prakasatattvasya somasuryagnita sthita // 130 AbhT_3.130

api mukhyam tatprakasamatratvam na vyapohyate /
esam yatprathamam rupam hrasvam tatsurya ucyate // 131 AbhT_3.131

ksobhanandavasaddirghavisrantya soma ucyate /
yattatparam plutam nama somanandatparam sthitam // 132 AbhT_3.132

prakasarupam tatprahuragneyam sastrakovidah /
atra prakasamatram yatsthite dhamatraye sati // 133 AbhT_3.133

uktam vindutaya sastre sivavindurasau matah /
makaradanya evayam tacchayamatradhrdyatha // 134 AbhT_3.134

ralahah santhavaisargavarnarupatvasamsthitah /
ikara eva rephamsacchayayanyo yatha svarah // 135 AbhT_3.135

tathaiva mahalesadah so@nyo dvedhasvaro@pi san /
asyantarvisisrksasau ya prokta kauliki para // 136 AbhT_3.136

saiva ksobhavasadeti visargatmakatam dhruvam /
uktam ca trisirahsastre kalavyaptyantacarcane // 137 AbhT_3.137

kala saptadasi tasmadamrtakararupini /
paraparasvasvarupabindugatya visarpita // 138 AbhT_3.138

prakasyam sarvavastunam visargarahita tu sa /
saktikundalika caiva pranakundalika tatha // 139 AbhT_3.139

visargaprantadese tu para kundaliniti ca /
sivavyometi paramam brahmatmasthanamucyate // 140 AbhT_3.140

visargamatram nathasya srstisamharavibhramah /
svatmanah svatmani svatmaksepo vaisargiki sthitih // 141 AbhT_3.141

visarga evamutsrsta asyanatvamupagatah /
hamsah prano vyañjanam ca sparsasca paribhasyate // 142
AbhT_3.142

anuttaram param dhama tadevakulamucyate /
visargastasya nathasya kauliki saktirucyate // 143 AbhT_3.143

visargata ca saivasya yadanandodayakramat /
spastibhutakriyasaktiparyanta procchalatsthitih // 144 AbhT_3.144

visarga eva tavanyadaksiptaitavadatmakah /
iyadrupam sagarasya yadanantormisamtatih // 145 AbhT_3.145

ata eva visargo@yamavyaktahakalatmakah /
kamatattvamiti srimatkulaguhvara ucyate // 146 AbhT_3.146

yattadaksaramavyakta kantakanthe vyavasthitam /
dhvanirupamaniccham tu dhyanadharanavarjitam // 147 AbhT_3.147

tatra cittam samadhaya vasayediyugapajjagat /
ata eva visargasya hamse yadvatsphuta sthitih // 148 AbhT_3.148

tadvatsanuttaradinam kadisantataya sthitih /
anuttaratkavargasya sutih pañcatmanah sphutam // 149 AbhT_3.149

pañcasaktyatmatovasa ekaikatra yatha sphutah /

icchasakteh svasvarupasamsthaya ekarupatah // 150 AbhT_3.150

cavargah pañcasaktyatma kramaprasphutatmakah /
ya tukta jñeyakalusyabhakksipracarayogatah // 151 AbhT_3.151

dvirupayastato jatam ta-tadyam vargayugmakam /
unmesatpadivargastu yato visvam samapyate // 152 AbhT_3.152

jñeyarupamidam pañcavimsatyantam yatah sphutam /
jñeyatvatsphutatah proktametavatsparsarupakam // 153 AbhT_3.153

icchasaktisca ya dvedha ksubhitaksubhitatvatah /
sa vijatiasaktyamsapronmukhi yati yatmatam // 154 AbhT_3.154

saiiva sigrataropattajñeyakalusyarusita /
vijatyonmukhatvena ratvam latvam ca gacchati // 155 AbhT_3.155

tadvadunmesasaktirdvirupa vaijatyasaktiga /
vakaratvam prapadyeta srstisarapravarsakam // 156 AbhT_3.156

icchaivanuttaranandayata sigratvayogatah /
vayurityucyate vahnirbhasanasthairiyato dhara // 157 AbhT_3.157

idam catuskamantahsthamata eva nigadyate /
icchadyantargatatvena svasamaptau ca samsthiteh // 158 AbhT_3.158

sajatiyakasaktinamicchadyanam ca yojanam /
ksobhatmakamidam prahuh ksobhaksobhatmanamapi // 159 AbhT_3.159

anuttarasya sajatye bhavettu dvitayi gatih /
anuttaram yattatraikam tacedanandasutaye // 160 AbhT_3.160

prabhavisyati tadyoge yogah ksobhatmakah sphutah /
atrapyanuttaram dhama dvitiyamapi sutaye // 161 AbhT_3.161

na paryaptam tada ksobham vinaivanuttaratmata /
iccha ya karmana hina ya caistavyena rusita // 162 AbhT_3.162

sigrasthairiyaprabhinnena tridha bhavamupagata /
anunmisitamunmilatpronmilitamiti sthitam // 163 AbhT_3.163

isyamanam tridhaitasyam tadrupyasyaparityuteh /
tadeva svosmana svatmasvatantryapreranatmana // 164 AbhT_3.164

bahirbhavya sphutam ksiptam sa-sa-satritayam sthitam /
tata eva sakare@sminsphutam visvam prakasate // 165 AbhT_3.165

amrtam ca param dhama yoginastatpracaksate /
ksobhadyantaviramesu tadeva ca paramrtam // 166 AbhT_3.166

sitkarasukhasadbhavasamavesasamadhisu /
tadeva brahma paramamavibhaktam pracaksate // 167 AbhT_3.167

uvaca bhagavaneva tacchrimatkulaguhkare /
saktisaktimadaikatmyalabdhanvarthabhidhanake // 168 AbhT_3.168

kakacañcuputakaram dhyanaadharanavarjitam /
visatattvamanackakhyam tava snehatprakasitam // 169 AbhT_3.169

kamasya purnata tattvam samghatte pravibhavyate /
visasya camrtam tattvam chadyatve@noscyute sati // 170 AbhT_3.170

vyaptri saktirvisam yasmadavyaptuschadayenmahah /
nirañjanam param dhama tattvam tasya tu sañjanam // 171 AbhT_3.171

kriyasaktyatmakam visvamayam tasmatsphuredyatah /
iccha kamo visam jñanam kriya devi nirañjanam // 172 AbhT_3.172

etattrayasamavesah sivo bhairava ucyate /
atra rudhim sada kuryaditi no guravo jaguh // 173 AbhT_3.173

visatattve sampravisyā na bhutam na visam na ca /
grahah kevala evahamiti bhavanaya sphuret // 174 AbhT_3.174

nanvatra santhavarnebhya janmuktam tena santhata /
katham syaditi cedbrumo natra santhasya sotra // 175 AbhT_3.175

tathahi tatrāga yasavicchasaktirudirita /
saiva sute svakartavyamantahstham svestarupakam // 176 AbhT_3.176

yattvatra rusanaheturesitavyam sthitam tatah /
bhaganna prasavastajjam kalusyā tadvapusca tat // 177 AbhT_3.177

jñeyarusanaya yuktam samudayatmakam viduh /
santham ksobhakataksobhadhamatvabhavayogatah // 178
AbhT_3.178

etadvarnacatuskasya svosmanabhasanavasat /
usmeti kathitam nama bhairavenamalātmana // 179 AbhT_3.179

kadi-hantamidam prahuh ksobhadharataya budhah /
yonirupena tasyāpi yoge ksobhantaram vrajet // 180 AbhT_3.180

tannidarsanayogena pañcasattamavarnata /
pañcavimsakasamjñeyapragvadbhumisusamsthitam // 181 AbhT_3.181

catuskam ca catuskam ca bhedabhedagatam kramat /
adyam catuskam samvitterbhedasamdhanakovidam // 182 AbhT_3.182

bhedasyabhedarudhyekaheturanyaccatustayam /
ittham yadvarnajatam tatsarva svaramayam pura // 183 AbhT_3.183

vyaktiyogadvyañjanam tatsvarapranam yatah kila /
svaranam satkameveha mulam syadvarnasamtatau // 184
AbhT_3.184

saddevatastu ta eva ye mukhyah suryarsmayah /
sauranameva rasminamantascandrakala yatah // 185 AbhT_3.185

ato@tra dirghatritayam sphutam candramasam vapuh /
candrasca nama naivanyo bhogyam bhoktusca naparam // 186 AbhT_3.186

bhoktaiva bhogyabhavena dvaividhyatsamvyavasthitah /
ghatasya na hi bhogyatvam svam vapurmatrgam hi tat // 187 AbhT_3.187

ato matari ya rudhih sasya bhogyatvamucyate /
anuttaram paramrsyaparamarsakabhavatah // 188 AbhT_3.188

samghattarupatam praptam bhogyamicchadikam tatha /
anuttaranandabhuvamicchadye bhogyatam gate // 189 AbhT_3.189

samdhyaksaranamudayo bhoktrrupam ca kathyate /
anuttaranandamayo devo bhoktaiva kathyate // 190 AbhT_3.190

icchadikam bhogyameva tata evasya saktita /
bhogyam bhoktari linam ced bhokta tadvastutah sphutah // 191
AbhT_3.191

atah sannam trikam saram cidisyunmesanatmakam /
tadeva tritayam prahurbhairavasya param mahah // 192 AbhT_3.192

tattrikam paramesasya purna saktih pragiyate /
tenaksiptam yato visvamato@sminsamupaste // 193 AbhT_3.193

visvasaktavavacchedavandhye jatamupasanam /
ityesa mahimaitavaniti tavanna sakyate // 194 AbhT_3.194

aparicchinnasakteh kah kuryacchaktiparicchidam /
tasmadanuttaro devah svacchandyanuttaratvatah // 195 AbhT_3.195

visargasaktiyuktatvatsampanno visvarupakah /
evam pañcasadamarsapurnasaktirmahesvarah // 196 AbhT_3.196

vimarsatmaika evanyah saktayo@traiva nisthitah /
ekasitipada devi hyatrantarbhavayisyate // 197 AbhT_3.197

ekamarsasvabhavatve sabdarasih sa bhairavah /
amrsyacchayaya yogatsaiva saktisca matrka // 198 AbhT_3.198

sa sabdarasisamghattadbhinnayonistu malini /
pragvannavatayamarsatprthagvargasvarupini // 199 AbhT_3.199

ekaikamarsarudhau tu saiva pañcasadatmika /
ittham nadanuedhena paramarsasvabhavakah // 200 AbhT_3.200

sivo matapitrtvena karta visvatra samsthitah /
visarga eva sakto@yam sivabindutaya punah // 201 AbhT_3.201

garbhikrtanantavisvah srayate@nuttaratmatam /
aparicchinnavisvantahsare svatmani yah prabhoh // 202 AbhT_3.202

paramarsah sa evokto dvayasampattilaksanah /
anuttaravisargatmasivasaktyadvayatmani // 203 AbhT_3.203

paramarso nirbharatvadahamityucyate vibhoh /
anuttaradya prasrtirhanta saktisvarupini // 204 AbhT_3.204

pratyahrtasesavisvanuttare sa niliyate /

tadidam visvamantahstham saktau sanuttare pare // 205 AbhT_3.205

tattasyamiti yatsatyam vibhuna samputikrtih /
tena srutrisikasastre sakteh samputitakrtih // 206
AbhT_3.206

samvittau bhati yadvisvam tatrapa khalu samvida /
tadetattritayam dvandvayogatsamghatatam gamam // 207 AbhT_3.207

ekameva param rupam bhairavasyahamatmakam /
visargasaktirya sambhoh settham sarvatra vartate // 208 AbhT_3.208

tata evasamasto@yamanandarasavibhramah /
tathahi madhure gite sparse va candanadike // 209 AbhT_3.209

madhyasthyavigame yasau hrdaye spandamanata /
anandasaktih saivokta yatah sahrdayo janah // 210 AbhT_3.210

purva visrjyasakalam kartavyam sunyatanale /
cittavisrantisamjño@yamanavastadanantaram // 211 AbhT_3.211

drstasrutaditadvastupronmukhatvam svasamvidi /
cittasambodhanamoktah saktollasabharatmakah // 212 AbhT_3.212

tatronmukhatvatadvastusamghattadvastuno hrdis /
rudheh purnatayavesanmitacittalayacchive // 213 AbhT_3.213

pragvadbhavisyadaunmukhyasambhavyamitalayat /
cittapralayanamasau visargah sambhavah parah // 214 AbhT_3.214

tattvaraksavidhane@to visargatraidhamucyate /
hrtpadmakosamadyasthastayoh samghatta isyate // 215 AbhT_3.215

visargo@ntah sa ca proktascittavisrantilaksanah /
dvitiyah sa visargastu cittasambodhalaksanah // 216 AbhT_3.216

ekibhutam vibhatyatra jagadettaccaracaram /
grahyagrahakabhedo vai kimcidatresyate yada // 217 AbhT_3.217

tadasau sakalah prokto niskalah sivayogatah /
grahyagrahakavicchittisampurnagrahanatmakah // 218 AbhT_3.218

triyah sa visargastu cittapralayalaksanah /
ekibhavatmakah suksmo vijñanatmatmanirvrtah // 219 AbhT_3.219

nirupito@yamarthah srisiddhayogisvarimate /
satra kundalini bijam jivabhuta cidatmika // 220 AbhT_3.220

tajjam dhruvecchonmesakhyam trikam varnastatah punah /
a ityavarnadityadiyavadvaisargiki kala // 221 AbhT_3.221

kakaradisakaranta visargatpañcadha sa ca /
bahiscantasca hrdaye nade@tha parame pade // 222 AbhT_3.222

binduratmani murdhantam hrdayadvyapako hi sah /
adimantyavihinastu mantrah syuh saradabhavat // 223 AbhT_3.223

gurorlaksanametavadadimantyam ca vedayet /
pujyah so@hamiva jñani bhairavo devatatmakah // 224 AbhT_3.224

slokagathadi yatkimcidadimantyayutam tatah /
tasmadvidamstatha sarvam mantratvenaiva pasyati // 225 AbhT_3.225

visargasaktirvisvasya karanam ca nirupita /
aitareyakhyavedante paramesena vistarat // 226 AbhT_3.226

yallohitam tadagniryadviryam suryenduvingraham /
a iti brahma paramam tatsamghattodayatmakam // 227 AbhT_3.227

tasyapi ca param virya pañcabhutakalatmakam /
bhogyatvenannarupam ca sabdasparsarasatmakam // 228 AbhT_3.228

sabdo@pi madhuro yasmadviryopacayakarakah /
taddhi viryam param suddham visisrksatmakam matam // 229
AbhT_3.229

tadbalam ca tadojasca te pranah sa ca kantata /
tasmadviryatprajastasca virya karmasu kathyate // 230 AbhT_3.230

yajñadikesu tadvrstau sausadhivatha tah punah /
virye tacca prajasvevam visarge visvarupata // 231 AbhT_3.231

sabdarasih sa evokto matrka saca kirtita /
ksobhyaksobhakatavesanmalinim tam pracaksate // 232 AbhT_3.232

bijayonisamapattivisargodayasundara /
malini hi para saktirnirmita visvarupini // 233 AbhT_3.233

esa vastuta ekaiva para kalasya karsini /
saktimadbhedayogena yamalatvam prapadyate // 234 AbhT_3.234

tasya pratyavamarso yah paripurno@hamatmakah /
sa svatmani svatantratvad vibhagamavabhasayet // 235 AbhT_3.235

vibhagabhasane casya tridha vapurudahrtam /
pasyanti madhyama sthula vaikharityabhisabditam // 236 AbhT_3.236

tasamapi tridha rupam sthulasuksmaparatvatah /
tatra ya svarasandarbhasthaga nadarupini // 237 AbhT_3.237

sa sthula khalu pasyanti varnadyapravibhagatah /
avibhagaikarupatvam madhuryam saktirucyate // 238 AbhT_3.238

sthanavayvadigharsottha sphutataiva ca parusi /
tadasyam nadarupayam samvitsavidhavrstitah // 239 AbhT_3.239

sajatyantarma[ttama] yibhutirjhagityevopalabhyate /
yesam na tanmayibhutiste dehadinimajjanam // 240 AbhT_3.240

avidanto magnasamvinmanastvahrdaya iti /
yattucarmavanaddhadi kimcittatrasa yo dhvanih // 241 AbhT_3.241

sa sphutasphutarupatvanmadhyama sthularupini /

madhyayascavibhagamsasadbhava iti raktata // 242 AbhT_3.242

avibhagasvaramayi yatra syattatsurañjakam /
avibhago hi nirvrytai drsyatam talapathatah // 243 AbhT_3.243

kilavyaktadhvanau tasminvadane paritusyati /
ya tu sphutanam varnanamutpattau karanam bhavet // 244
AbhT_3.244

sa sthula vaikhari yasyah karyam vakyadi bhuyasa /
asminsthulatraye yattadanusandhanamadivat // 245 AbhT_3.245

prthakprthaktatritayam suksmamityabhisabdyate /
sadjam karomi madhuram vadayami bruve vacah // 246 AbhT_3.246

prthagevanusandhanatrayam samvedyate kila /
etasyapi trayasyadyam yadрупamanupadhimat // 247 AbhT_3.247

tatparam tritayam tatra sivah paracidatmakah /
vibhagabhasanayam ca mukhyastisro@tra saktayah // 248 AbhT_3.248

anuttara pareccha ca paraparataya sthita /
unmesasaktirjñanakhya tvapareti nigadyate // 249 AbhT_3.249

ksobharupatpunastasamuktah sat samvido@malah /
asameva samavesatkriyasaktitayoditat // 250 AbhT_3.250

samvido dvadasa prokta yasau sarvam samapyate /
etavaddevadevasya mukhyam tacchacticakrakam // 251 AbhT_3.251

etavata devadevah purnasaktih sa bhairavah /
paramarsatmakatvena visargaksepayogatah // 252 AbhT_3.252

iyattakalanajjñanattah prokta kalikah kvacit /
srisarasastre capyuktam madhya ekaksaram param // 253 AbhT_3.253

pujayedbhairavatmakhyam yoginidvadasavrtam /
tabhya eva catuhsastiparyantam sacticakrakam // 254 AbhT_3.254

ekaratah samarabhya sahasaram pravartate /
tasam ca krtyabhedena namani bahudhagame // 255 AbhT_3.255

upasasca dvayadvaitavyamisrakarayogatah /
srimattraisirame tacca kathitam vistaradbahu // 256 AbhT_3.256

iha no likhitam vyasabhayaccanupayogatah /
ta eva nirmalah suddha aghorah parikirtitah // 257 AbhT_3.257

ghoraghorataranam tu sotrtvacca tadatmikah /
srstau sthita ca samhare tadupadhitrayatyaye // 258 AbhT_3.258

tasameva sthitam rupam bahudha pravibhajyate /
upadhyatitam yadрупam taddvidha guravo jaguh // 259 AbhT_3.259

anullasadupadhinam yadva prasamayogatah /
prasamasca dvidha santya hathapakakramena tu // 260 AbhT_3.260

alam grasarasakhyena satatam jvalanatmana /
hathapakaprasamanam yattriyam tadeva ca /
upadesaya yujyeta bhedendhanavidahakam // 261 AbhT_3.261

nijabodhajatharahutabhuji bhavah sarve samarpita hathatah /
vijahati bhedavibhagam nijasaktya tam samindhanah // 262 AbhT_3.262

hathapakena bhavanam rupe bhinne vilapite /
asnantyamrtasadbhutam visvam samvittidevatah // 263 AbhT_3.263

tastriptah svatmanah purna hrdayaikantasayinam /
cidvyomabhairavam devamabhedenadhiserate // 264 AbhT_3.264

evam krtyakriyavesannamopasabahutvatah /
asam bahuvidham rupamabhede@pyavabhasate // 265 AbhT_3.265

asameva ca devinamavapodvapayogatah /
ekadvitricatuspañcasatsaptastanavottarah // 266 AbhT_3.266

rudrarkanyakalasenaprabhrtirbhedavistarah /
alamanyena bahuna prakrte@tha niyujyate // 267 AbhT_3.267

samvidatmani visvo@yam bhavavargah prapañcavan /
pratibimbataya bhati yasya visvesvaro hi sah // 268 AbhT_3.268

evamatmani yasyedrgavikalpah sadodayah /
paramarsah sa evasau sambhavopayamudritah // 269 AbhT_3.269

purnahantaparamarso yo@syayam pravivecitah /
mantramudrakriyopasastadanya natra kascana // 270 AbhT_3.270

bhuyobhuyah samavesam nirvikalpamimam sritah /
abhyeti bhairavibhavam jivanmuktyaparabhidham // 271 AbhT_3.271

ita eva prabhrtyesa jivanmuktirvicaryate /
yatra sutranayapiyamupayo peyakalpana // 272 AbhT_3.272

praktane tvahnike kacidbhedasya kalanapi no /
tenanupaye tasminko mucyate va katham kutah // 273 AbhT_3.273

nirvikalpe paramarse sambhavopayanamani /
pañcasadbhedatam purvasutritam yojayedbudhah // 274 AbhT_3.274

dhramevavikalpena svatmani pratibimbitam /
pasyanbhairavatam yati jaladivapyayam vidhih // 275 AbhT_3.275

yavadante param tattvam samastavaranordhvagam /
vyapi svatantram sarvajñam yacchivam parikalpitam // 276 AbhT_3.276

tadapyakalpitodarasamviddarpanabimbitam /
pasyanvikalpavikalo bhairavibhavati svayam // 277 AbhT_3.277

yatha raktam purah pasyannirvikalpakasamvida /
tattaddvaraniramsaikaghatasamvittisusthitah // 278 AbhT_3.278

tadvaddharadikaikaikasamghatasamudayatah /

paramrsansvamatmanam purna evavabhasate // 279 AbhT_3.279

matta evoditamidam mayyeva pratibimbitam /
madabhinnamidam ceti tridhopayah sa sambhavah // 280 AbhT_3.280

srsteh sthiteh samhrtesca tadetatsutranam krtam /
yatra sthitam yataceti tadaha spandasasane // 281 AbhT_3.281

etavataiva hyaisvarya samvidah khyapitam param /
visvatmakatvam cetyanyallaksanam kim nu kathyatam // 282
AbhT_3.282

svatmanyeva cidakase visvamasmyavabhasayan /
srasta visvatmaka iti prathaya bhairavatmata // 283 AbhT_3.283

sadadhvajatam nikhilam mayyeva pratibimbitam /
sthitikartahamasmiti sphuteyam visvarupata // 284 AbhT_3.284

sadoditamahabodhajvalajatilatatmani /
visvam dravati mayyetaditi pasyanprasamyati // 285 AbhT_3.285

anantacitrasadgarbhasamsarasvapnasadmanah /
plosakah siva evahamityullasi hutasanah // 286 AbhT_3.286

jagatsarvam mattah prabhavati vibhedena bahudha tathapyetadrudham
mayi vigalite tvatra na parah /
tadittham yah srstisthitivilayabhekikrtivasadanamsam
pasyetsa sphurati hi turiyam padabhitah // 287 AbhT_3.287

tadasminparamopaye sambhavadvaitasalini /
ke@pyeva yanti visvasam pasmesena bhavitah // 288 AbhT_3.288

snanam vratam dehasuddhirdharana mantrayojana /
adhvaklrptiryagavidhirhomajapyasamadhayah // 289 AbhT_3.289

ityadikalpana kapi natra bhedena yujyate /
paranugrahakaritvamatrasthasya sphutam sthitam // 290 AbhT_3.290

yadi tadrganugrahyo daisikasyopasarpati /
athasau tadrso na syadbhavabhaktya ca bhavitah // 291 AbhT_3.291

tam caradhayate bhavitadrsanugraheritah /
tada vicitram diksadividhim sikseta kovimdah // 292 AbhT_3.292

bhavinyo@pi hyupasasta straiwayanti nisthitim /
etanmayatvam paramam prapyam nirvarnyatesivam // 293 AbhT_3.293

iti kathitamidam suvistaram paramam sambhavamatmavedanam // 294a
AbhT_3.294

:c4 atha sritantraloke caturthamahnikam

atha saktamupayamandalam kathayamah paramatmasamvide // 1b
AbhT_4.1

anantarahnikokte@sminsvabhava paramesvare /

praviviksuvikalpasya kuryatsamskaramañjasa // 2 AbhT_4.2

vikalpah samskrtah sute vikalpam svatmasamskrtam /
svatulyam so@pi so@pyanyam so@pyanyam sadrsatmakam // 3 AbhT_4.3

catursveva vikalpesu yah samskarah kramadasau /
asphutah sphutatabhavi prasphutansphutitatomakah // 4 AbhT_4.4

tatah sphutataro yavadante sphutatamo bhavet /
asphutadau vikalpe ca bhedo@pyastyantaralikh // 5 AbhT_4.5

tatah sphutatamodaratadrupyaparivrmhita /
samvidabhyeti vimalamavikalpasvarupatam // 6 AbhT_4.6

atasca bhairaviyam yattejah samvitsvabhavakam /
bhuyo bhuyo vimrsatam jayate tatsphutatmata // 7 AbhT_4.7

nanu samvitparamrastri paramarsamayi svatah /
paramrsya katham tatharupyasrstau tu sa jada // 8 AbhT_4.8

ucyate svatmasamvittih svabhavadeva nirbhara /
nasyamapasyam nadheyam kimcidityuditam pura // 9 AbhT_4.9

kim tu durghatakaritvatsvacchandyanirmaladasau /
svatmapracchadanakridapanditah paramesvarah // 10 AbhT_4.10

anavrtte svarupe@pi yadatmacchadanam vibhoh /
saiva maya yato bheda etavanvisvavrttikah // 11 AbhT_4.11

tathabhasanamevasya dvaitamuktam mahesituh /
taddvayapasanenayam paramarso@bhidhiyate // 12 AbhT_4.12

durbhedapadapasyasya mulam krntanti kovidah /
dhararudhena sattarkakuthareneti niscayah // 13 AbhT_4.13

tamenam bhavanamahuh sarvakamadugham budhah /
sphutayedvastu yapatam manosthapadadapi // 14 AbhT_4.14

sripurvasastre tatproktam tarko yogangamuttamam /
heyadyalocanattasmattatra yatnah prasasyate // 15 AbhT_4.15

marge cetah sthiribhutam heye@pi visayecchaya /
prerya tena nayettavadyavatpadamanamayam // 16 AbhT_4.16

margo@tra moksopayah sa heyah sastrantaroditah /
visinoti nibadhnati yeccha niyatisamgatam // 17 AbhT_4.17

ragatattvam tayoktam yat tena tatanurajyate /
yatha samrajyasambhogam drstvadrstvathabadhame // 18
AbhT_4.18

bhoge rajyeta durbuddhistadvanmokse@pi ragatah /
sa evamsaka ityuktah svabhavakhyah sa tu sphutam // 19 AbhT_4.19

siddhyangamiti moksaya pratyuha iti kovidah /
sivasasanamahatmyam vidannapyata eva hi // 20 AbhT_4.20

vaisnavadhyesu rajyeta mudho ragenā rañjītaḥ /
yatastavati sa tasya vamaḥya saktirāisvārī // 21 AbhT_4.21

pañcarātrikavairiñcasauḡatadervijrmbhate /
drstah samrajasambhogam nindantah ke@pi valisah // 22
AbhT_4.22

na tu samtosataḥ svesu bhogesvasihpravartanāt /
evamcidbhairavavesanindatatparamanasah // 23 AbhT_4.23

bhavāntyatisuḡhorabhiḥ saktibhiḥ patitā yataḥ /
tena sambhavamahatmyam janānyah sasanāntare // 24 AbhT_4.24

asvasto nōttarītavyam tena bhedamaharṇavat /
srikamīkayam proktam ca pasaprakarane sphutam // 25 AbhT_4.25

vedasamkhyapurānājñāḥ pañcarātraparāyanāḥ /
ye kecīdrsayo dhirah sastrāntaraparāyanāḥ // 26 AbhT_4.26

bauddharhatadyah sarve te vidyāragena rañjītaḥ /
mayapasena baddhatvacchivadīksam na vindate // 27 AbhT_4.27

ragasabdēna ca proktam ragatattvam niyamakam /
mayīye tacca tam tasmīñchastre niyamāyediti // 28 AbhT_4.28

mokso@pi vaisnavaderyah svasamkalpena bhavitah /
parapraktīsaiyujyam yadvāpyānandarupata // 29 AbhT_4.29

visuddhacittamatram va dipavatsamtatīksayah /
sa savedyapavedyatmapralayakalātamayah // 30 AbhT_4.30

tam prāpyāpi cīram kalam tadḡogabhogabhuktataḥ /
tattattvapralayante tu tadurdhvam srstīmagataḥ // 31 AbhT_4.31

mantratvāmeti sambodhadānāntesena kalpītat /
etaccāḡre tanīsyāma ityastam tavadātra tat // 32 AbhT_4.32

tenājñājanātaklṛptapravadāiryō vidāmbītaḥ /
asadgurāu rudhacītsa mayāpasena rañjītaḥ // 33 AbhT_4.33

so@pi sātṛkayōgena niyate sadgurum prātī /
sātṛkakah suddhavidyāiva sa ceccha paramēsītuh // 34 AbhT_4.34

sripurvasastre tenoktam sa yīyasuh sivecchaya /
bhuktīmuktīprasiddhyartham niyate sadgurum prātī // 35 AbhT_4.35

saktīpatāstu tatrāisa kramīkah sampravartate /
sthītva yo@sadgurāu sastrāntare va satpatham sritah // 36 AbhT_4.36

gurusāstrāḡate sātṛve@sātṛve catra vibhedakam /
saktīpatāsyā vaicitryam purastatpravīcīyate // 37 AbhT_4.37

uktam svacchandāsastre tat vaisnavādyanpravādīnah /
sarvanbhramāyate mayā samokse moksalīpsaya // 38 AbhT_4.38

yastu rudho@pi tātrodyatparamarsavīsaradāḥ /

sa suddhavidyamahatmyacchaktipatapavitritah // 39 AbhT_4.39

arohatyeva sanmargam pratyuhaparivarjitah /
sa tavatkasyacittarkah svata eva pravartate // 40 AbhT_4.40

sa ca samsiddhikah sastre proktah svapratyayatmakah /
kiranayam yadapyuktam gurutah sastratah svatah // 41 AbhT_4.41

tatrottarottaram mukhyam purvapurva upayakah /
yasya svato@yam sattarkah sarvatraivadhikaravan // 42 AbhT_4.42

abhisiktah svasamvittidevibhirdiksitasca sah /
sa eva sarvacaryanam madhye mukhyah prakirtitah // 43 AbhT_4.43

tatsamnidhane nanyesu kalpitesvadhikarita /
sa samastam ca sastrartham sattarkadeva manyate // 44 AbhT_4.44

suddhavidya hi tannasti satyam yadyanna bhasayet /
sarvasastrarthavettirtvamakasmaccasya jayate // 45 AbhT_4.45

iti sripuvavakye tad+akasmaditi-sabdatah /
lokaprasiddho yo hetuh so@kasmaditi kathyate // 46 AbhT_4.46

sa caisa paramesanasuddhavidyavijrmbhatam /
asya bhodasca bahavo nirbhittih sahabhittikah // 47 AbhT_4.47

sarvago@msagatah so@pi mukhyamukhyamsanisthitah /
bhittih paropajivitvam para prajñatha tatkr̥tih // 48 AbhT_4.48

adrstamandalo@pyevam yah kascidvetti tattvatah /
sa siddhibhagbhavennityam sa yogi sa ca diksitah // 49 AbhT_4.49

evam yo vetti tattvena tasya nirvanagamini /
diksa bhavediti proktam tacchritrimsakasane // 50 AbhT_4.50

akalpito gururjñayah samsiddhika iti smrtah /
yastu tadrupabhagatmabhavanatah param vina // 51 AbhT_4.51

sastravitsa guruh sastre prokto@kalpitakalpakah /
tasyapi bheda utkr̥stamadyamandadyupayatah // 52 AbhT_4.52

bhavanato@tha va dhyanajjapatsvapnadvrataddhuteh /
prapnotyakalpitudaramabhisekam mahamatih // 53 AbhT_4.53

srimadvajasaniye srivire sribrahmayamale /
srisiddhayamidam dhatra proktamanyatra ca sphutam // 54 AbhT_4.54

tasya svecchapravrttatvatkarananantatesyate /
kadacidbhaktiyogena karmana vidyayapi va // 55 AbhT_4.55

jñānadharmopadesena mantrairva diksayapi va /
evamadyairanekaisca prakaraih paramesvarah // 56 AbhT_4.56

samsarino@nugrhnati visvasya jagatah patih /
matrmandalasambodhatsamskarattapasah priye // 57 AbhT_4.57

dhyanadyogajjapajñananmantraradhanato vratat /
samprapyam kulasamanyam jñanam kaulikasiddhidam // 58 AbhT_4.58

tattvajñanatmakam sadhyam yatra yatraiva drsyate /
sa eva hi gurustatra hetujalam prakalpyatam // 59 AbhT_4.59

tattvajñanadrte nanyallaksanam brahmayamale /
tatraiva cuktam sevayam krtayamavikalpatah // 60 AbhT_4.60

sadhakasya na cetsiddhih kim karyamiti codite /
atmiyamasya samjñanakramena svatmadiksanam // 61 AbhT_4.61

sasphuratvaprasiddhyartham tatah sadhyam prasiddhyati /
anena svatmavijñanam sasphuratvaprasadhakam // 62 AbhT_4.62

uktam mukhyatayacaryo bhavedyadi na sasphurah /
tatraiva ca punah srimadraktaradhanakarmani // 63 AbhT_4.63

vidhim proktam sada kurvanmasenacarya ucyate /
paksena sadhako@rdhardhatputrakah samayi tatha // 64 AbhT_4.64

diksayejjapayogena raktadevi kramadyatah /
guroralabhe proktasya vidhimetam samacaret // 65 AbhT_4.65

mate ca pustakadvidyadhyayane dosa idrsah /
ukto yastena taddosabhava@sau na nisiddhata // 66 AbhT_4.66

mantradravadyadiguptatve phalam kimiti codite /
pustakadhitavidya ye diksamamayavarjitah // 67 AbhT_4.67

tamasah parahimsadi vasyadi ca carantyalam /
na ca tattvam vidustena dosabhaja iti sphutam // 68 AbhT_4.68

purvam padayugam vacyamanyonyam hetuhetumat /
yastu sastram vina naiti suddhavidyakhayasamvidam // 69 AbhT_4.69

guroh sa sastramanvicchustaduktam kramamacaret /
yena kenapyupayena gurumaradhya bhaktitah // 70 AbhT_4.70

taddiksakramayogena sastrartham vettyasau tatah /
abhisekam samasadya yo bhavetsa tu kalpitah // 71 AbhT_4.71

sannapyasesapasaughavinivartanakovidah /
yo yathakramayogena kasmimscicchastravastuni // 72 AbhT_4.72

akasmikam brajedbodham kalpitakalpito hi sah /
tasya yo@kalpito bhagah sa tu sresthamah smrtah // 73 AbhT_4.73

utkarsah suddhavidyamsataratamyakrto yatah /
yatha bhedenadisiddhacchivanmuktasiva hyadhah // 74 AbhT_4.74

tatha samsiddhikajñanadahrtajñanino@dhamah /
tatsamnidhau nadhikarastesam muktasivatmavat // 75 AbhT_4.75

kim tu tusnim-sthityadva krtayam tadanuvartanam /
yastvakalpitarupo@pi samvadadrdatakrte // 76 AbhT_4.76

anyato labdhasamskarah sa saksadbhairavo guruh /
yatah sastrakramattajjñaguruprajñanusilanat // 77 AbhT_4.77

atmapratyayitam jñanam purnatvadbhairavayate /
tena srikiranoktam yadgurutah sastratah svatah // 78 AbhT_4.78

tripratyayamidam jñanamiti yacca nisatane /
tatsamghataviparyasavigrahairbhasate tatha // 79 AbhT_4.79

karanasya vicitratvadvicitraveva tam chidam /
kartum vasim ca tankam ca krakacam capi grhnate // 80
AbhT_4.80

tavacca chedanam hyekam tathaiivadyabhisamdhitah /
itthameva mitau vacyam karanasya svakam vapuh // 81 AbhT_4.81

na svatantram svato manam kuryadadhigamam hathat /
pramatrasvasaparyanto yato@dhigama ucyate // 82 AbhT_4.82

asvasasca vicitro@sau saktipatavasattatha /
pramite@pi pramananamavakaso@styatah sphutah // 83 AbhT_4.83

drstva drstva samaslisya ciram samcarvya cetasa /
priya yaih paritusyeta kim brumah kila tanprati // 84 AbhT_4.84

ittham ca manasamplutyamapi nadhigate gatih /
na vyarthata nanavastha nanyonyasrayatapi ca // 85 AbhT_4.85

evam yogangamiyati tarka eva na caparam /
antarantah paramarsapatavatisayaya sah // 86 AbhT_4.86

ahimsa satyamasteyabrahamacaryaparigraha /
iti pañca yamah saksatsamvittau nopayoginah // 87 AbhT_4.87

tapahprabhrtayo ye ca niyama yattathanam /
pranayamasca ye sarvametadbahyavijrmbhitam // 88 AbhT_4.88

srimadviravalau cuktam bodhamatre sivatmake /
cittapralayabandhena praline sasibhaskare // 89 AbhT_4.89

prapte ca dvadase bhage jivaditye svabodhake /
moksah sa eva kathitah pranayamo nirarthakah // 90 AbhT_4.90

pranayamo na kartavyah sariram yena pidyate /
rahasyam veti yo yatra sa muktah sa ca mocakah // 91 AbhT_4.91

pratyaharasca namayamarthebhyo@ksadhiyam hi yah /
anibaddhasya bandhasya tadantah kila kilanam // 92 AbhT_4.92

cittasya visaye kvapi bandhanam dharanatmakam /
tatsadrgjñanasamtano dhyanamastamita param // 93 AbhT_4.93

yada tu jñeyatadatmyameva samvidi jayate /
grahyagrahanatadvaitasunyateyam samahitih // 94 AbhT_4.94

tadesa dharanadhyanasamadhitritayi param /

samvidam prati no kamcidupayogam samasnute // 95 AbhT_4.95

yogangata yamadestu samadhyantasya varnyate /
svapurvapurvopayatvadantyatarakopayogatah // 96 AbhT_4.96

antah samvidi rudham hi taddvara pranadehayoh /
buddhau varpyam tadabhyasannaisa nyayastu samvidi // 97 AbhT_4.97

atha vasmaddrsi pranadhidehaderapi sphutam /
sarvatmakatvattatrastho@pyabhyaso@nyavyapohanam // 98 AbhT_4.98

deha utplutisampatadharmojjigamisarasat /
utplavyate tadvipaksapataskavyapohanat // 99 AbhT_4.99

guruvakyaparamarsasadrse svavimarsane /
prabuddhe tadvipaksanam vyudasah pathacintane // 100 AbhT_4.100

nahyasya guruna sakyam svam jñanam sabda eva va /
dhiyi ropayitum tena svaprabodhakramo dhruvam // 101 AbhT_4.101

ata eva svapnakale srute tatrapa vastuni /
tadatmyabhavanayogo na phalaya na bhanyate // 102 AbhT_4.102

samketanadare sabdanisthamamarsanam pathih /
tadadare tadarthastu cinteti paricarcyatam // 103 AbhT_4.103

tadadvayayam samvittavabhyaso@nupayogavan /
kevalam dvaitamalinyasankanirmulanaya sah // 104 AbhT_4.104

dvaitasankasca tarkena tarkyanta iti varnitam /
tattarkasadhanayastu yamaderapyupayata // 105 AbhT_4.105

uktam sripurvasastre ca na dvaitam napi cadvayam /
lingapujadikam sarvamityupakramya sambhuna // 106 AbhT_4.106

vihitam sarvamevatra pratisiddhamathapi va /
pranayamadikairangairyogah syuh krtrima yatah // 107
AbhT_4.107

tattenakrtakasyasya kalam narghanti sodasim /
kim tvetadatra devesi niyamena vidhiyate // 108 AbhT_4.108

tattve cetah sthiram karyam tacca yasya yathastviti /
evam dvaitaparamarsanasaya paramesvarah // 109 AbhT_4.109

kvacitsvabhavamalamamrsannanisam sthitah /
yah svabhavaparamarsa indriyarthadyupayatah // 110 AbhT_4.110

vinaiva tanmukho@nyo va svatantryattadvikalpanam /
tacca svacchasvatantratmaratnanirbhasini sphutam // 111 AbhT_4.111

bhavaughe bhedasamdhatr svatmano naisamucyate /
tadeva tu samastarthanirbharatmaikagocaram // 112 AbhT_4.112

suddhavidyatmakam sarvamevedamahamityalam /
idam vikalpanam suddhavidyarupam sphutatmakam // 113 AbhT_4.113

pratihantiha mayiyam vikalpam bhedabhavakam /
suddhavidyaparamarso yah sa eva tvanekadha // 114 AbhT_4.114

snanasuddhyarcanaomadhanajapyadiyogatah /
visvametatsvasamvittirasaniirbharitam rasat // 115 AbhT_4.115

avisya suddho nikhilam tarpayedadhvamanlam /
ullasibodhahutabhugdagdhavisvendhanodite // 116 AbhT_4.116

sitabhasmani dehasya majjanam snanamucyate /
ittham ca vihitasnanastarpitanantadevatah // 117 AbhT_4.117

tato@pi deharambhini tattvani parisodhayet /
sivatmakesvapyetesu buddhirya vyatirekini // 118 AbhT_4.118

saivasuddhih parakhyata suddhistaddhivimardanam /
evam svadeham bodhaikapatram galitabhedakam // 119 AbhT_4.119

pasyansamvittimatratve svatantra tisthati prabhuh /
yatkimcinmanasahladi yatra kvapindriyasthitau // 120 AbhT_4.120

yojyate brahmasaddhamni pujopakaranam hi tat /
puja nama vibhinnasya bhavaughasyapi samgatih // 121 AbhT_4.121

svatantravimalanantabhairaviyacidatmana /
tathahi samvideveyamantarbahyobhayatmana // 122 AbhT_4.122

svatantryadvartamanaiva paramarsasvarupini /
sa ca dvadasadha tatra sarvamantarbhavedyatah // 123 AbhT_4.123

surya eva hi somatma sa ca visvamayah sthitah /
kaladvadasakatmaiva tatsamvitparamarthatah // 124 AbhT_4.124

sa ca matari vijñane mane karanagocare /
meyer caturvidham bhati rupamasritya sarvada // 125 AbhT_4.125

suddhasamvinmayi pracye jñane sabdanarupini /
karane grahanakara yatah sriyogasamcare // 126 AbhT_4.126

ye caksurmandale svete pratyakse paramesvari /
sodasaram dvadasaram tatrastham cakramuttamam // 127 AbhT_4.127

prativaranavadrakte tadbahirye taducyate /
dvitiyam madhyage ye te krsnasvete ca mandale // 128 AbhT_4.128

tadantarye sthite suddhe bhinnañjanasamaprabhe /
caturdale tu te jñeye agnisomatmake priye // 129 AbhT_4.129

mithunatve sthite ye ca cakre dve paramesvari /
sammilanonmilanam te anyonyam vidadhatake // 130 AbhT_4.130

yatha yonisca lingam ca samyogatsravato@mrtam /
tathamrtagnisamyogadhravataste na samsayah // 131 AbhT_4.131

taccakrapidanadratrau jyotirbhatyarkasomagam /
tam drstva paramam jyotsnam kalajñanam pravartate // 132

AbhT_4.132

sahasaram bhavecakram tabhyamupari samsthitam /
tatascakratsamudbhutam brahmandam tadudahrtam // 133 AbhT_4.133

tatrastham muñcate dharam somo hyagni pradipitah /
srjatittham jagatsarvamatmanyatmanyantakam // 134 AbhT_4.134

sodasadvadasarabhyamastaresvatha sarvasah /
evam kramena sarvatra cakresvamrtamuttamam // 135 AbhT_4.135

somah sravati yavacca pañcanam cakrapaddhatih /
tatpunah pibati pritya hamsa hamsa iti sphuran // 136 AbhT_4.136

sakrdyasya tu samsrutya punyapapairna lipyate /
pañcare savikaro@tha bhutva somasrutamrtat // 137 AbhT_4.137

dhavati trirasarani guhyacakranyasau vibhuh /
yato jatam jagallinam yatra ca svakalilaya // 138 AbhT_4.138

tatranandasca sarvasya brahmacari ca tatparah /
tatra siddhisca muktisca samam samprapyate dvayam // 139 AbhT_4.139

ata urdhvam punaryati yavadbrahmatmakam padam /
agnisomau samau tatra srjyete catmanatmani // 140 AbhT_4.140

tatrasthastapitah somo dvedha janghe vyavasthitah /
adhasam patayedagniramrtam sravati ksanat // 141 AbhT_4.141

gulphajanvadisv vyaktam kutilarkapradipita /
sa saktistapita bhuyah pañcaradikramam srjet // 142 AbhT_4.142

evam srotre@pi vijñeyam yavatpadantagocaram /
padangusthatsamarabhya yavadbrahmandadarsanam // 143
AbhT_4.143

ityajanannaiva yogi jananvisvaprabhurbhavet /
jvalannivasau brahmadyairdruyate paramesvarah // 144 AbhT_4.144

atra tatparyatah proktamakse kramacatustayam /
ekaikatra yatastena dvadasatmakatodita // 145 AbhT_4.145

na vyakhyatam tu nirbhajya yato@tisarahasyakam /
meyer@pi devi tisthanti masarasyadirupini // 146 AbhT_4.146

ata esa sthita samvidantarbahyobhayatmana /
svayam nirbhasya tatranyadbhasayantiva bhasate // 147 AbhT_4.147

tatasca pragiyam suddha tathabhasanasotsuka /
srstim kalayate devi tannamnagama ucyate // 148 AbhT_4.148

tatha bhasitavastvamsarañjanam sa bahirmukhi /
svavrtticakrena samam tato@pi kalayantyalam // 149 AbhT_4.149

sthitiresaiva bhavasya tamantarmukhatarasat /
samjihirsuh sthiterinasam kalayanti nirucyate // 150 AbhT_4.150

tato@pi samhararase purne vighnakarim svayam /
sankam yamatmikam bhage sute samharate@pi ca // 151 AbhT_4.151

samhrtya sankam sankyarthavarjam va bhavamandale /
samhrtim kalayatyeva svatmavahnau vilapanat // 152 AbhT_4.152

vilapanatmikam tam ca bhavasamhrtimatmani /
amrsatyeva yenaisa maya grastamiti sphuret // 153 AbhT_4.153

samharyopadhiretasyah svasvabhavo hi samvidah /
nirupadhini samsuddhe samvidrupesastamiyate // 154 AbhT_4.154

vilapite@pi bhavaughe kamcidbhavam tadaiva sa /
asyanayedya evaste sankam samskararupakah // 155 AbhT_4.155

subhasubhataya so@yam sosyate phalasampadam /
purvam hi bhogatpascadva sankeyam vyavatisthate // 156
AbhT_4.156

anyadasyanitamapi tadaiva dravayediyam /
prayascittadikarmabhyo brahmahatyadikarmavat // 157 AbhT_4.157

rodhanaddravanadrupamittham kalayate citih /
tadapi dravayedeva tadapyasyanayedatha // 158 AbhT_4.158

ittham bhogye@pi sambhukte sati tatkaranyapi /
samharanti kalayate dvadasaivahamatmani // 159 AbhT_4.159

karmabuddhyaksavargo hi buddhyanto dvadasatmakah /
prakasakatvatsuryatma bhinne vastuni jrbhate // 160 AbhT_4.160

ahamkarastu karanamabhimanaikasadhanam /
avicchinnaparamarsi liyate tena tatra sah // 161 AbhT_4.161

yathahi khangapasadeh karanasya vibhedinah /
abhedini svahastadau layastadvadayam vidhih // 162 AbhT_4.162

tenendriyaughamartandamandalam kalayetsvayam /
samviddevi svatantratvatkalpите@hamkrtatmani // 163 AbhT_4.163

sa eva paramadityah purnakalpastrayodasah /
karanatvatprayatyeva kartari pralayam sphutam // 164 AbhT_4.164

karta ca dvididhah proktah kalpitakalpitmakah /
kalpito dehabuddhyadivya vacchedena carcitah // 165 AbhT_4.165

kalagnirudrasamjñasya sastresu paribhasita /
kalo vyavacchittadyukto vahnirbhokta yatah smrtah // 166 AbhT_4.166

samsaraklrptiklrptibhyam rodhanaddravanatprabhuh /
anivrttapasubhavastatrahamskrtpraliyate // 167 AbhT_4.167

so@pi kalpitavrttitvadvisvabhedaikasalini /
vikasini mahakale liyate@hamidammaye // 168 AbhT_4.168

etasyam svatmasamvittavidam sarvamaham vibhuh /

iti pravikasadrupa samvittiravabhasate // 169 AbhT_4.169

tato@ntahsthitasarvatmabhavabhogoparagini /
paripurnapi samvittirakule dhamni liyate // 170 AbhT_4.170

pramatrvargo manaughah pramasca bahudha sthitah /
meyaugha iti yatsarvamatra cinmatrameva tat // 171 AbhT_4.171

iyatim rupavaicitrimasrayantyah svasamvidah /
svacchandyamanapeksam yatsa para paramesvari // 172 AbhT_4.172

imah praguktakalanastadvijrmbhocyate yatah /
ksepo jñanam ca samkhyanam gatirnada iti kramat // 173 AbhT_4.173

svatmano bhedanam ksepo bheditasyavikalpanam /
jñanam vikalpah samkhyanamanyato vyatibhedanat // 174 AbhT_4.174

gatih svaruparohitvam pratibimbavadeva yat /
nadah svatmaparamarsasesata tadvilopanat // 175 AbhT_4.175

iti pañcavidhamenam kalanam kurvati para /
devi kali tatha kalakarsini ceti kathyate // 176 AbhT_4.176

matrsadbhavasamjñasyastenokta yatpramatrsu /
etavadantasamvittau pramatrtvam sphutibhavet // 177 AbhT_4.177

vamesvariti-sabdena prokta srinisisamcare /
ittham dvadasadha samvittisthanti visvamatsru // 178
AbhT_4.178

ekaiveti na ko@pyasyah kramasya niyamah kvacit /
kramabhavanna yugapattadabhavatkramo@pi na // 179 AbhT_4.179

kramakramakathatitam samvittattvam sunirmalam /
tadasyah samvido devya yatra kvapi pravartanam // 180 AbhT_4.180

tatra tadatmyayogena puja purnaiva vartate /
paramarsasvabhavatvadetasya yah svayam dhvanih // 181 AbhT_4.181

sadoditah sa evoktah paramam hrdayam mahat /
hrdaye svavimarso@sau dravitatesavisvakah // 182 AbhT_4.182

bhavagrahadiparyantabhavi samanyasamjñakah /
spandah sa kathyate sastre svatmanyucchalanatmakah // 183 AbhT_4.183

kimcicalanametavadananyasphuranam hi yat /
urmiresa vibodhabdherna samvidanaya vina // 184 AbhT_4.184

nistarangatarangadivrttireva hi sindhuta /
sarametatsamastasya yaccitsaram jadam jagat // 185 AbhT_4.185

tadadhinapratisthatvattatsaram hrdayam mahat /
tatha hi sadidam brahmamulam mayandasamjñitam // 186 AbhT_4.186

icchajñanakriyaroam vina naiva saducyate /
tacchaktitritayarohadbhairaviye cidatmani // 187 AbhT_4.187

visrjyate hi tattasmadbahirvatha visrjyate /
evam sadrupataivaisam satam saktitrayatmatam // 188 AbhT_4.188

visargam parabodhena samaksipyaiiva vartate /
tatsadeva bahirupam pragbodhagnivilapitam // 189 AbhT_4.189

antarnadatparamarsasesibhutam tato@pyalam /
khatmatvameva sampraptam saktitritayagocarar // 190 AbhT_4.190

vedanatmakatametya samharatmani liyate /
idam samharahrdayam pracyam srstau ca hnmamatam // 191
AbhT_4.191

etadrupaparamarsamakrtrimamanabilam /
ahamityahuresaiva prakasasya prakasata // 192 AbhT_4.192

etadviryam hi sarvesam mantranam hrdayatmakam /
vinanena jadaste syurjiva iva vina hrda // 193 AbhT_4.193

akrtrimaitaddhrdayarudho yatkimcidacaret /
pranyadva mrsate vapi sa sarvo@sya japo matah // 194 AbhT_4.194

yadeva svecchaya srstisvabhavyadbahirantara /
nirmiyate tadevasya dhyanam syatparamarthikam // 195 AbhT_4.195

nirakare hi ciddhamni visvakrtimaye sati /
phalarthinam kacideva dhyeyatvenakrtih sthita // 196 AbhT_4.196

yatha hyabhedatpurne@pi bhava jalamupaharan /
anyakrtyapahanena ghatamarthayate rasat // 197 AbhT_4.197

tathaiva paramesananiyatipravijrmbhanat /
kacidevakrtih kamcit sute phalavikalpanam // 198 AbhT_4.198

yastu sampurnahrdayo na phalam nama vañchati /
tasya visvakrtirdevi sa cavacchedavarjanat // 199 AbhT_4.199

kule yogina udriktabhairaviyaparasavat /
ghurnitasya sthitiirdehe mudra ya kacideva sa // 200 AbhT_4.200

antarindhanasambharamanapeksyaiiva nityasah /
jajvalityakhilaksaughaprasrtograsikhah sikhi // 201 AbhT_4.201

bodhagnau tadrse bhava visantastasya sanmahah /
udrecayanto gacchanti homakarmanimittatam // 202 AbhT_4.202

yam kamcitparamesanasaktipatapavitritam /
purobhavya svayam tistheduktavaddiksitastu sah // 203 AbhT_4.203

japyadau homaparyante yadyapyekaikakarmani /
udeti rudhah parama tathapittham nirupitam // 204 AbhT_4.204

yathahi tatra tatra svah samanimmnonnatadisu /
citre dese vahyamano yaticchamatrakalpitam // 205 AbhT_4.205

tatha samvidvicitrabhih santaghorataradibhih /

bhangibhirabhito dvaitam tyajita bhairavayate // 206 AbhT_4.206

yatha purahsthe mukure nijam vaktram vibhavan /
bhuyo bhuyastadekatma vaktram veti nijatmanah // 207 AbhT_4.207

tatha vikalpamukure dhyanapujarcanatmani /
atmanam bhairavam pasyannacirattanmayibhavet // 208 AbhT_4.208

tanmayibhavanam nama praptih sanuttaratmani /
purnatvasya para katha setyatra na phalantaram // 209 AbhT_4.209

phalam sarvmapurnatve tatra tatra prakalpitam /
akalpate hi purnatve phalamanyatkimucyatam // 210 AbhT_4.210

esa yagavidhih ko@pi kasyapi hrdis vartate /
yasya prasidheccakram dragapascimajanmanah // 211 AbhT_4.211

atra yage gato rudhim kaivalyamadhigacchati /
lokairalokyamano hi dehabandhavidhau sthitah // 212 AbhT_4.212

atra nathah samacaram patale@stadase@bhyadhat /
natra suddhirna casuddhirna bhaksyadivicaranam // 213 AbhT_4.213

na dvaitam napi cadvaitam lingapujadikam na ca /
na capi tatparityago nisparigrahatapi va // 214 AbhT_4.214

saparigrahata vapi jatabhasmadisamgrahah /
tatttyago na vratadinam caranacaranam ca yat // 215 AbhT_4.215

ksetradisampravesasca samayadiprapalanam /
parasvarupalingadi namagotradikam ca yat // 216 AbhT_4.216

nasminvidhiyate kimcinna capi pratisidhiyate /
vihitam sarvamevatra pratisiddhamathapi ca // 217 AbhT_4.217

kim tvetatatra devesi niyamena vidhiyate /
tattve cetah sthirikaryam suprasannena yogina // 218 AbhT_4.218

tacca yasya yathaiva syatsa tathaiva samacaret /
tattve niscalacittastu bhujano visayanapi // 219 AbhT_4.219

na samsprsyeta dosaih sa padmapatramivambhasa /
visapaharimantradisamnaddho bhaksayannapi // 220 AbhT_4.220

visam na muhyate tena tadvadyogi mahamatih /
asuddham hi katham nama dehadyam pañcabhautikam // 221 AbhT_4.221

prakasatirikte kim suddhyasuddhi hi vastunah /
asuddhasya ca bhavasya suddhih syattadrsaiva kim // 222 AbhT_4.222

anyonyasrayavaiarthyanavastha itthamatra hi /
prthivi jalatah suddhyejjalalam dharanitastatha // 223 AbhT_4.223

anyonyasrayata seyamasuddhatve@pyayam kramah /
asuddhajjalatah suddhyeddhareti vyarthata bhavet // 224 AbhT_4.224

vayuto varino vayostejasastasya vanyatah /
bahurupadika mantrah pavanattesu suddhata // 225 AbhT_4.225

mantrah svabhavatah suddha yadi te@pi na kim tatha /
sivatmata tesu suddhiryadi tatrapa sa na kim // 226 AbhT_4.226

sivatmatvaparijñanam na mantresu dharadivat /
te tena suddha iti cettajñaptistarhi suddhata // 227 AbhT_4.227

yoginam prati sa casti bhavesviti visuddhata /
nanu codanaya suddhyasuddhyadikaviniscayah // 228 AbhT_4.228

itthamastu tathapyesa codanaiva sivodita /
ka syatsatiti cedetadanyatra pravitanitam // 229 AbhT_4.229

vaidikya badhiteyam cedviparitam na kim bhavet /
samyakcenmanyase badho visistavisayatvatah // 230 AbhT_4.230

apavadena kartavyah samanyavihite vidhau /
suddhyasuddhi ca samanyavihite tattvabodhini // 231 AbhT_4.231

pumsi te badhite eva tatha catreti varnitam /
narthavadadisanka ca vakye mahesvare bhavet // 232 AbhT_4.232

abuddhipurvam hi tatha samsthite satatam bhavet /
vyomadirupe nigame sankha mithyarthatam prati // 233 AbhT_4.233

anavacchinnavijñanavaisvarupyasunirbharah /
sastratmana sthito devo mithyatvam kvapi narhati // 234 AbhT_4.234

icchavanbhavarupena yatha tisthasurisvarah /
tatsvarupabhidhanena tisthasuh sa tatha sthitah // 235 AbhT_4.235

arthavado@pi yatranyavidhyadimukhamiksate /
tatrastvasatyah svatantrye sa eva tu vidhayakah // 236 AbhT_4.236

vidhivakyantare gacchannangabhavamathapi va /
na nirarthakam evayam samnidhergajadadivat // 237 AbhT_4.237

svarthapratyayanam casya svasamvittyaiva bhasate /
tadapahnavanam kartum sakyam vidhinisedhayoh // 238 AbhT_4.238

yuktiscatrasti vakyesu svasamviccapyabadhita /
ya samagrarthamanikyattvaniscayakarini // 239 AbhT_4.239

mrtadehe@tha dehotthe ya casuddhih prakirtita /
anyatra neti buddhyantamasuddham samvidascyutam // 240 AbhT_4.240

samvittadatmyamapannam sarvam suddhamatah sthitam /
srimadviravalau cuktam suddhyasuddhinirupane // 241 AbhT_4.241

sarvesam vahako jivo nasti kimcidajivakam /
yatkimcijjivarahitamasuddham tadvijanata // 242 AbhT_4.242

tasmadyatsamvido natidure tacchudvimavahet /
avikalpena bhavena munayo@pi tathabhavan // 243 AbhT_4.243

lokasamraksanartham tu tattattvam taih pragopitam /
bahih satsvapi bhavesu suddhyasuddhi na nilavat // 244 AbhT_4.244

pramatrdharma evayam cidaikyanaikyavedanat /
yadi va vastudharmo@pi matrapeksanibandhanah // 245 AbhT_4.245

sautramanyam sura hotuh suddhanyasya viparyayah /
anena codananam ca svavakyairapi badhanam // 246 AbhT_4.246

kvacitsamdarsitam brahmahatyavidhinisedhavat /
bhakasyavidhayo@pyenam nyayamasritya carcitah // 247 AbhT_4.247

sarvajñanottaradau ca bhasate sma mahesvarah /
nararsidevadruhinavisnurudradyudiritam // 248 AbhT_4.248

uttarottaravaisistiyat purvapurvaprabadhakam /
na saivam vaisnavairvakyairbadhaniyam kadacana // 249 AbhT_4.249

vaisnavam brahmasambhutairnetyadi paricarcayet /
badhate yo vaiparityatsamudhah papabhagbhavet // 250 AbhT_4.250

tasmanmukhyataya skanda lokadharmanna cacaret /
nanyasastrasamuddistam srotasyuktam nije caret // 251 AbhT_4.251

yato yadyapi devena vedadyapi nirupitam /
tathapi kila samkocabhavabhavavikalpatah // 252 AbhT_4.252

samkocataratamyena pasavam jñanamiritam /
vikasataratamyena patijñanam tu badhakam // 253 AbhT_4.253

idam dvaitamidam neti parasparanisedhatah /
mayiyabhedaklrptam tatsyadakalpanike katham // 254 AbhT_4.254

uktam bhargasikhayam ca mrtyukalalakaladikam /
dvaitadvaitavikalpottham grasate krtadhiriti // 255 AbhT_4.255

siddhante lingapujokta visvadhvamayatavide /
kuladisu nisiddhasau dehe visvatmatavide // 256 AbhT_4.256

iha sarvatmake kasmattadvidhipratishedhane /
niyamanupravesena tadatmyapratipattaye // 257 AbhT_4.257

jatadi kaule tyago@sya sukhopayopadesatah /
vratacarya ca mantrarthatadatmyapratipattaye // 258 AbhT_4.258

tannisedhastu mantrarthatasarvatmyapratipattaye /
ksetrapithopapithesu praveso vighnasantaye // 259 AbhT_4.259

mantradyaradhakasyatha tallabhayopadisyate /
ksetradigamanabhavavidhistu svatmanastatha // 260 AbhT_4.260

vaisvarupyena purnatvam jñatumityapi varnitam /
samayacarasadbhavah palyatvenopadisyate // 261 AbhT_4.261

bhedapranataya tattattyagattattvavisuddhaye /
samayadinisedhastu matasastresu kathyate // 262 AbhT_4.262

nirmaryadam svasambodham sampurnam buddhyatamiti /
parakiyamidam rupam dhyeyametattu me nijam // 263 AbhT_4.263

jvaladilingam canyasya kapaladi tu me nijam /
adisabdattapascaryavelatithyadi kathyate // 264 AbhT_4.264

nama saktisivadyantametasya mama nanyatha /
gotram ca gurusamtano mathikakulasabditah // 265 AbhT_4.265

srisamtatistryambakakhya tadardhamardasamjñita /
itthamardhacatasro@tra mathikah samkare krame // 266 AbhT_4.266

yugakramena kurmadya minanta siddhasamtatih /
adisabdena ca gharam palli pithopapithakam // 267 AbhT_4.267

mudra chummeti tesam ca vidhanam svaparasthitam /
tadatmyapratipattiyai hi svam samtanam samasrayet // 268 AbhT_4.268

bhuñjita pujayeccakram parasamtanina nahi /
etacca matasastresu nisiddham khandana yatah // 269 AbhT_4.269

akhande@pi pare tattve bhedenanena jayate /
evam ksetrapravesadi samtananiyamantatah // 270 AbhT_4.270

nasminvidhiyate taddhi saksannaupayikam sive /
na tasya ca nisodho ya nna tattattvasya khandanam // 271 AbhT_4.271

visvatmano hi nathasya svasminrupe vikalpita /
vidhirmisedho va saktau na svarupasya khandane // 272 AbhT_4.272

paratattvapraveśe tu yameva nikatam yada /
upayam vetti sa grahyastada tyajyo@tha va kvacit // 273 AbhT_4.273

na yantranatra karyeti proktam sritrikasasane /
samata sarvadevanamovallimantravarnayoh // 274 AbhT_4.274

agamanam gatinam ca sarvam sivamayam yatah /
sa hyakhanditasadbhavam sivatattvam prapasyati // 275 AbhT_4.275

yo hyakhanditasadbhavamamatmatattvam prapadyate /
ketakikusumasaurabhe bhram bhrnga eva rasiko na maksika /
bhairaviyaparamadvayarcane ko@pi rajyati mahesacoditah // 276 AbhT_4.276

asmimsca yoge visrantim kurvatam bhavadambarah /
himaniva mahagrisme svayameva viliyate // 277 AbhT_4.277

alam vatiprasangena bhuyasatiprapañcite /
yogyo@bhinavagupto@sminko@pi yagavidhau budhah // 278 AbhT_4.278

ityanuttarapadapravikase saktamaupayikamadya viviktam // 279a AbhT_4.279

:c5 atha sritantraloke pañcamamahnikam

anavena vidhina paradhama prepsatamatha nirupyata etat // 1b AbhT_5.1

vikalpasyaiva samskare jate nispratiyogini /

abhiste vastuni praptirniscita bhogamoksayoh // 2 AbhT_5.2

vikalpaḥ kasyacitsvatmasvatantryadeva susthirah /
upayantarasaḥsyaviyogenaiva jayate // 3 AbhT_5.3

kasyacittu vikalpo@sau svatmasamskaranam prati /
upayantarasaḥsastatroktah purvako vidhih // 4 AbhT_5.4

vikalpo nama cinmatrasvabhavo yadyapi sthitah /
tathapi niscayatmasavanoh svatantryayojakah // 5 AbhT_5.5

niscayo bahudha caisa tatropayasca bhedinah /
anusabdena te cokta durantikavibhedatah // 6 AbhT_5.6

tatra buddhau tatha prane dehe capi pramatari /
aparamarthike@pyasmin paramarthah prakasate // 7 AbhT_5.7

yataḥ prakasaccinmatrat pranadyavyatirekavat /
tasyaiva tu svatantratvaddvigunam jadacidvapuh // 8 AbhT_5.8

uktam traisirase caitaddevyai candrardhamaulina /
jivah saktih sivasyaiva sarvatraiva sthitapi sa // 9 AbhT_5.9

svarupapratyaye rudha jñānasyonmilanatpara /
tasya cidrupatam satyam svatantryollasakalpanat // 10 AbhT_5.10

pasyañjadatmatabhagam tirodhayadvayo bhavet /
tatra svatantryadrstya va darpane mukhabimbavat // 11 AbhT_5.11

visuddham nijacaitanyam niscinotyatatmakam /
buddhipranadito bhinnam caitanyam niscitam balat // 12 AbhT_5.12

satyatastadabhinnam syattasyanyonyavibhedatah /
visvarupavibheditvam suddhatvadeva jayate // 13 AbhT_5.13

nisthitaikasphuranmurtermurtyantaravirodhatah /
antah samvidi satsarvam yadyapyaparatha dhiyi // 14 AbhT_5.14

prane dehe@thava kasmatsamkrametkena va katham /
tathapi nirvikalpe@sminvikalpo nasti tam vina // 15 AbhT_5.15

drste@pyadrstakalpatvam vikalpena tu niscayah /
buddhipranasariresu paramesvaryamañjasa // 16 AbhT_5.16

vikalpyam sunyarupe na pramatari vikalpanam /
buddhirdhyanamayi tatra prana uccaranatmakah // 17 AbhT_5.17

uccaranam ca pranadya vyanantah pañca vrttayah /
adya tu pranabhikhyaparoccaratmika bhavet // 18 AbhT_5.18

sarirasyaksavisayaitatpindatvena samsthitih /
tatra dhyanamayam tavadanuttaramihocyate // 19 AbhT_5.19

yah prakasah svatantro@yam citsvabhavo hrđi sthitah /
sarvatattvamayah proktametacca trisiromate // 20 AbhT_5.20

kadalisamputakaram sabahyabhyantarantaram /
iksate hrdayantahstham tatpuspamiva tattvavit // 21 AbhT_5.21

somasuryagnisamghattam tatra dhyayedananyadhih /
taddhyanaranisamksobhanmahabhairavahavyabhuk // 22 AbhT_5.22

hrdayakhye mahakunde jajvalan sphitatam vrajet /
tasya saktimatah sphitasakterbhairavatejasah // 23 AbhT_5.23

matrmanaprameyakhyam dhamabhedena bhavayet /
vahnyarkasomasaktinam tadeva tritayam bhavet // 24 AbhT_5.24

para parapara ceyamapara ca sadodita /
srstisamsthitisamharaistasam pratyekatastridha // 25 AbhT_5.25

caturtham canavacchinnam rupamasamakalpitam /
evam dvadasa ta devyah suryabimbavadasthitah // 26 AbhT_5.26

ekaikamasam vahnyarkasomatacchantibhasanam /
etadanuttaram cakram hrdayaccaksuradibhih // 27 AbhT_5.27

vyomabhirnihsaratyeva tattadvisayagocare /
taccakrabhabhistatrarthe srstisthitilayakramat // 28 AbhT_5.28

somasuryagnibhasatma rupam samavatisthate /
evam sabdadivisaye srotradiviyomavartmana // 29 AbhT_5.29

cakrenanena patata tadatmyam paribhavayet /
anena kramayogena yatra yatra patatyadah // 30 AbhT_5.30

cakram sarvatmakam tattatsarvabhaumamahisavat /
ittham visvadhvapatalamayatnenaiva liyate // 31 AbhT_5.31

bhairaviyamahacakre samvittiparivarite /
tatah samskaramatrena visvasyapi pariksaye // 32 AbhT_5.32

svatmocchalattaya bhramyaccakram samcintayenmahat /
tatastaddahyavilayat tatsamskarapariksayat // 33 AbhT_5.33

prasamyadbhavayeccakram tatah santam tatah samam /
anena dhyanyogena visvam cakre viliyate // 34 AbhT_5.34

tatsamvidi tatah samvidvilinarthaiva bhasate /
citsvabhavyat tato bhuyah srstiryaccinmahesvari // 35 AbhT_5.35

evam pratiksanam visvam svasamvidi vilapayan /
visrjamsca tato bhuyah sasvadbhairavatam vrajet // 36 AbhT_5.36

evam trisulat prabhrti catuspañcarakakramat /
pañcasadaraparyantam cakram yogi vibhavayet // 37 AbhT_5.37

catussastisataram va sahasramathapi va /
asamkhyarasahasram va cakram dhyayedananyadhih // 38 AbhT_5.38

samvinnathasya mahato devasyollasisamvidah /
naivasti kacitkalana visvasaktermahesituh // 39 AbhT_5.39

saktayo@sya jagat krtsnam saktimamstu mahesvarah /
iti mangalasastre tu srisrikantho nyarupayat // 40 AbhT_5.40

ityetat prathamopayarupam dhyanam nyarupayat /
srisambhunatho me tustastasmai srisumatiprabhuh // 41 AbhT_5.41

anayaiva disanyani dhyananyapi samasrayet /
anuttaropayadhuram yanyayanti kramam vina // 42 AbhT_5.42

atha pranasya ya vrttih pranadaya nirupita /
tadupayataya brumo@nuttarpravikasanam // 43 AbhT_5.43

nijanande pramatramsamatre hrdi pura sthitah /
snyatamatravisanteranirandanam vibhavayet // 44 AbhT_5.44

pranodaye prameye tu paranandam vibhavayet /
tatranantaprameyamsapurapananirvrtah // 45 AbhT_5.45

paranandagatastishedapanasasisobhitah /
tato@nantasphuranmeyasamghattaikantanirvrtah // 46 AbhT_5.46

samanabhumimagatya brahmanandamayo bhavet /
tato@pi manameyaughakalanagrasatatarah // 47 AbhT_5.47

udanavahnau visranto mahanandam vibhavayat /
tatra visrantimabhyetya samyatyasminmaharcisi // 48 AbhT_5.48

nirupadhirmahavyaptirvyanakhyopadhi varjita /
tada khalu cidanando yo jadanupabrmhitah // 49 AbhT_5.49

nahyatra samsthitih kapi vibhakta jadarupinah /
yatra ko@pi vyavacchedo nasti yadvisvatah sphurat // 50 AbhT_5.50

yadanahatasamvitti paramamrtabrmhitam /
yatrasti bhavanadinam na mukhya kapi samgatih // 51 AbhT_5.51

tadeva jagadanandamasmabhyam sambhurucivan /
tatra visrantiradheya hridayocarayogatah // 52 AbhT_5.52

ya tatra samyagvisrantih sanuttaramayi sthitih /
ityetaddhrdayadyekasvabhava@pi svadhamani // 53 AbhT_5.53

satpranocarajam rupamatha vyaptya taducyate /
pranadandaprayogena purvaparasamikrteh // 54 AbhT_5.54

catuskikambujalambikalambikasaudhamasrayet /
trisulabhumim krantvato naditritayasangatam // 55 AbhT_5.55

icchajñanakriyasaktisamatve praviset sudhah /
ekam vikasinim bhuyastvasamkocam vikasvaram // 56 AbhT_5.56

srayedbhrubindunadantasaktisopanamalikam /
tatordhvakundalibhumau spandanodarasundarah // 57 AbhT_5.57

visargastatra visramyenmatsyodaradasajusi /
rasabhi vadava yadvatsvadhanandamandiram // 58 AbhT_5.58

vikasasamkocamayam pravisyā hr̥dī hr̥syati /
tadvanmuhurlinasrstabhavavratasunirbharam // 59 AbhT_5.59

srayedvikasasamkocarudhabhairavayamalam /
ekikrtamahamulasulavaisargike hr̥dī // 60 AbhT_5.60

parasminneti visrantim sarvapuranayogatah /
atra tatpurnavrttyaiva visvavesamayam sthitam // 61 AbhT_5.61

prakasasyatmavisrantavahamityeva dr̥syatam /
anuttaravimarse pragvyaparadivivarjite // 62 AbhT_5.62

cidvimarsaparahamkrt prathamollasini sphuret /
tata udyogasaktena sa dvadasakalatmana // 63 AbhT_5.63

suryenabhasayedbhavam purayedatha carcayet /
athenduh sodasakalo visargagrasamantharah // 64 AbhT_5.64

samjivanyamrtam bodhavahnau visrjati sphuran /
icchajñānakriyasaktisuksmarandhrasrugagragam // 65 AbhT_5.65

tadevama[tada]mrtam divyam samviddevisu tarpakam /
visargamrtametavad bodhakhye hutabhōjini // 66 AbhT_5.66

visrstam cedbhavetsarvam hutam sodhadhvamandalam /
yato@nuttaranathasya visargah kulanayika /
tatsobhah kadihantam tatprasaraṣṭattvapaddhatih // 67 AbhT_5.67

ama iti kulesvarya sahito hi kulesita /
paro visargavislesastanmayam visvamucyate // 68 AbhT_5.68

vitpranagunadehantarbahirdravyamayimimam /
arcayejjuhuyaddhyayedittham samjivanim kalam // 69 AbhT_5.69

anandanadiyugalaspandanavahitau sthitah /
enam visarganihsyandasaudhabhumim prapadyate // 70 AbhT_5.70

sakte ksobhe kulavese sarvanadyagragocare /
vyaptau sarvatmasamkoce hr̥dayam pravisetsudhih // 71 AbhT_5.71

somasuryakalajalaparaspāranigharsatah /
agnisomatmake dhamni visargananda unmiset // 72 AbhT_5.72

alam rahasyakathaya guptametatsvabhavatah /
yoginīhr̥dayam tatra visrantah syatkṛti budhah // 73 AbhT_5.73

hanadanatiraskaravrttau rudhimupagatah /
abhedavrttitah pasyedvisvam citicamatkr̥teh // 74 AbhT_5.74

arthakriyarthitadainyam tyaktva bahyantarātmani /
kharupe nirvrtim prapya phullam nadadasam srayet // 75 AbhT_5.75

vaktramantastaya samyak samvidah pravikasayet /
samvidaksamaruccakram jñeyabhinnam tato bhavet // 76 AbhT_5.76

tajjñeyam samvidakhyena vahnina praviliyate /

vilinam tat trikone@smiñsaktivahnau viliyate // 77 AbhT_5.77

tatra samvedanodarabindusattasunirvrtah /
samharabijavisranto yogi paramayo bhavet // 78 AbhT_5.78

antarbahye dvaye vapi samanyetarasundarah /
samvitspandastrisaktyatma samkocapravikasavan // 79 AbhT_5.79

asamkocavikaso@pi tadabhasanatastatha /
antarlakso bahirdrstih paramam padamasnute // 80 AbhT_5.80

tatah svatantryanirmeye vicitrarthakriyakrti /
vimarsanam visesakhyah spanda aunmukhyasamjñitah // 81 AbhT_5.81

tatra visrantimagacchedyadviryam mantramandale /
santyadisiddhayastattadрупatadatmyato yatah // 82 AbhT_5.82

divyo yascaksasamgho@yam bodhasvatantryasamjñakah /
so@nimilita evaitat kuryatsvatmamayam jagat // 83 AbhT_5.83

mahasahasasamyogavilinakhilavrttikah /
puñjibhute svarasmyoghe nirbharibhuya tisthati // 84 AbhT_5.84

akiciccintakastatra spastadrhyati samvidam /
yadvisphulingah samsarabhasmadahaikahetavah // 85 AbhT_5.85

taduktam paramesena trisirobhairavagame /
srnu devi pravaksyami mantrabhumiya pravesanam // 86 AbhT_5.86

madhyanyordhvagamanam taddharmapraptilaksanam /
visargantapadatitam prantakotinirupitam // 87 AbhT_5.87

adhahpravahasamrodhadurdhvaksepavivarjanat /
mahaprakasamudayajñanavyaktipradayakam // 88 AbhT_5.88

anubhuya pare dhamni matravrttya puram viset /
nistarangavatirna sa vrttireka sivatmika // 89 AbhT_5.89

catussaddvirdvigunitacakrasatkasamujjvala /
tatstham [tstho] vicarayet kham kham khashtham khashthana samviset //
90 AbhT_5.90

kham kham tyaktva khamaruha khashtham kham coccaediti /
khamadhyasyadhikarena padasthascinmaricayah // 91 AbhT_5.91

bhavayedbhavamantahstham bhavastho bhavanihsprah /
bhavabhavagati ruddhva bhavabhavarodhadrk // 92 AbhT_5.92

atmanukulamulani saktirbhutisciti ratih /
saktitrayam drastrdsyoparaktam tadvivarjitam // 93 AbhT_5.93

etatkham dasadha proktamuccaroccaralaksanam /
dhamastham dhamamadhyastham dhamodaraputiktam // 94 AbhT_5.94

dhamna tu bodhayeddhama dhama dhamantagam kuru /
taddhama dhamagatya tu bhedyam dhamantamantaram // 95 AbhT_5.95

bhedopabhedabhedena bhedah karyastu madhyatah /
iti pravesopayo@yamanavah parikirtitah // 96 AbhT_5.96

srimahesvaranathena yo hrtsthena mamoditah /
sribrahmayamale coktam sriman ravo dasatmakah // 97 AbhT_5.97

sthulah suksmah paro hrdayah kanthyastalavya eva ca /
sarvatasca vibhuryo@sau vibhutvapadadayakah // 98 AbhT_5.98

jitaravo mahayogi samkrametparadehagah /
param ca vindati vyaptim pratyaham hyabhyaseta tam // 99 AbhT_5.99

tavadyavadarave sa ravalliyeta ravini /
atra bhavanaya dehagatopayaih pare pathi // 100 AbhT_5.100

viviksoh purnatasparsatpraganandah prajayate /
tato@pi vidyudapatadrse dehavarjite // 101 AbhT_5.101

dhamni ksanam samavesadudbhavah prasphutam plutih /
jalapamsuvadabhyastasadviddehaikyahanitah // 102 AbhT_5.102

svabalakramanaddehasaithilyat kampamapnuyat /
galite dehatadatmyaniscaye@ntarbhukhatvatah // 103 AbhT_5.103

nidrayate pura yavanna rudhah samvidatmani /
tatah satyapade rudho visvatmatvena samvidam // 104 AbhT_5.104

samvidan ghurnate ghurnirmahavyaptiryatah smrta /
atmanyamatmabhimatau satyameva hyanatmani // 105 AbhT_5.105

atmabhimano dehadau bandho muktistu tallayah /
adavanatmanyatmatve line labdhe nijatmani // 106 AbhT_5.106

atmanyamatmanase mahavyaptih pravartate /
ananda udbhavah kampo nindra ghurnisca pañcakam // 107 AbhT_5.107

ityuktamata eva srimalinivijayottare /
pradarsite@sminnanandaprabhrtau pañcake yada // 108 AbhT_5.108

yogi visettada tattaccakresatvam hathadvrajat /
yatha sarvesina bodhenakrantapi tanuh kvacit // 109 AbhT_5.109

kimcitkartum prabhavati caksusa rupasamvidam /
tathaiva cakre kutrapi pravesatko@pi sambhavet // 110 AbhT_5.110

anandacakram vahnyasri kanda udbhava ucyate /
kampo hrttalu nidra ca ghurnih syadurdhvakundali // 111
AbhT_5.111

etacca sphutamevoktam srimantrairase mate /
evam pradarsitoccaravisrantihridayam param // 112 AbhT_5.112

yattadavyaktalingam nrsivasaktyavibhagavat /
atra visvamidam linamatrantahstham ca gamyate // 113 AbhT_5.113

idam tallaksanam purnasaktibhairavasamvidah /

dehagadhvasamunmese samavesastu yah sphutah // 114 AbhT_5.114

ahantacchaditonmesibhavedambhavayuk sa ca /
vyaktavyaktamidam lingam mantraviryam paraparam // 115 AbhT_5.115

narasaktisamunmesi sivarupadvibheditam /
yannyakkrtasivahantasamavesam vibhedavat // 116 AbhT_5.116

visesaspandarupam tad vyaktam lingam cidatmakam /
vyaktatsiddhiprasavo vyaktavyaktaddvayam vimoksasca /
avyaktadbalamadyam parasya nanuttare tviyam carca // 117 AbhT_5.117

atmakhyam yadvyaktam naralingam tatra visvamarpayatah /
vyaktavyaktam tasmadgalite tasmimstadavyaktam // 118 AbhT_5.118

tenatmalingametat parame sivasaktyanusvabhavamaye /
avyakte visramyati nanuttaradhamaga tviyam carca // 119 AbhT_5.119

ekasya spandanasyaisa traidham bhedavyavasthitih /
atra linge sada tisthet pujavisrantitatparah // 120 AbhT_5.120

yoginihrdayam lingamidamanandasundaram /
bijayonisamapattya sute kamapi samvidam // 121 AbhT_5.121

atra prayasavirahatsarvo@sau devataganah /
anandapurne dhamnyaste nityoditacidatmakah // 122 AbhT_5.122

atra bhairavanathasya sasamkocavikasika /
bhasate durghata saktirasamkocavikasinah // 123 AbhT_5.123

etallingasamapattivisarganandadharaya /
siktam tadeva sadvisvam sasvannavanavayate // 124 AbhT_5.124

anuttare@bhyupayo@tra tadrupyadeva varnitah /
jvalitesvapi dipesu gharmamsuh kim na bhasate // 125 AbhT_5.125

arthesu tadbhogavidhau tadutthe dukkhe sukhe va galitabhisankam /
anavisanto@pi nimagnacitta jananti vrttiksayasaukhyamantah // 126
AbhT_5.126

satyevatmani citsvabhavamahasi svante tathopaktiyam tasmai kurvati
tatpracaravivase satyaksavarge@pi ca /
satsvarthesu sukhadisu sphutataram yadbhedavandhyodayam yogi
tisthati purnarasmivibhavastattattvamacyatam // 127 AbhT_5.127

ityuccaravidhih proktah karanam pravivicyate /
taccettham trisirahsastre paramesena bhasitam // 128 AbhT_5.128

grahyagrahakacidvyaptityagaksepanivesanaih /
karanam saptadha prahurabhyasam bodhapurvakam // 129 AbhT_5.129

tadvyaptipurvamaksepe karanam svapratisthata /
guruvaktracca boddhavyam karanam yadyapi sphutam // 130 AbhT_5.130

tathapyagamarakartham tadagre varnayisyate /

ukto ya esa uccarastatra yo@sau sphuran sthitah // 131 AbhT_5.131

avyaktanukrtiprayo dhvanirvarnah sa kathyate /
srstisamharabijam ca tasya mukhyam vapurviduh // 132 AbhT_5.132

tadabhyasavasadyati kramadyogi cidatmatam /
tatha hyanacke sacke va kadau sante punahpunah // 133 AbhT_5.133

smrte proccarite vapi sa sa samvitprasuyate /
bahyarthasamayapeksa ghatadya dhvanayo@pi ye // 134 AbhT_5.134

te@pyarthabhavanam kuryurmanorajyavadatmani /
taduktam paramesena bhairavo vyapako@khile // 135 AbhT_5.135

iti bhairavasabdasya samtatoccaranacchivah /
srimattraisirase@pyuktam mantroddharasya purvatah // 136 AbhT_5.136

smrtisca smaranam purvam sarvabhavesu vastutah /
mantrasvarupam tadbhavyasvarupapattiyojakam // 137 AbhT_5.137

smrtih svarupajanika sarvabhavesu rañjika /
anekakararupena sarvatravasthitena tu // 138 AbhT_5.138

svasvabhavasya sampraptih samvittih paramarthatah /
vyaktinistha tato viddhi satta sa kirtita para // 139 AbhT_5.139

kim punah samayapeksam vina ye bijapindakah /
samvidam spandapantyete neyuh samvidupayatam // 140 AbhT_5.140

vacyabhavadudasinasamvitspandatsvadhamatah /
pranollasanirodhabhyam bijapindesu purnata // 141 AbhT_5.141

sukhasitkarasatsamyaksamyaprathamamavidah /
samvedanam hi prathamam sparso@nuttarasamvidah // 142 AbhT_5.142

hrtkanthyosthyatridhamantarnitaram pravikasini /
caturdasah praveso ya ekikrtatadatmakah // 143 AbhT_5.143

tato visargoccamse dvadasantapathavubhau /
hrdayena sahaikadhyam nayate japatatparah // 144 AbhT_5.144

kandahrthkanthatalvagrakaundiliprakriyantatah /
anandamadhyanadyantah spandanam bijamavahet // 145 AbhT_5.145

samharabijam kham hrtsthamosthyam phullam svamurdhani /
tejastryasram talukanthe bindururdhvapade sthitah // 146 AbhT_5.146

ityenaya budho yuktya varnajapyaparayanah /
anuttaram param dhama pravisedacirat sudhih // 147 AbhT_5.147

varnasabdena niladi yadva diksottare yatha /
samharanragnimaruto rudrabinduyutansmaret // 148 AbhT_5.148

hrdaye tanmayo laksyam pasyetsaptadinadatha /
visphulingagnivannilapitaraktadicitritam // 149 AbhT_5.149

jajvaliti hrdambhoje bijadipaprabodhitam /
dipavajjalito bindurbhasate vighanarkavat // 150 AbhT_5.150

svayambhasatmananena tadatmyam yatyananyadhiih /
sivena hematam yadvattamram sutena vedhitam // 151 AbhT_5.151

upalaksanametacca sarvamantresu laksayet /
yadyatsamkalpasambhutam varnajalam hi bhautikam // 152 AbhT_5.152

tat samvidadhikyavasadbhautikamiva sthitam /
atastathavidhe rupe rudho rohati samvidi // 153 AbhT_5.153

anacchaditarupayamanupadhau prasannadhiih /
nile pite sukhe dukkhe samvidrupamakhanditam // 154 AbhT_5.154

gurubhirbhasitam tasmadupayesu vicitrata /
uccarakaranadhyanaavarnairebhiih pradarsitah // 155 AbhT_5.155

anuttarapadaprapravabhuyupayavidhikramah /
akimciccintanam viryam bhavanayam ca sa punah // 156 AbhT_5.156

dhyane tadapi coccare karane so@pi taddhvanau /
sa sthanakalpane bahyamiti kramamupasrayet // 157 AbhT_5.157

langhanena paro yogi mandabuddhih kramena tu /
viryam vina yatha santhastasyapyastyatha va balam /
mrtadeha iveyam syadbahyantahparikalpana // 158 AbhT_5.158

ityanave@nuttaratabhyupayah prokto nayah spastapathena bahyah
// 159a AbhT_5.159

:c6 atha sritantraloke

sthanaprakalpakhyataya sphutastu bahyo@bhyupayah pravivicyate@tha //
1b AbhT_6.1

sthanabhedastridha prokta prane dehe bahistatha /
pranasca pañcadha dehe dvidha bahyantaratvatah // 2 AbhT_6.2

mandalam sthandilam patramaksasutram sapustakam /
lingam turam patah pustam pratima murtireva ca // 3 AbhT_6.3

ityekadasadha bahyam punastadbahudha bhavet /
tatra pranasrayam tavavidhanamupadisyate // 4 AbhT_6.4

adhva samasta evayam sadvidho@pyativistratah /
yo vaksyate sa ekatra prane tavatpratisthitah // 5 AbhT_6.5

adhvanah kalanam yattatkramakramataya sthitam /
kramakramau hi citraikakalana bhavagocare // 6 AbhT_6.6

kramakramatma kalasca parah samvidi vartate /
kali nama para saktih saiva devasya giyate // 7 AbhT_6.7

saiva samvidbahiih svatmagarbhiihbutau kramakramau /
sphutayanti prarohana pranavrttiriti sthita // 8 AbhT_6.8

samvinmatram hi yacchuddham prakasaparamarthakam /
tanmeyamatmanah projhya viviktam bhasate nabhah // 9 AbhT_6.9

tadeva sunyarupatvam samvidah parigiyate /
neti neti vimarsena yoginam sa para dasa // 10 AbhT_6.10

sa eva khatma meye@sminbhedite svikriyonmukhah /
patansamucchalattvena pranaspandormisamjñitah // 11 AbhT_6.11

tenahuh kila samvitprakprane parinata tatha /
antahkaranatattvasya vayurasrayatam gatah // 12 AbhT_6.12

iyam sa prananasaktirantarodyogadohada /
spandah sphuratta visrantirjivo hrtpratibha mata // 13 AbhT_6.13

sa pranavrttih pranadyai rupaih pañcabhiratmasat /
deham yatkurute samvitpurnastenaisa bhasate // 14 AbhT_6.14

pranavrttitadatmyasamvitkhacitadehajam /
cestam pasyantyato mugdha nastyanyaditi manvate // 15 AbhT_6.15

tameva balamurkhastriprayaveditrsamsritam /
matim pramanikurvantascarvakastattvadarsinah // 16 AbhT_6.16

tesam tatha bhavana caddardhyameti nirantaram /
taddehabhange suptah syuratadrgvasanaksayat // 17 AbhT_6.17

tadvasanaksaye tvesamaksinam vasanantaram /
buddham kutascitsamsute vicitram phalasampadam // 18 AbhT_6.18

adardhyasankanatpracyavasananatadavasthyatah /
anyakartavyasaithilyatsambhavyanusayatvatah // 19 AbhT_6.19

atadrudhanyajanatakartavyapariropanat /
nastikyavasananamahuh papatpapiyasimimam // 20 AbhT_6.20

alamaprastutenatha prakrtam pravivicyate /
yavansamasta evayamadhva prane pratisthitah // 21 AbhT_6.21

dvidha ca so@dhva kriyaya murtya ca pravibhajyate /
prana eva sikha srimattrisirasudita hi sa // 22 AbhT_6.22

baddha yagadikale tum niskalatvacchivatmika /
yato@horatramadhye@syascaturvimsatidha gatih // 23 AbhT_6.23

pranavikseparandhrakhyasataiscitrapphalaprada /
ksapa sasi tathapano nada ekatra tisthati // 24 AbhT_6.24

jivadityo na codgacchettutyardham sandhyamidrsam /
urdhvavaktro raviscandro@dhomukho vahnirantare // 25 AbhT_6.25

madhyahniki moksada syadvyomamadhyasthito ravih /
anastamitasaro hi jantucakraprabodhakah // 26 AbhT_6.26

binduh prano hyahascaiva ravirekatra tisthati /
mahasandhya trtiya tu suprasantatmika sthita // 27 AbhT_6.27

evam baddha sikha yatra tattatphalaniyojika /
atah samvidi sarvo@yamadhva visramya tisthati // 28 AbhT_6.28

amurtayah sarvagatvanniskriyayasca samvidah /
murtikriyabhasanam yatsa evadhva mahesituh // 29 AbhT_6.29

adhva kramena yatavye pade sampraptikaranam /
dvaitinam bhogyabhavattu prabuddhanam yato@dyate // 30 AbhT_6.30

iha sarvatra sabdanamanvartham carcayedyatah /
uktam srimannisacare samjñatra trividha mata // 31 AbhT_6.31

naimittiki prasiddha ca tathanya paribhasiki /
purvate va pradhanam syattatrantarbhavayettatah // 32 AbhT_6.32

ato@dhvasabdasyokteyam niruktirnoditapi cet /
kvacitsvabuddhya sapyuhya kiyallekhyam hi pustake // 33 AbhT_6.33

tatra kriyabhasanam yatso@dhva kalahva ucyaate /
varnamantrapadabhikhyamatraste@dhvatrayam sphutam // 34 AbhT_6.34

yastu murtyavabhasamsah sa desadhva nigadyate /
kalatattvapurabhikhyamantarbhutamiha trayam // 35 AbhT_6.35

trikadvaye@tra pratyekam sthulam suksmam param vapuh /
yato@sti tena sarvo@yamadhva sadvidha ucyaate // 36 AbhT_6.36

sadvidhadadhvanah pracyam yadetatritayam punah /
esa eva sa kaladhva prane spastam pratisthitah // 37
AbhT_6.37

tattavamadhyasthitatkaladanyo@yam kala ucyaate /
esa kalo hi devasya visvabhasanakarini // 38 AbhT_6.38

kriyasaktih samastanam tattvanam ca param vapuh /
etadisvaratattvam tacchivasya vapurucyaate // 39 AbhT_6.39

udriktabhogakaryatmavisvaikatmyamidam yatah /
etadisvararupatvam paramatmani yatkila // 40 AbhT_6.40

tatpramatari mayiye kalatattvam nigadyate /
sivadisuddhavidyantam yacchivasya svakam vapuh // 41 AbhT_6.41

tadeva pumso mayadiragantam kañcukibhavet /
anasritam yato maya kalavidye sadasivah // 42 AbhT_6.42

isvarah kalaniyati sadvidya raga ucyaate /
anasritah sunyamata buddhimata sadasivah // 43 AbhT_6.43

isvarah pranamata ca vidya dehapramatrta /
anasrayo hi sunyatvam jñanameva hi buddhita // 44 AbhT_6.44

visvatmata ca pranatvam dehe vedyaikatanata /
tena pranapathe visvakalaneyam virajate // 45 AbhT_6.45

yena rupena tadvacmah sadbhistadavadhiyatam /

dvadasantavadhavasmindehe yadyapi sarvatah // 46 AbhT_6.46

otaprotatmakah pranastathapittham na susphutah /
yatno jivanamatratma tatparasca dvidha matah // 47 AbhT_6.47

samvedyascapyasamvedyo dvidhettham bhidyate punah /
sphutasphutatvaddvaividhyam pratyekam paribhavayet // 48 AbhT_6.48

samvedyajivanabhikhyaprayatnaspandasundarah /
pranah kandatprabhrtyeva tathapyatra na susphutah // 49 AbhT_6.49

kandadharatprabhrtyeva vyavastha tena kathyate /
svacchandastre nadinam vayvadarataya sphutam // 50 AbhT_6.50

tatrapi tu prayatno@sau na samvedyataya sthitah /
vedyatnattu hrdayatpranacaro vibhajyate // 51 AbhT_6.51

prabhoh sivasya ya saktirvama jyestha ca raudrika /
satadanyatamavatmapranau yatnavidhayinai // 52 AbhT_6.52

prabhusaktih kvacinmukhya yathangamarudirane /
atmasaktih kvacitkandasamkocaspandane yatha // 53 AbhT_6.53

pranasaktih kvacitpranacare harde yatha sphutam /
trayam dvayam va mukhyam syadyoginamavadhananam // 54 AbhT_6.54

avadhanadadrstamsadbavattvadatheranat /
viparyayo@pi pranatmasaktinam mukhyatam prati // 55 AbhT_6.55

vama samsarinamisa prabhusaktirvidhayini /
jyestha tu suprabuddhanam bubhutsunam ca raudrika // 56 AbhT_6.56

vama samsaravamana jyestha sivamayi yatah /
dravayitri rujam raudri roddhri cakhilakarmanam // 57 AbhT_6.57

srstyaditattvamajñatva na mukto napi mocayet /
uktam ca sriyogacare moksah sarvaprakasanat // 58 AbhT_6.58

utpattisthitisamharan ye na jananti yoginah /
na muktaste tadajñanabandhanaikadhivasitah // 59 AbhT_6.59

srstyadayasca te sarve kaladhina na samsayah /
sa ca pranatmakastasmaduccarah kathyate sphutah // 60 AbhT_6.60

hrdayatpranacarasca nasikyadvadasantatah /
sattrimasadangulo jantoh sarvasya svangulakramat // 61 AbhT_6.61

ksodisthe va mahisthe va dehe tadrso eva hi /
viryamojo balam spandah pranacarah samam tatah // 62 AbhT_6.62

sattrimasadangule care yadgamagamayugmakam /
nalikatithimasabdatatsanghro@tra sphutam sthitah // 63 AbhT_6.63

tutih sapadangulayukpranastah sodasocchvasan /
nihsvasamscatra casakah sapañcamse@ngule@ngule // 64
AbhT_6.64

svasaprasvasayornali proktahoratra ucyate /
navangulambudhitutau praharaste@bdhayo dinam // 65 AbhT_6.65

nirgame@ntarnisenendu tayoh samdhye tutedale /
ketuh surye vidhau rahurbhaumadervarabhaginah // 66 AbhT_6.66

praharadvayamanyesam grahanamudayo@ntara /
siddhirdaviyasi mokso@bhicarah paralaukiki // 67 AbhT_6.67

aihiki duranaikatyatisaya praharastake /
madhyahnamadhyanisayorabhijinmoksabhogada // 68 AbhT_6.68

naksatranam tadanyesamudayo madhyatah kramat /
naga lokesamurtisa ganesa jalatattvatah // 69 AbhT_6.69

pradhanantam nayakasca vidyatattvadhinayakah /
sakaladyasca kanthyosthyaparyanta bhairavastatha // 70 AbhT_6.70

saktayah paramesvaryo vamaśa viranayakah /
astavastau ye ya ittham vyapyavyapakatajusah // 71 AbhT_6.71

sthulasukmah kramattesamudayah praharastake /
dine krurani saumyani ratrau karmanyasamsayam // 72 AbhT_6.72

krurata saumyata vabhisandherapi nirupita /
dinaratriksaye muktih sa vyaptidhyanayogatah // 73 AbhT_6.73

te cokatā paramesena srimadviravalikule /
sitasitau dirghahasvau dharmadharmāu dinaksape // 74 AbhT_6.74

ksiyete yadi taddikṣa vyaptya dhyanena yogatah /
ahoratraḥ pranacare kathito masa ucyate // 75 AbhT_6.75

dinam krsno nisa suklam paksau karmasu purvavat /
yah sodasoktastithayastasu ye purvapascime // 76 AbhT_6.76

tayostu visramo@rdhe@rdhe tithyah pañcadasetarah /
sapade dvyangule tithya ahoratro vibhajyate // 77 AbhT_6.77

prakasavisramavasattaveva hi dinaksape /
samvitpratiksānam yasmatprakasanandayogini // 78 AbhT_6.78

tau klrptaḥ yavati taya tavatyeva dinaksape /
yavatyeva hi samvittiruditoditasusphuta // 79 AbhT_6.79

tavaneva ksanah kalpo nimeso va tadastvapi /
yavanevodayo vittervedyaikagrahatatparah // 80 AbhT_6.80

tavadevastamayānam veditrsvatmacarvanam /
vedye ca bahirantarva dvaye vatha dvayojjhite // 81 AbhT_6.81

sarvatha tanmayibhūtiridinam vettrsthata nisa /
vedita vedyavisranto veta tvantarmukhasthithi // 82 AbhT_6.82

pura vicarayanpascatsattamatrasvarupakah /
jagradveditṛta svapno vettrbhavah puratanah // 83 AbhT_6.83

parah suptam ksaye ratridinayosturyamadvayam /
kadacidvastuvisrantisamyenatmani carvanam // 84 AbhT_6.84

vedyavedakasamyam tat sa ratridinatulyata /
vedye visrantiradhika dinadairghyaya tatra tu // 85 AbhT_6.85

nyuna syatsvatmavisrantirviparite viparyayah /
svatmautsukye prabuddhe hi vedyavisrantiralpika // 86 AbhT_6.86

itthameva divaratrinyunadhikyakramam vadet /
yatha dehesvahoratranyunadhikyadi no samam // 87 AbhT_6.87

tatha puresvapityevam tadvisesena noditam /
sritraiyambakasantanavitatambarabhaskarah // 88 AbhT_6.88

dinaratrikramam me srisambhuritthamapaprathat /
srisantanagurustvaha sthanam buddhaprabuddhayoh // 89 AbhT_6.89

hrda arabhya yattena ratrindivavibhajanam /
tadasatsitapakse@ntah pravesollasabhagini // 90 AbhT_6.90

abuddhasthanamevaitaddinatvena katham bhavet /
alam vanena nedam va mama pranmatamatsarah // 91 AbhT_6.91

heye tu darsite sisayah satpathaikantadarsinah /
vyakhyatah krsnapakso ya statra pranagatah sasi // 92
AbhT_6.92

apyayanatmanaikaikam kalam pratitithi tyajet /
dvadasantasamipe tu yasau pañcadasi tutih // 93 AbhT_6.93

samavasyatra sa ksinascandrah pranarkamaviset /
uktam srikamikayam ca nordhve@dhah prakrtih para /
ardhardhe kramate maya dvikhanda sivarupini // 94 AbhT_6.94

candrasuryatmana deham purayetpravilapayet /
amrtam candrarupena dvidha sodasadha punah // 95 AbhT_6.95

pivanti ca surah sarve dasapañca parah kalah /
ama sesaguhantahsthamavasya visvatarpini // 96 AbhT_6.96

evam kalah pañcadasa ksiyante sasinah kramat /
apyayinyamrtastrupatadatmyatsodasi na tu // 97 AbhT_6.97

tatra pañcadasi yasau tutih praksinacandramah /
tadurdhvagam yattutyardham paksasamdhih sa kirtitah // 98
AbhT_6.98

tasmadvisramatutyardhadamavasyam puradalam /
param pratipadam cardhamiti samdhih sa kalpyate // 99 AbhT_6.99

tatra pratipade tasmimstutyardhardhe puradalam /
amavasyam tithicchedatkuryatsuryagraham visat // 100 AbhT_6.100

tatrarkamandale linah sasi sravati yanmadhu /

taptatvattatpibedindusahabhuh simhikasutah // 101 AbhT_6.101

arkah pramanam somastu meyam jñanakriyatmakau /
rahurmayapramata syattadacchadanakovidah // 102 AbhT_6.102

tata eva tamorupo vilapayitumaksamah /
tatsamghattadvayollaso mukhyo mata vilapakah // 103 AbhT_6.103

arkendurahasamghattat pramanam vedyavedakau /
advayena tatastena punya esa mahagrahah // 104 AbhT_6.104

amavasyam vinapyesa samghattascenmahagrahah /
yatharke mesage rahavasvinisthe@svinidine // 105 AbhT_6.105

amavasyam yada tvardham linam pratipade dale /
pratipacca visuddha syattanmokso durage vidhau // 106 AbhT_6.106

gramoksantare snanadhyanahomajapadikam /
laukikalaukikam bhuyahphalam syatparalaukikam // 107 AbhT_6.107

grasyagrasakataksobhapraksaye ksanamavisian /
moksabhadghyanapujadi kurvamscandrarkayograhe // 108 AbhT_6.108

tithiccheda rnam kaso vrddhirnihsvasanam dhanam /
ayatnajam yatnajam tu recanadatha rodhanat // 109 AbhT_6.109

evam prane visati citsurya indum sudhamayam /
ekaikadhyena bodhamsu kalaya paripurayet // 110 AbhT_6.110

kramasampuranasalisankamrtasundarah /
tutyah pañcadasaitah syustithayah sitapaksagah // 111
AbhT_6.111

antyyam purnamastutyam purvavatpaksasandhita /
indugrahasca pratipatsandhau purvapraivesatah // 112 AbhT_6.112

aihkam grahane catra sadhakanam mahaphalam /
pragvadanyadayam masah pranacare@bda ucyate // 113 AbhT_6.113

satsu satsvangulesvarko hrdayanmakaradisu /
tisthanmaghadhikam satkam kuryattaccottarayanam // 114
AbhT_6.114

samkrantitritaye vrtte bhukte castadasangule /
mesam prapte ravau punyam visuvatparalaukikam // 115 AbhT_6.115

pravese tu tulasthe@rke tadeva visuvadbhavet /
iha siddhipradam caitaddaksinayanagam tatah // 116 AbhT_6.116

garbhata prodbubhusisyadbhavascathodbubhusuta /
udbhavisyattvamudbhutiprarambho@pyudbhavasthitih // 117 AbhT_6.117

janma satta parinatirvrddhirhrasah ksayah kramat /
makaradini tenatra kriya sute sadrkphalam // 118 AbhT_6.118

amutrike jhasah kumbho mantradeh purvasevane /

catuskam kila minadyamantikam cottarottaram // 119 AbhT_6.119

pravese khalu tatraiva santipustyadisundaram /
karma syadaihikam tacca duraduraphalam kramat // 120 AbhT_6.120

nirgame dinavrddhiih syadviparite viparyayah /
varse@smimstithayah pañca pratyangulamiti kramah // 121 AbhT_6.121

tatrapyahoratravidhiriti sarvam hi purvavat /
praniye varsa etasminkartikadisu daksatah // 122 AbhT_6.122

pitamahantam rudrah syurdvadasagre@tra bhavinah /
prane varsodayah prokto dvadasabdodayo@dhuna // 123 AbhT_6.123

kharasastithya ekasminnekasminnangule kramat /
dvadasabdodaye te ca caitradya dvadasoditah // 124 AbhT_6.124

caitre mantroditih so@pi talunyukto@dhuna punah /
hrdi caitroditistena tatra mantrodayo@pi hi // 125 AbhT_6.125

pratyangulam tithinam tu trisate parikalpite /
sapañcangsangule@bdah syatprane sastyabdata punah // 126
AbhT_6.126

satani sat sahasrani caikavimsatirityayam /
vibhagah pranagah sastivarsahoratra ucyate // 127 AbhT_6.127

praharaharnisamasartvabdaravisastigah /
yaschedastatra yah sandhiih sa punyo dhyanapujane // 128 AbhT_6.128

iti pranodaye yo@yam kalah saktyekavigraha /
visvatmantahsthitastasya bahye rupam nirupyate // 129 AbhT_6.129

sat pranascasakastesam sastirnali ca tastatha /
tithistatrimasata masaste dvadasa tu vatsarah // 130 AbhT_6.130

abdām pitryastvahoratra udagdaksinato@yanat /
pitnam yatsvamanena varsam taddivyamucyate // 131 AbhT_6.131

sastyadhikam ca trisatam varsanamatra manusam /
tacca dvadasabhirhatva masasamkhyatra labhyate // 132 AbhT_6.132

tam punastrimsata hatvahoratrakalpana vadet /
hatva tam caikavimsatya sahasraih satsatena ca // 133 AbhT_6.133

pranasamkhyam vadettatra sastyadyabdodayam punah /
uktam ca gurubhih srimadrauravadisvavrttisu // 134 AbhT_6.134

devanam yadahoratrām manusam sa hayana /
satatrayena sastyā ca nram vibudhavatsarah // 135
AbhT_6.135

srimatsvacchandastre ca tadeva matamiksyate /
pitnam tadahoratrāmityupakramya prsthatah // 136 AbhT_6.136

evam daivastvahoratra iti hyaikyopasamhrtih /

tena ye guravah srimatsvacchandoktidvayaditah // 137 AbhT_6.137

pitryam varsam divyadinamucurbhranta hi te mudha /
divyarkabdasahasrani yugesu caturaditah // 138 AbhT_6.138

ekaikahanya tavadbhiih sataistesvasta samdhayah /
caturyugaikasaptatya manvantaste caturdasa // 139 AbhT_6.139

brahmano@hastatra cendrah kramadyanti caturdasa /
brahmaho@nte kalavahnerjvala yojanalaksini // 140 AbhT_6.140

dagdhva lokatrayam dhumattvanyatprasvapayetrayam /
nirayebhyah pura kalavahnervyaktiryatastatah // 141 AbhT_6.141

vibhuradhahsthito@pisa iti srirauravam matam /
brahmanihsvasanirdhute bhasmani svedavarina // 142 AbhT_6.142

tadiyenaplutam visvam tisthettavannisagame /
tasminnisavadhau sarve pudgalah suksmadehagah // 143 AbhT_6.143

agnivegerita loke jane syurlayakevalah /
kusmandahatakadyastu kridanti mahadalaye // 144 AbhT_6.144

nisaksaye punah srstim kurute tamasaditah /
svakavarsasatante@sya ksayastadvaisnavam dinam // 145 AbhT_6.145

ratriasca tavatityevam visnurudrasatabhidhah /
kramatsvasvasatantesu nasyantyatrandalopatah // 146 AbhT_6.146

abadyavyaktatattvantesvittham varsasatam kramat /
dinaratrivibhagah syat svasvayuhsatamanatah // 147 AbhT_6.147

brahmanah pralayollasahasraistu rasagnibhiih /
avyaktasthesu rudresu dinam ratriasca tavati // 148 AbhT_6.148

tada srikantha eva syatsaksatsamharaktprabhuh /
sarve rudrastatha mule mayagarbhadhikarinah // 149 AbhT_6.149

avyaktakhye hyaviriñcacchrikanthena sahasate /
nivrattadhahsthakarma hi brahma tatradhare dhiiyah // 150 AbhT_6.150

na bhokta jño@dhikare tu vrta eva sivibhavet /
sa eso@vantaralayastatksaye srstirucyate // 151 AbhT_6.151

samkhyavedadisamsiddhañchrikanthastadaharmukhe /
srjatyeva punastena na samyanmuktiridrsi // 152 AbhT_6.152

pradhane yadahoratra tam tadjam varsasatam vibhoh /
srikanthasyayuretacca dinam kañcukavasinam // 153 AbhT_6.153

tatkramanniyatih kalo rago vidya kaletyami /
yantyanyonyam layam tesamayurgahanikam dinam // 154 AbhT_6.154

taddinapraksaye visvam mayayam praviliyate /
ksinayam nisi tavatyam gahanesah srjetpunah // 155
AbhT_6.155

evamavyaktakalam tu parardhairdasabhirjahi /
mayahastavati ratrihbhavetpralaya esa sah // 156 AbhT_6.156

mayakalam parardhanam gunayitva satena tu /
aisvaro divaso nadah pranatmatra srjejjagat // 157 AbhT_6.157

tavati caisvari ratriyatra pranah prasamyati /
pranagarbhasthamapyatra visvam sausumnavartmana // 158 AbhT_6.158

prane brahmavile sante samvidyapyavasisyate /
amsamsikato@pyetasyah suksmasuksmataro layah // 159
AbhT_6.159

gunayitvaisvaram kalam parardhanam satena tu /
sadasivam dinam ratriamahapralaya eva ca // 160 AbhT_6.160

sadasivah svakalante bindvardhendunirodhikah /
akramya nade liyeta grhitva sacaracaram // 161 AbhT_6.161

nado nadantavrtya tu bhittva brahmabilam hathat /
saktitattve layam yati nijakalapariksaye // 162 AbhT_6.162

etavacchaktitattve tu vijñeyam khalvaharnisam /
saktih svakalavilaye vyapinyam liyate punah // 163 AbhT_6.163

vyapinya taddivaratram liyate sapyanasrite /
parardhakotya hatvapi saktikalamanasrite // 164 AbhT_6.164

dinam ratriasca tatkale parardhagunite@pi ca /
so@pi yati layam samyasamjñe samanase pade // 165 AbhT_6.165

sa kalah samyasamjñah syannityo@kalyah kalatmakah /
yattatsamanasam rupam tatsamyam brahma visvagam // 166 AbhT_6.166

atah samanaskalannimesonmesamatratah /
tutyadikam parardhantam sute saivatra nisthitam // 167
AbhT_6.167

dasatasahasramayutam laksaniyutakoti sarbudam vrndam /
kharvanikharve samkhabjajaladhimadhyantamatha parardham ca // 168
AbhT_6.168

ityekasmatprabhrti hi dasadha dasadha kramena kalayitva /
ekadiparardhantesvastadasasu sthitim bruyat // 169 AbhT_6.169

catvara ete pralaya mukhyah sargasca tatkalah /
bhumulanaisasaktisthastadevandacatustayam // 170 AbhT_6.170

kalagnirbhuvi samharta mayante kalatattvarat /
srikantho mula ekatra srstisamharakarakah // 171 AbhT_6.171

tallayo vantarastasmadekah srstilayesita /
srimanaghorah sakyante samharta srstikrecca sah // 172
AbhT_6.172

tatsrstau srstisamhara nihsamkhya jagatam yatah /
antarbhutastatah sakti mahasrstirudahrta // 173 AbhT_6.173

laye brahma hari rudrasatanyastakapañcakam /
ityanyonyam kramadyanti layam mayantake@dhvani // 174 AbhT_6.174

mayatattvalaye tvete prayanti paramam padam /
mayordhve ye sitadhvasthastesam parasive layah // 175 AbhT_6.175

tatrapyaupadhikadbhedallaye bhedom pare viduh /
evam tattvesvare varge line srstau punah pare // 176 AbhT_6.176

tatsadhakah sivesta va tatsthanamadhiserate /
brahmi nama parasyaiva saktistam yatra patayet // 177 AbhT_6.177

sa brahma visnurudradya vaisnavyaderatah kramat /
saktimantam vihayanyam saktih kim yati nedrsam // 178
AbhT_6.178

chaditaprathitasesa saktirekah sivastatha /
evam visrstipralayah prana ekatra nisthitah // 179
AbhT_6.179

so@pi samvidi samvicca cinmatre jñeyavarjite /
cinmatrameva devi ca sa para paramesvari // 180 AbhT_6.180

astatrimsam ca tattattvam hrdayam tatparaparam /
tena samvittvamevaitatspandamanam svabhavatah // 181 AbhT_6.181

layodaya iti prane sastyabdodayakirtanam /
icchamatrapratistheyam kriyavaicitryacarcana // 182 AbhT_6.182

kalasaktistato bahye naitasya niyatam vapuh /
svapnasvapne tatha svapne supte samkalpagocare // 183 AbhT_6.183

samadhau visvasamharasrstikramavivecane /
mito@pi kila kalamso vitatatvena bhasate // 184 AbhT_6.184

pramatrabhede bhede@tha citro vitatimapyasau /
evam prane yatha kalah kriyavaicitryasaktijah // 185 AbhT_6.185

tathapane@pi hrdayanmulapithavisarpini /
mulabhidhamahapithasankocapravikasayoh // 186 AbhT_6.186

brahmadyanasritantanam cinute srstisamhrti /
sasvadyadyapyapano@ya mittham vahati kimtvasau // 187 AbhT_6.187

avedyayatno yatnena yogibhih samupasyate /
hrtkandanandasamkocavikasadvadasantagah // 188 AbhT_6.188

brahmadayo@nasritantah sevyante@tra suyogibhih /
ete ca paramesanasaktitvadvisvavartinah // 189 AbhT_6.189

dehamapyasnuvanastatkarananiti kamike /
balyayauvanavrddhatvanidhanesu punarbhave // 190 AbhT_6.190

muktau ca dehe brahmadyah sadadhistanakarinah /
tasyante tu para devi yatra yukto na jayate // 191 AbhT_6.191

anena jñatamatrena diksanugrahakrdbhavet /
samastakaranollasapade suvidite yatah // 192 AbhT_6.192

akaranam sivam vindedyattadvisvasya karanam /
adhovaktram tvidam dvaitakalankaikantasatanam // 193 AbhT_6.193

ksiyate tadupasayam yenordhavadharadambarah /
atrapanodaye pragvatsastyabdodayayojanam // 194 AbhT_6.194

yavatkurvita tutyaderyuktangulavibhagatah /
evam samane@pi vidhiih sa hi hardisu nadisu // 195 AbhT_6.195

samcaransarvatodikkam dasadhaiva vibhavyate /
dasa mukhya mahanadih purayannesa tadgatah // 196 AbhT_6.196

nadyantarasrita nadih kramandehe samasthitih /
astasu digdalesvesa kramamstaddikpateh kramat // 197 AbhT_6.197

cestitanyanukurvano raudrah saumyasca bhasate /
sa eva naditritaye vamadaksinamadhyage // 198 AbhT_6.198

indvarkagnimaye mukhye caramstisthatyaharnisam /
sardhanalidvayam pranasatani nava yatsthitam // 199 AbhT_6.199

tavadvahannahoratrām caturvimsatidha caret /
visuvadvasare pratah samsam nalim sa madhyagah // 200
AbhT_6.200

vametarodaksavyanyairyavatsamkrantipañcakam /
evam ksinasu padonacaturdasasu nalisu // 201 AbhT_6.201

madhyahne daksavisuvannavapranasatim vahet /
daksodaganyodagdaksaih punah samkrantipañcakam // 202 AbhT_6.202

navasusatamekaikam tato visuvaduttaram /
pañcake pañcake@tite samkrantervisuvadbahih // 203 AbhT_6.203

yadvattathantah sankrantirnavapranasatani sa /
evam ratravapityevam visuvaddivasatsamat // 204 AbhT_6.204

arabhyaharnisavrddhihrasankrantigo@pyasau /
ratryantadinapurvamsau madhyahno divasaksayah // 205 AbhT_6.205

sa sarvaryudayo madhyamudakto visutedrsi /
vyaptau viseryato vrttih samyam ca vyaptirucyate // 206 AbhT_6.206

tadarhati ca yah kalo visuvattadihoditah /
visuvatprabhrti hrasavrddhi ye dinaratrige // 207 AbhT_6.207

tatkramenaiva samkrantihrasavrddhi divanisoh /
ittham samanamaruto varsadvayavikalpanam // 208 AbhT_6.208

cara ekatra nahyatra svasaprasvasacarcanam /

samane@pi tuteh purvam yavatsastyabdagocaram // 209 AbhT_6.209

kalasamkhya susukmaikacaraga ganyate budhah /
samdhyapurvahnamadhyahnadhyaratradi yatmila // 210 AbhT_6.210

antahsamkrantigam grahyam tanmukhyam tatphaloditeh /
uktah samanagah kala udane tu nirupyate // 211 AbhT_6.211

pranavyapta yaduktam tadudane@pyatra kevalam /
nasasaktyantayoh sthane brahmarandhrordhavadhamani // 212 AbhT_6.212

tenodane@tra hrdayanmurdhanyadvadasantagam /
tutyadisastivarsantam visvam kalam vicarayet // 213
AbhT_6.213

vyane tu visvatmamaye vyapake kramavarjite /
suksmasuksmocchaladрупamatrah kalo vyavasthitah // 214 AbhT_6.214

srstih pravilayah sthema samharo@nugraho yatah /
kramatpranadike kale tam tam tatrastrayettatah // 215 AbhT_6.215

pranacare@tra yo varnapadamantrodayah sthitah /
yatnajo@yatnajah suksmah parah sthulah sa kathyate // 216
AbhT_6.216

eko nadatmako varnah sarvavarnavibhagavan /
so@nastamitarupatvadanahata ihoditah // 217 AbhT_6.217

sa tu bhairavasadbhavo matsadbhava esa sah /
para saikaksara devi yatra linam caracaram // 218 AbhT_6.218

hrasvarnatrayamekaikam ravyangulamathetarat /
pravesa iti sadvarnah suryendupathagah kramat // 219 AbhT_6.219

ikarokarayoradisandhau samdhyaksaradvayam /
e+o iti praveso tu ai+au iti dvayam viduh // 220 AbhT_6.220

santharnani praveso tu dvadasantalalatayoh /
gale hrdis ca bindvarnavisargau paritahsthitau // 221 AbhT_6.221

kadipañcakamadyasya varnasyantah sadoditam /
evam sasthanavarnanamantah sa sarnasantatih // 222 AbhT_6.222

hrdyesa pranarupastu sakaro jivanatmakah /
binduh prakaso harnasca puranatmataya sthitah // 223 AbhT_6.223

uktah paro@yamudayo varnanam sukma ucyate /
praveso sodasaunmukhye ravayah santhavarjitah // 224
AbhT_6.224

tadevendvarkamatrane varnah suksmodayastvayam /
kalo@rdhamatrah kadinam trayastrimsata ucyate // 225 AbhT_6.225

matra hrasvah pañca dirghastakam dvistih plutam tu lr /
ekasitimamardhamatranamaha no guruh // 226 AbhT_6.226

yadvasadbhagavanekasitikam mantramabhyadhat /
ekasitipada devi saktih prokta sivatmika // 227 AbhT_6.227

srimatange tatha dharmasamghatatma sivo yatah /
tatha tatha paramarsasakticakresvarah prabhuh // 228 AbhT_6.228

sthulaikasitipadajaparamarsairvibhavyate /
tata eva paramarso yavatyekah samapyate // 229 AbhT_6.229

tavattatpadamuktam no suptinniyamayantritam /
ekasitipadodaravimarsaktamabrmhitah // 230 AbhT_6.230

sthulopayah paropayastvesa matrakrto layah /
ardhamatra nava nava syuscaturu caturu yat // 231 AbhT_6.231

angulesviti sattrimsatyekasitipadodayah /
angule navabhagena vibhakte navamasakah // 232 AbhT_6.232

veda matrardhamanyattu dvicatuhsangunam trayam /
evamangularandhramsacatuskadvayagam laghu // 233 AbhT_6.233

dirgham plutam kramaddvitrigunamardham tato@pi hal /
ksakarastryardhamatratma matrikah satathantara // 234 AbhT_6.234

visrantavardhamatrasya tasmimstu kalite sati /
angulardhe@dribhagena tvardhamatra pura punah // 235 AbhT_6.235

ksakarah sarvasamyogagrahanatma tu sarvagah /
sarvavarnodayadyantasandhisudayabhagvibhuh // 236 AbhT_6.236

ittham sattrimsake care varnanamudayah phale /
krure saumye vilomena hadi yavadapascimam // 237 AbhT_6.237

hrdyakaro dvadasante hakarastadidam viduh /
ahamatmakamadvaitam yah prakasatmavisramah // 238 AbhT_6.238

sivasaktyavibhagena matraikasitika tviyam /
dvasaptatavangulesu dvigunatvena samsaret // 239 AbhT_6.239

uktah suksmodayastraidham dvidhoktastu parodayah /
atha sthulodayo@rnanam bhanyate gurunoditah // 240 AbhT_6.240

ekaikamardhapraharam dine vargastakodayah /
ratrau ca hrasavrddhyatra kecidahurna ke@pi tu // 241 AbhT_6.241

esa vargodayo ratrau diva capyardhayamagah /
pranatrayerodasasati pañcasadadhika ca sa // 242 AbhT_6.242

adhyardha kila samkrantirvarge varge divaniso /
tadaikye tudayasarcasatanam saptavimsatih // 243 AbhT_6.243

nava vargamstu ye prahustesam pranasati svin[vih] /
satribhagaiva samkrantirvarge pratyekamucyate // 244 AbhT_6.244

aharnisam tadaikye tu satanam sruticaksusi /
sthulo vargodayah so@yamatharnodaya ucyate // 245 AbhT_6.245

ekaikavarne prananam dvisatam sodasadhikam /
bahiscasakasattrimsaddina ittham tathanisi // 246 AbhT_6.246

satamastottaram tatra raudram saktamathottaram /
yamalasthitiyoge tu rudrasaktyavibhagita // 247 AbhT_6.247

dinaratryavibhage tu drgvahnyabdhyasucaranah /
sapañcamamsa nadi ca bahirvarnodayah smrtah // 248 AbhT_6.248

iti pañcasika seyam varnanam paricarcita /
ekonam ye tu tamahustanmatam sampracaksmah // 249 AbhT_6.249

vedascarah pañcamamsanyunam carardhamekasah /
varne@dhikam taddvigunamavibhage divanisoh // 250 AbhT_6.250

sthulo varnodayah so@yam pura suksmo nigadyate // 251 AbhT_6.251

iti kalatattvamuditam sastramukhagamanijanubhavasiddham // 252a
AbhT_6.252

:c7 atha sritantraloke

atha paramarahasyo@yam cakranam bhanyate@bhyudayah // 1b AbhT_7.1

ityayatnajamakhyatam yatnajam tu nigadyate /
bijapindatmakam sarvam samvidah spandanatmatam // 2 AbhT_7.2

vidadhatparasamvittavupaya iti varnitam /
yatharaghattacakraग्रहतिyantraughavahanam // 3 AbhT_7.3

ekanusamdhiyatnena citram yantrodayam bhajet /
ekanusamdhanabalajjate mantrodaye@nisam // 4 AbhT_7.4

tanmantradevata yatnattadatmyena prasidati /
khe rasaikaksi nityotthe tadardham dvikapindake // 5 AbhT_7.5

trike sapta sahasrani dvisatityudayo matah /
catuske tu sahasrani pañca caiva catuhsati // 6 AbhT_7.6

pañcarne@bdhisahasrani trisati vimsatistatha /
satke sahasratritayam satsati codayo bhavet // 7 AbhT_7.7

saptake trisahasram tu sadasityadhikam smrtam /
sataistu saptavimsatyā varnastakavikalpite // 8 AbhT_7.8

caturvimsatisatyā tu navarnesudayo bhavet /
adhisastyekavimsatyā satanam dasavarnake // 9 AbhT_7.9

ekannavimsatisatam catuhsastih sivarnake /
astadasa satani syurudayo dvadasarnake // 10 AbhT_7.10

trayodasarne dvasastya satani kila sodasa /
tricatvarimsata pañcadaseti bhuvanarnake // 11 AbhT_7.11

caturdhasati khabdhih syatpañcadasavarnake /
trayodhasati sardha sodasarne tu kathyate // 12 AbhT_7.12

satadvadasika saptadasarne saikasaptatih /
astadasarne vijñeya satadvadasika budhah // 13 AbhT_7.13

caturvimsatisamkhyake cakre navasati bhavet /
saptavimsatisamkhyate tudayo@stasatatmakah // 14 AbhT_7.14

dvatrimśake mahacakre satsati pañcasaptatih /
dvicaturvimsake cakre sardham satacatustayim // 15 AbhT_7.15

udayam pindayogajñah pindamantresu laksayet /
catuspañcasake cakre satanam tu catustayam // 16 AbhT_7.16

saptatrimśasahardhena trisatyastastake bhavet /
ardhamardhatribhagasca satsastirdvisati bhavet // 17 AbhT_7.17

ekasitipade cakre udayah pranacaragah /
cakre tu sannavatyakhye sapada dvisati bhavet // 18 AbhT_7.18

astottarasate cakre dvisatastudayo bhavet /
kramenetthamidam cakram satkrtvo dvigunam yada // 19 AbhT_7.19

tato@pi dvigune@stamsasyardhamadhyardhamekakam /
tato@pi suksmakusalairardhardhadiprakalpane // 20 AbhT_7.20

bhagasodasakasthitya suksmascaro@bhilaksyate /
evam prayatnasamruddhapranacarasya yoginah // 21 AbhT_7.21

kramena pranacarasya grasa evopajayate /
pranagrasakramavaptakalasangarsanasthitih // 22 AbhT_7.22

samvidekaiva purna syajjñanabhedavyapohanat /
tatha hi pranacarasya navasyanudaye sati // 23 AbhT_7.23

na kalabhedajanito jñanabhedah prakalpate /
samvedyabhedanna jñanam bhinnam sikharivrttavat // 24 AbhT_7.24

kalastu bhedakastasya sa tu suksmah ksano matah /
sauksmyasya cavadhijñanam yavattisthati sa ksanah // 25
AbhT_7.25

anyatha na sa nirvaktum nipunairapi paryate /
jñanam kiyadbhavettavattadabhavo na bhasate // 26 AbhT_7.26

tadabhasca no tavadyavattatraksavartmani /
arthe vatmapradese va na samyogavibhagita // 27 AbhT_7.27

sa cedudayate spandamayi tatpranaga dhruvam /
bhavedeva tatah pranaspadabhavo na sa bhavet // 28 AbhT_7.28

tadabhavanna vijñanabhavah saivam tu saiva dhih /
na casau vastuto dirgha kalabhedavyapohanat // 29 AbhT_7.29

vastuto hyata eveyam kalam samvinna samsprset /
ata ekaiva samvittirnanarupe tathatatha // 30 AbhT_7.30

vindana nirvikalpapi vikalpo bhavagocare /

spandantaram na yavattaduditam tavadeva sah // 31 AbhT_7.31

tavaneko vikalpah syadvididham vastu kalpayan /
ye tvittham na vidustesam vikalpo nopapadyate // 32 AbhT_7.32

sa hyeko na bhavetkascit trijagatyapi jatucit /
sabdarusanaya jñanam vikalpah kila kathyate // 33 AbhT_7.33

sa ca syatkramikaivettham kim katham ko vikalpayet /
ghata ityapi neyansyadvikalpah ka katha sthithau // 34 AbhT_7.34

na vikalpasca ko@pyasti yo matramatranisthitah /
na ca jñanasamuho@sti tesamayugapatsthiteh // 35 AbhT_7.35

tenastangata evaisa vyavaharo vikalpajah /
tasmatspandantaram yavannodiyattavadekakam // 36 AbhT_7.36

vijñanam tadvikalpatmadharmakotirapi sprset /
ekasitipadodarasaktyamarsatmakastatah // 37 AbhT_7.37

vikalpah sivatadaya purvameva nirupitah /
yatha karnau nartayamityevam yatnattatha bhavet // 38 AbhT_7.38

cakracaragadyatnattadvattaccakragaiva dhih /
japahomarcandinam pranasamyamato vidhih // 39 AbhT_7.39

siddhamate kundalinisaktih pranasamonmana /
uktam ca yoginikaule tadetatparamesina // 40 AbhT_7.40

padamantraksare cakre vibhagam saktitattvagam /
padesu krtva mantrajño japadau phalabhagbhavet // 41 AbhT_7.41

dvitrisaptastasmkhyatam lopayecchatikodayam /
iti saktisthita mantra vidya va cakranayakah // 42 AbhT_7.42

padapindasvarupena jñatva yojyah sada priye /
nityodaye mahatattve udayasthe sadasive // 43 AbhT_7.43

ayuktah saktimarge tu na japtascodayena ye /
te na siddhyanti yatnena japtah kotisatairapi // 44 AbhT_7.44

malamantresu sarvesu manaso japa ucyaate /
upamsurva sakyudayam tesam na parikalpayet // 45 AbhT_7.45

padamantresu sarvesu yavattatpadasaktigam /
sakyate satatam yuktaistavajjapyam tu sadhakaih // 46 AbhT_7.46

tavati tesu vai samkhya padesu padasamjñita /
tavantamudayam krtva tripadoktyaditah kramat // 47 AbhT_7.47

dvadasakhye dvadasite cakre sardham satam bhavet /
udayastaddhi sacatuscatvarimsacchatam bhavet // 48 AbhT_7.48

sodasakhye dvadasite dvanavatyadhike sate /
carardhena samam proktam satam dvadasakadhikam // 49 AbhT_7.49

sodasakhye sodasite bhavaccaturasitigah /
udayo dvisatam taddhi satpañcasatsamuttaram // 50 AbhT_7.50

carastabhagamstrinatra kathayantyadhikanbudhah /
astastake dvadasite padardham vimsatim vasun // 51
AbhT_7.51

udayah saptasatika sasta sastiryato hi sah /
esa cakrodayah proktah sadhakanam hitavahah // 52 AbhT_7.52

niruddhya manasirvrttiscakre visrantimagatah /
vyutthaya yavadvisramyettavaccarodayo hyayam // 53 AbhT_7.53

purne samudaye tvatra pravesaikatmyanirgamah /
traya ityata evoktah siddhau madhyodayo varah // 54 AbhT_7.54

adyantodayanirmukta madhyamodayasamyutah /
mantravidyacakraganah siddhibhajo bhavanti hi // 55 AbhT_7.55

mantracakrodayajñastu vidyacakrodayarthavit /
ksipram siddhyediti proktam srimaddvimsatike trike // 56 AbhT_7.56

dvistriscaturva matrabhirvidyam va cakrameva va /
tattvodayayutam nityam prthagbhutam japetsada // 57 AbhT_7.57

pindaksarapadairmantramekaikam saktitattvagam /
bahvaksarastu yo mantrō vidya va cakrameva va // 58 AbhT_7.58

saktistham naiva tam tatra vibhagastvomnamontagah /
asmimstattvodaye tasmadahoratrastrisastisah // 59 AbhT_7.59

vibhajyate vibhagasca punareva trisastrisah /
purvodaye tu visramya dvitienollasedyada // 60 AbhT_7.60

viseccardhardhikayogattadoktardhodayo bhavet /
yada purnodayatma tu samah kalastrike sphuret // 61 AbhT_7.61

pravesavisrantyullase syatsvatryamsodayastada /
etyesa kalavibhavah prana eva pratisthitah // 62 AbhT_7.62

sa spade khe sa taccityam tenasyam visvanisthiatih /
atah samvitpratisthanau yato visvalayodayau // 63 AbhT_7.63

saktyante@dhvani tatspandasamkhyata vastavi tatah /
uktam srimalinitantre gatre yatraiva kutracit // 64 AbhT_7.64

vikara upajayeta tattattvam tattvamuttamam /
prane pratisthitah kalastadavista ca yattanuh // 65 AbhT_7.65

dehe pratisthitasasya tato rupam nirupyate /
citspandapranavrttinamantya ya sthulata susih // 66 AbhT_7.66

sa nadirupatametya deham samtanayedimam /
srisvacchande@ta evoktam yatha parnam svatantubhih // 67 AbhT_7.67

vyaptam tadvattanurdvaradvaribhavena nadibhih /

padangusthadikordhvasthabrahmakundalikantagah // 68 AbhT_7.68

kalah samastascaturasitavevangulesvitah /
dvadasantavadhim kimcitsuksmakalasthitim viduh // 69 AbhT_7.69

sannavatyamadhah saddvikramaccastottaram satam /
atra madhyamasamcaripranodayalayantare // 70 AbhT_7.70

visve srstilayaste tu citra vayvantarakramat /
ityesa suksmaparimarsanasilaniyascakrodayo@nubhavastradrsa
mayoktah // 71 AbhT_7.71

:c8 atha sitantraloke astamamahnika

desadhvano@pyatha samasavikasayogatsamgiyate vidhirayam
sivasastradrstah // 1b AbhT_8.1

vicarito@yam kaladhva kriyasaktimayah prabhoh /
murtivaicitryajastajjo desadhvatha nirupyate // 2 AbhT_8.2

adhva samasta evayam cinmatre sampratisthitah /
yattatra nahi visrantam tannabhahkusumayate // 3 AbhT_8.3

samviddvarena tatsrste sunye dhiyi marutsu ca /
nadicakranucakresu barhirdehe@dhasamsthitih // 4 AbhT_8.4

tatradhvaivam nirupyo@yam yatastatprakriyakramam /
anusamdadhadeva drag yogi bhairavatam vrajet // 5 AbhT_8.5

didrksayaiva sarvarthan yada vyapyavatisthate /
tada kim bahunoktena ityuktam spandasasane // 6 AbhT_8.6

jñatva samastamadhvanam tadisesu vilapayet /
tan dehapranadhicakre purvavad galayatkramat // 7 AbhT_8.7

tatsamastam svasamvittau sa samvidbharitatmika /
upasyamana samsarasagarapralayanalah // 8 AbhT_8.8

srimahiksottare caitanadhvesan gururabavit /
brahmanantatpradhanantam visnuh pumsah kalantagam // 9
AbhT_8.9

rudro granthau ca mayayamisah sadakhyagocare /
anasritah sivastasmadvyapta tadvyapakah parah // 10 AbhT_8.10

evam sivatvamapannamiti matva nyarupyata /
na prakriyaparam jñanamiti svacchandadasane // 11 AbhT_8.11

trisirahsasane bodho mulamadyagrakalpithah /
sattrimsattattvasamrambhah smrtirbhedavikalpana // 12 AbhT_8.12

avyahatavibhago@smibhavo mulam tu bodhagam /
samastatattvabhavo@yam svatmanyevavibhagakah // 13 AbhT_8.13

bodhamadhyam bhavetkimcidadharadheyalaksanam /
tattvabhedavibhagena svabhavasthitalaksanam // 14 AbhT_8.14

bodhagram tattu vidbodham nistarangam brhatsukham /
samvidekatmatanitabhutabhavapuradikah // 15 AbhT_8.15

avyavacchinnasamvittirbhairavah paramesvarah /
sridevyayamale cuktam sattrimsattattvasundaram // 16 AbhT_8.16

adhvanam sadvidham dhyayansadyah sivamayo bhavet /
yadyapyamusya nathasya samvittyantirekinah // 17 AbhT_8.17

purnasyordhivadhyantavyavastha nasti vastavi /
tathapi pratipatnam pratipadayitustatha // 18 AbhT_8.18

svasvarupanusarena madhyaditvadikalpanah /
tatah pramatrsamkalpaniyamat parthivam viduh // 19 AbhT_8.19

tattvam sarvantaralastham yatsarvavaranaivrtam /
tadatra parthive tattve kathyate bhuvanasthitih // 20 AbhT_8.20

neta kataharudranamanantah kamasevinam /
potarudho jalasyantarmadyapanavighurnitah // 21 AbhT_8.21

sa devam bhairavam dhyayan nagaisca parivaritah /
kalagrerbhuvanam cordhve kotiyojanamucchritam // 22 AbhT_8.22

lokanam bhasmasadbhavabhayannordhva sa vikate /
sa ca vyaptapi visvasya yasmadplusyannimam bhuvam // 23 AbhT_8.23

narakebhyah pura vyaktastenasau tadadho matah /
dasa kotyo vibhorjvala tadardha sunyamurdhvatah // 24 AbhT_8.24

tadurdhve narakadhisah kramadduhkhaikavedanah /
sdho madhye tadurdhve ca sthita bhedantarairvrtah // 25 AbhT_8.25

avicikumbhipakakhyauravastesvanukramat /
ekadasaikadasa ca dasetyantah saragni tat // 26 AbhT_8.26

pratyekamesamekone kotirucchritirantaram /
laksamatra khavedasyasamkhyanamantara sthitih // 27 AbhT_8.27

kusmanda urdhve laksonakotisthanastadisita /
sastraviruddhacaranat krsnam ye karma vidadhate // 28 AbhT_8.28

tatra bhimairlokapurusaih pidyante bhogaparyantam /
ye sakrdapi paramesam sivamekagrena cetasa saranam // 29 AbhT_8.29

yanti na te narakayujah krsnam tesam suhalpatadaya /
sahasranavakotsedhamekantaramatha kramat // 30 AbhT_8.30

patalastakamekaikamastame hatakah prabhuh /
pratilokam niyuktatma srikantho hathato bahuh // 31 AbhT_8.31

siddhirdadatyasavevam srimadrauravasasane /
vratino ye cikarmastha nisiddhacarakarinah // 32 AbhT_8.32

diksita api ye luptasamaya naca kurvate /
prayascittamstatha tatstha vamacarasya dusakah // 33 AbhT_8.33

devagnidravavyavrttyamsajivinascottamasthitah /
adhahstthagarudadyanyamantrasevaparayanah // 34 AbhT_8.34

te hatakavibhoragre kinkara vividhatmakah /
te tu tatrapī devesam bhaktya cetparyupasate // 35 AbhT_8.35

tadīsatattve liyante kramacca parame sive /
anyatha ye tu vartante tadbhoganīratatmakah // 36 AbhT_8.36

te kalavahnīsamtapadīnakrandaparayanah /
gunatattve nīlyante tatah srstimukhe punah // 37 AbhT_8.37

patyante matrbbhirghorayatanaughapurassaram /
adhamadhamadehesu nījakarmanurupatah // 38 AbhT_8.38

manusantesu tatrapī kecinmantravidah kramat /
mucyante@nye tu badhyante purvakrtyanusaratah // 39 AbhT_8.39

ityesa ganavrttānto namna hulahuladīna /
proktam bhagavata srimadanandadhīkāsasane // 40 AbhT_8.40

patalordhve sahasrānī vimsatīrbhukatahakah /
siddhatantre tu patalaprsthe yaksīsamavrtam // 41 AbhT_8.41

bhadrakalyah puram yatra tabhīh kridanti sadhakah /
tatastamastapabhūmistatahsunyam tato@hayah // 42 AbhT_8.42

etānī yatanasthanam gurumantradīdusīnam /
tato bhūmyurdhva [madhya] to meruh sahasrānī sa sodasa // 43
AbhT_8.43

magnastanmulavīstarastaddvayenordhvavīstrīh /
sahasrabdhīvasucchrayo haimah sarvamaralayah // 44 AbhT_8.44

madhyordhvadhah samudvrttasaravacaturasakah /
bhairavīyam ca tallīngam dharānī casya pīhīka // 45 AbhT_8.45

sarve deva nīlīna hī tatra tatpūjītam sada /
madhye merusabha dhatustadīsādīsī ketānam // 46 AbhT_8.46

jyotīskasīkharam sambhoh srikānthamsasca sa prabhuh /
avaruhya sahasrānī manovatyascaturdasa // 47 AbhT_8.47

cakravatascaturdīkko meruratra tu lokapah /
amaravatīkendrasya purvasyam daksīnena tam // 48 AbhT_8.48

atsarahsiddhasadhyastamuttarena vīnayakah /
tejovātī svadīsyaḅṅeh purī tam pascīmēna tu // 49 AbhT_8.49

visvedeva vīsvakarma kramattadanūgasca ye /
yamyam samyamānī tam tu pascīmēna kramat sthītah // 50 AbhT_8.50

matrnanda svasamkhyata rudrastatsadhakastatha /
krsnāngara nīrrtīscā tam purvena pīsacakah // 51
AbhT_8.51

raksamsi siddhagandharvastuttarenottarena tam /
varuni suddhavatyakhya bhutaugho daksinena tam // 52 AbhT_8.52

uttarenottarenainam vasuvidyadharah kramat /
vayorgandhavati tasya daksine kinnarah punah // 53 AbhT_8.53

vinasarasvati devi naradastumburustatha /
mahodayendorguhyah syuh pascime@syah punah punah // 54 AbhT_8.54

kuberah karmadevasca tatha tatsadhaka api /
yasaki mahesasya tasyah pascimato harih // 55 AbhT_8.55

daksine daksine brahmasvinau dhanvantarih kramat /
mairave cakravate@sminnevam mukhyah puro@stadha // 56 AbhT_8.56

antaralagatastvanyah punah sadvimsatih smrtah /
istapurtaratah punye varseye bharate narah // 57 AbhT_8.57

te merugah sakrcchambhum ye varcanti yathocitam /
meroh pradaksinapyodagdiksi viskambhparvatah // 58 AbhT_8.58

mandaro gandhamadasca vipulo@tha suparsvakah /
sitapitanilaraktaste kramatpadaparvatah // 59 AbhT_8.59

etairbhuvamavastabhya merustisthati niscalah /
caitrarathanandanakhye vaisrajam pitrvanam vananyahuh // 60
AbhT_8.60

raktodamanasasitam bhadram caitaccatustayam sarasam /
vrksah kadambajambvasvatthanyagrodhakah kramasah // 61 AbhT_8.61

esu ca catursvacalesu trayam trayam kramasa etadamnatam /
mervadho lavanabdhyantam jambudvipah samantatah // 62 AbhT_8.62

laksamatrah sa navadha jato maryadaparvataih /
nisadho hemakutasca himavandaksine trayah // 63 AbhT_8.63

laksam sahasranavatistadasitiriti kramat /
nilah svetastrisrngasca tavantah savyatah punah // 64
AbhT_8.64

meroh sadete maryadacalah purvaparayatah /
purvato malyavanpascadgandhamadanasamjñitah // 65 AbhT_8.65

savyottarayatau tau tu catustrimsatsahasrakau /
astavete tato@pyanyau dvau dvau purvadisuh kramat // 66 AbhT_8.66

jatharah kutahimavadyatrajarudhisrnginah /
evam sthito vibhago@tra varsasiddhyai nirupyate // 67 AbhT_8.67

samantaccakravatadho@narkendu caturasrakam /
sahasranavavistirnamilakhyam trimukhayusam // 68 AbhT_8.68

meroh pascimato gandhamado yastasya pascime /
ketumalam kuladrinam saptakena vibhusitam // 69 AbhT_8.69

meroh purva malyavanyo bhadrasvastasya purvatah /
sahasradasakayustatsapañcakulaparvatam // 70 AbhT_8.70

purvapascimatah savyottaratasca kramadime /
dvatrimasacca catustrimsatsahasrani nirupite // 71 AbhT_8.71

merorudak srngavanyastadbahih kuruvarsakam /
capavannavasahasramayustatra trayodasa // 72 AbhT_8.72

kuruvarsasyottare@tha vayavye@bdhau kramaccharah /
dasa ceti sahasrani dvipau candro@tha bhadrakah // 73 AbhT_8.73

yau svetasrnginau merorvame madhye hiranmayam /
tayornavakavistirnamayuscardhatrayodasa // 74 AbhT_8.74

tatra vai vamatah svetanilayo ramyako@ntare /
sahasranavavistirnamayurdvadasa tani ca // 75 AbhT_8.75

merordaksinato hemanisadhau yau tadantare /
haryakhyam navasahasram tatsahasradhikayusam // 76 AbhT_8.76

tatraiva daksine hemahimavaddvitayantare /
kainnaram navasahasram tatsahasradhikayusam // 77 AbhT_8.77

tatraiva daksine merorhimavanyasya daksine /
bharatam navasahasram capavatkarmabhogabhuh // 78 AbhT_8.78

ilavrtam ketubhadram kuruhairanyaramyakam /
harikinnaravarse ca bhogabhurna tu karmabhuh // 79 AbhT_8.79

atra bahulyatah karmabhuhavo@trapyakarmanam /
pasunam karmasamskarah syattadrgdrdhasamskrteh // 80
AbhT_8.80

sambhavantyapyasamskara bharate@nyatra capi hi /
drdhapraktanasamskaradiseccatah subhasubham // 81 AbhT_8.81

sthanantare@pi karmasti drstam tacca puratane /
tatra treta sada kalo bharate tu caturyugam // 82 AbhT_8.82

bharate navakhandam ca samudrenambhasatra ca /
sthalam pañcasati tadvajjalam ceti vibhajyate // 83 AbhT_8.83

indrah kaserustamrabho nagiyah praggabhastiman /
saumyagandharvavarahah kanyakhyam casamudratah // 84 AbhT_8.84

kanyadvipe ca navame daksinenabdhimadhyagah /
upadvipah sat kuladrisaptakena vibhusite // 85 AbhT_8.85

angayavamalayasankuh kumudavarahau ca malayago@gastya /
tatraiva ca trikute lanka sadami hyupadvipah // 86 AbhT_8.86

dvipopadvipagah prayo mleccha nanavidha janah /
muktakañcanaratnadhya iti srirurusasane // 87 AbhT_8.87

bharate yatkrtam karma ksapitam vapyavicitah /

sivantam tena muktirva kanyakhye tu visesatah // 88 AbhT_8.88

mahakaladika rudrakotiratraiva bharate /
gangadipañcasatika janma tenatra durlabham // 89 AbhT_8.89

anyavarsesu pasuvad bhogatkarmativahanam /
prapyam manorathatitamapi bhatajanmanam // 90 AbhT_8.90

nanavarnasramacarasukhaduhkhavicitrata /
kanyadvipe yatastena karmabhuh seyamuttama // 91 AbhT_8.91

pumsa sitasitanyatra kurvatam kila siddhyatah /
paraparau svarnirayaviti rauravavartike // 92 AbhT_8.92

evam meroradho jamburabhito yah sa vistarat /
syat saptadasadha khandairnavabhistu samasatah // 93 AbhT_8.93

manoh svayambhuvasyasan suta dasa tatastrayah /
pravrajannatha jambvakhye raja yo@gnidhranamakah // 94 AbhT_8.94

tasyabhavannava sutastato@yam navakhandakah /
nabhiryō navamastasya napta bhārata arsaḅhiḅ // 95 AbhT_8.95

tasyastau tanayah sakam kanyaya navamom@sakah /
bhuktaistairnavadha tasmallaksayojanamatrakat // 96 AbhT_8.96

laksaikamatro lavanastadbahye@sya puro@drayah /
rsabho dundubhirdhumrah kankadronendavo hyudak // 97 AbhT_8.97

varahanandanasokah pascāt sahabalahakau /
daksina cakramainakau vadavo@ntastayoh sthitah // 98 AbhT_8.98

abdherdaksinatah khaksisahasratikramad girih /
vidyutvamstrisahasrocchridayamo@tra phalasinah // 99 AbhT_8.99

maladigdha dirghakesasmasravo gosadharmakah /
nagnah samvatsarasitijivinastrnabhojinah // 100 AbhT_8.100

niryāntrani sada tatra dvarani bilasiddhaye /
ityetad gurubhirgitam srimadrauravasasane // 101 AbhT_8.101

ittham ya esa lavanasamudrah pratipaditah /
tadbahih sadami dvipah pratyekam svarnavairvrtah // 102
AbhT_8.102

kramadvigunitah sadbhirmanuputrainradhisthitah /
sakakusakrauñcaḅ salmaligomedhabjamiti saddvipah /
ksiradadhisarpiraiksavamadiramadhurambukah sadambudhayah // 103
AbhT_8.103

medhatithirvapusmañjyotismandyutimata havi raja /
samvara iti sakadisū jambudvipe nyarupi cagnidhrah // 104
AbhT_8.104

girisaptakaparikalpitatavatkhandaḅtu pañca sakadyah /

puskarasamjño dvidalo hariyamavarunendavo@tra purvadau // 105
AbhT_8.105

tripañcasacca laksani dvikotyayutapañcakam /
svadvarnavantam mervardhadyojananamiyam prama // 106 AbhT_8.106

saptamajaladherbahye haimi bhuh kotidasakamatha laksam /
ucchritya vistaradayutam loketaracalah kathitah // 107 AbhT_8.107

lokalokadigastaka samstham rudrastakam salokesam /
kevalamityapi kecillokalokantare ravirna bahih // 108 AbhT_8.108

pitrdevapathavasyodagdaksinagau svajatpare vithyau /
bhanoruttaradaksinamayanaadvayametadeva kathayanti // 109 AbhT_8.109

'sarvesamuttaro merurlokalokasca daksinah.'

udayastamayavittham suryasya paribhavayet // 110 AbhT_8.110

ardharatro@maravatyam yamyayamastameva ca /
madhyandinam tadvarunyam saumye suryodayah smrtah // 111
AbhT_8.111

udayo yo@maravatyam so@rdharatro yamalaye /
ke@stam saumye ca madhyahna itham suryagatagate // 112 AbhT_8.112

pañcatrim satkotisamkhya laksanyekonavimsatih /
catvarimsatsahasrani dhvantam lokacaladbahih // 113 AbhT_8.113

saptasagaramanastu garbhodakhyah samudrarat /
lokalokasya parato yadgarbhe nikhilaiiva bhuh // 114 AbhT_8.114

siddhatantre@tra garbhabdhestire kauseyasamjñitam /
mandalam garudastatra siddhapaksasamavrtah // 115 AbhT_8.115

kridantim parvatagre te nava catra kuladrayah /
tata usnodakastrimsannadyahpatalagastatah // 116 AbhT_8.116

caturdinnaimirodyanam yoginisevitam sada /
tato merustato naga megha hemandakam tatah // 117 AbhT_8.117

brahmano@ndakatahena merorardhena kotayah /
pañcasadevam dasasu dicu bhurlokasamjñitam // 118 AbhT_8.118

pasukhagamrgatarumanusasarispaih sadbhiresa bhurlokah /
vyaptah pisacaraksogandharvanam sayaksanam // 119 AbhT_8.119

vidyabhrtam ca kim va bahuna sarvasya bhutasargasya /
abhimanato yathestam bhogasthanam nivasasca // 120 AbhT_8.120

bhuvanlokastatha tvarkallaksamekam tadantare /
dasa vayupathaste ca pratyekamayutantarah // 121 AbhT_8.121

adyo vayupathastatra vitatah paricarcyate /
pañcasadyojanordhve syadrtarddhirnama marutah // 122 AbhT_8.122

apyayakah sa jantunam tatah pracetaso bhavet /
pañcasadyojanadurdhva tasmadurdhva satena tu // 123 AbhT_8.123

senanivayuratraite mukameghastadinmucah /
ye mahyah krosamatrena tisthanti jalavarsinah // 124
AbhT_8.124

tebhya urdhva satanmegha bhekadipranivarsinah /
pañcasadurdhvamogho@tra visavaripravarinah // 125 AbhT_8.125

meghah skandodbhavascanye pisaca oghamarute /
tatah pañcasadurdhvam syurmegha marakasamjñakah // 126
AbhT_8.126

tatra sthane mahadevajanmanaste vinayakah /
ye haranti krtam karma naranamakrtatmanam // 127 AbhT_8.127

pañcasadurdhvam vajranko vayuratropalambudah /
vidyadharadhamascatra vajranke sampratisthitah // 128
AbhT_8.128

ye vidyapauruse ye ca smasanadiprasadhane /
mrtastatsiddhisiddhaste vajramke maruti sthitah // 129 AbhT_8.129

pañcasadurdhvam vajramkadvaidyuto@sanivarsinah /
abda apsarascatra ye ca punyakrto narah // 130 AbhT_8.130

bhrgau vahnau jale ye ca samgrame canivartinah /
gograhe vadhyamokse va mrtaste vaidyute sthitah // 131 AbhT_8.131

vaidyutadraivatastavamstatra pustivahambudah /
urdhvam ca rogambumucah samvartastadanantare // 132 AbhT_8.132

rocanañjanabhasmadisiddhastatraiva raivate /
krodhodakamucam sthanam visavartah sa marutah // 133 AbhT_8.133

pañcasadurdhvam tatraiva durdinabda hutasajah /
vidyadharavisesasca tatha ye paramesvaram // 134 AbhT_8.134

gandharvena sadarcanti visavarte@tha te sthitah /
visavartacchatadurdhva durjayah svasasambhavah // 135 AbhT_8.135

brahmano@tra sthita meghah pralaye vatakarinah /
puskarabda vayugama gandharvasca paravahe // 136 AbhT_8.136

jimutameghastatsamjñastatha vidyadharottamah /
ye ca rupavrata loka avahe te pratisthitah // 137 AbhT_8.137

mahavahe tvisakrtah prajahitakarambudah /
mahaparivahe meghah kapalottha mahesituh // 138 AbhT_8.138

mahaparivahanto@yamrtarddheh pranmarutpathah /
agnikanya matarasca rudrasaktya tvadhithitah // 139 AbhT_8.139

dvitiye tatpare siddhacarana nijakarmajah /

turye devayudhanyastau diggajah pañcame punah // 140 AbhT_8.140
sasthe garutmananyasminganganyatra vrso vibhuh /
daksastu navame brahmasaktya samadhiti[ni]sthitah // 141 AbhT_8.141
dasame vasavo rudra adityasca marutpathe /
navayojanasahasro vighraho@rkasya mandalam // 142 AbhT_8.142
trigunam jñanasaktih sa tapatyarkataya prabhoh /
svarlokastu bhavarlokaddhruvantam paribhasyate // 143 AbhT_8.143
suryallaksena sitamsuh kriyasaktih sivasya sa /
candrallaksena naksatram tato laksadvayena tu // 144 AbhT_8.144
pratyekam bhaumatah suryasutante pañcakam viduh /
saurallaksena saptarsivargastasmaddhruvastatha // 145 AbhT_8.145
brahmaivapararupena brahmasthane dhruvo@calah /
medhibhuto vimananam sarvesamupari dhruvah // 146 AbhT_8.146
atra baddhani sarvanyapyuhyante@nilamandale /
svassapta marutaskandha ameghadyah pradhanatah // 147 AbhT_8.147
itasca kratuhotradi krtva jñanavivarjitah /
svaryanti tatsaye lokam manusyam punyasesatah // 148
AbhT_8.148
evam bhumerdhruvantam syallaksani dasa pañca ca /
dve koti pañca casitirlaksani svargato mahan // 149 AbhT_8.149
markandadya rsimunisiddhastatra pratisthitah /
nivartitadhikarasca deva mahati samsthitah // 150 AbhT_8.150
mahantarale tatranye tvadhikarabhujō janah /
astau kotyo mahallokajjano@tra kapiladayah // 151 AbhT_8.151
tisthanti sadhyastatraiva bahavah sukhabhaginah /
janattaporkakotyo@tra sanakadya mahadhiyah // 152 AbhT_8.152
prajapatinam tatradhikaro brahmatmajanmanam /
brahmalayastu tapasah satyah sodasa kotayah // 153 AbhT_8.153
tatra sthitah sa svayambhurvisvamaviskarotyadah /
satye vedastatha canye karmadhyanena bhavitah // 154 AbhT_8.154
anandanisthastatrordhvekotirvairiñcamasanam /
brahmasanatkotiyugmam puram visnornirupitam // 155 AbhT_8.155
dhyanapujajapairvisnorbhakta gacchanti tatpadam /
vaisnavatsaptakotibhirbhuvanam paramesituh // 156 AbhT_8.156
rudrasya srstisamharakarturbrahmandavartmani /
diksajñanavihina ye lingaradhanatatparah // 157 AbhT_8.157
te yantyantantare raudram puram nadhah kadacana /
tatstah sarve sivam yanti rudrah srikanthadiksitah //

158 AbhT_8.158

adhikaraksaye sakam rudrakanyaganena te /
puram puram ca rudrordhvamuttarottaravrddhitah // 159 AbhT_8.159

brahmandadhasca rudrordhva dandapaneh puram sa ca /
sivecchaya drnatyandam moksamarga karoti ca // 160 AbhT_8.160

sarvarudrau bhimabhavavugro devo mahanatha /
isana iti bhurlokat sapta lokesvarah sivah // 161 AbhT_8.161

sthulairvisesairarabdah sapta lokah pare punah /
suksmairiti guruscaiva rurau samyannaryupayat // 162 AbhT_8.162

ye brahmanadisarge svasarirannirmitah prabhutakhyah /
sthulah pañca visesah saptami tanmaya lokah // 163 AbhT_8.163

parato lingadharaih suksmaistanmatrajairmahabhutaih /
lokanamavarairvistabhya parasperana gandhadyaih // 164
AbhT_8.164

kalagnerdandapanyantamastanavatikotayah /
ata urdhvam kataho@nde sa ghanah kotiyojanam // 165 AbhT_8.165

pañcasatkotayascordhvam bhuprsthadadharam tatha /
evam kotisatam bhuh syat sauvarnastandulastatah // 166
AbhT_8.166

satarudravadhahirhuphat bhedayettattu duhsamam /
pratidikkam dasa dasetyevam rudrasatam bahih // 167 AbhT_8.167

brahmandadharakam tacca svaprabhavana sarvatah /
andasvarupam gurubhiscoktam srirauravadiisu // 168 AbhT_8.168

vyakterabhimukhibhutah pracyutah saktirupatah /
avapavanairbhakto vastupindo@nda ucyate // 169 AbhT_8.169

tamolesanuviddhasya kapalam sattvamuttaram /
rajo@nuviddham nirmrstam sattvamasyadharam tamah // 170
AbhT_8.170

vastupinda iti proktam sivasaktisamuhabhak /
andah syaditi tadvyaktau sammukhibhava ucyate // 171 AbhT_8.171

tathapi sivamagnanam saktinamandata bhavet /
tadartha vakyamaparam ta hi na cyutasaktitah // 172 AbhT_8.172

tanvaksadau ma prasanksidandateti padantaram /
tanvaksadiisu naivaste kasyapyavapanam yatah // 173 AbhT_8.173

tanvaksasamudayatve kathamekatvamityatah /
anirbhakta iti proktam sajatyaparidarsakam // 174 AbhT_8.174

vinapi vastupindakhyapadenaikaikaso bhavet /
tattvesvandasvabhavatvam nanvevamapi kim na tat // 175 AbhT_8.175

gunatanmatrabhutaughamaye tattve prasajyate /
ucyate vastusabdena tanvaksabhuvanatmakam // 176 AbhT_8.176

rupamuktam yatastena tatsamuho@nda ucyate /
bhavacca tatsamuhatvam patyurvisvavapurbhrtah // 177 AbhT_8.177

tadartha bhedakanyanyanyupattaniti darsitam /
tavanmatrasvavasthasu mayadhine@dhvamandale // 178 AbhT_8.178

ma bhudandatvamityahuranye bhedakayojanam /
itthamuktaviriñcandamrto rudrah satam hi yat // 179 AbhT_8.179

tesam sve patayo rudra ekadasa maharcisah /
ananto@tha kapalyagniryamanairrtakau balah // 180 AbhT_8.180

sighro nidhiso vidyesah sambhuh savirabhadrakah /
madhu madhukrtah kadambam kesarajalani yadvadavrñate // 181
AbhT_8.181

tadvatte sivarudra brahmandamasamkhyaparivarah /
sarastaniyutam kotirityesam sannivesanam // 182 AbhT_8.182

srikanthadhisthitaste ca srjanti samharanti ca /
isvaratvam divisadamiti rauravavartike // 183 AbhT_8.183

siddhatantre tu hemandacchatakoterbahih satam /
andanam kramaso dvidvigunam rupyadiyojitam // 184 AbhT_8.184

tesu kramena brahmanah samsyurdvigunajjivitah /
ksiyante kramasaste ca tadante tattvamammayam // 185 AbhT_8.185

dharato@tra jaladi syaduttarottaratah kramat /
dasadhahankrtantam dhistasyah syacchatadha tatah // 186
AbhT_8.186

sahasradha vyaktamatah paumsnam dasasahasradha /
niyatirlaksadha tasmattasyastu dasalaksadha // 187 AbhT_8.187

kalantam kotidha tasmanmaya viddasakotidha /
isvarah satakotih syattasmatkotisahasradha // 188 AbhT_8.188

sadakhyam vyasnute tacca saktirvrñdena samkhyaya /
vyapini sarvamadhvanam vyapyadevi vyavasthita // 189 AbhT_8.189

aprimeyam tatah suddham sivatattvam param viduh /
jaladeh sivatattvantam na drstam kenacicchivat // 190
AbhT_8.190

rte tatah sivajñanam paramam moksakaranam /
tatha caha mahadevah srimatsvacchandadasane // 191 AbhT_8.191

nanyatha moksamayati pasurjñanasatairapi /
sivajñanam na bhavati diksamaprapya sankarim // 192 AbhT_8.192

praktani paramesi sa pauruseyi ca sa punah /

satarudrordhvato bhadrakalya nilaprabham jayam // 193 AbhT_8.193

na yajñadanatapasa prapyam kalyah puram jayam /
tadbhaktastatra gacchanti tanmandalasudiksita // 194 AbhT_8.194

nirbijadiksaya moksam dadati paramesvari /
vidyesavarane diksam yavatim kurute nram // 195 AbhT_8.195

tavatim gatimayanti bhuvane@tra nivesita /
tatah kotya virabhadro yugantagnisamaprabhah // 196 AbhT_8.196

vijayakhyam puram casya ye smaranto mahesvaram /
jalesu marusu cagnau siraschedena va mrtah // 197 AbhT_8.197

te yanti bodhamaisanam virabhadram mahadyutim /
vairabhadrordhvatah kotirviskambhadvistrtam tridha // 198
AbhT_8.198

rudrandam salilam tvandam sakracapakrti sthitam /
a virabhadrabhuvanadbhadrakalyalayattatha // 199 AbhT_8.199

trayodasabhiranyaisca bhuvanairupasobhitam /
tato bhuvah sahadreh purgandhatanmatradharanat // 200 AbhT_8.200

mrtā gacchanti tam bhūmim dharitryah paramam budhah /
abdheh puram tatastvapyam rasatanmatradharanat // 201 AbhT_8.201

tatah sriyah puram rudrakridavataranesvatha /
prayagadau srigirau ca visesanmaranena tat // 202 AbhT_8.202

sarasvatam puram tasmacchabdabrahmavidam padam /
rudrocitasta mukhyatvadrudrebhyo@nyastatha sthitah // 203 AbhT_8.203

puresu bahudha ganga devadau srih sarasvati /
lakuladyamaresanta astavapsu suradhipah // 204 AbhT_8.204

tatastu taijasam tattvam sivagneratra samsthitih /
te cainam vahnimayanti vahnim ye dharanam sritah // 205
AbhT_8.205

bhairavadiharindvantam taijase nayakastakam /
pranasya bhuvanam vayordasadha dasadha tu tat // 206 AbhT_8.206

dhyatva tyaktvatha va pranam krtva tatraiva dharanam /
tam visanti mahatmano vayubhuta khamurtayah // 207 AbhT_8.207

bhimadigayaparyantamastakam vayutattvagam /
khatattve bhuvanam vyomnah prapyam tadvyomadharanat // 208
AbhT_8.208

vastrapadantam sthanvadi vyomatattve surastakam /
adiksita ye bhutesu sivatattvabhimaninah // 209 AbhT_8.209

jñānahina api praudhadharanaste@ndato bahih /
dharabdhitejo@nilakhapuraga diksitasca va // 210 AbhT_8.210

tavatsamskarayogartham na param padamihitum /
tathavidhavataresu mrtascayatanesu ye // 211 AbhT_8.211

tatpadam te samasadya kramadyanti sivatmatam /
punah punaridam coktam srimaddevyakhyayamale // 212 AbhT_8.212

srikamikayam kasmiravarnane coktavanvibhuh /
suresvarimahadhamni ye mriyante ca tatpure // 213 AbhT_8.213

brahmanadyah sankarantah pasavah sthavarantagah /
rudrajataya evaite ityaha bhagavañchivah // 214 AbhT_8.214

akasavarana durdhvamahankaradadhah priye /
tanmatradimano@ntanam purani sivasasane // 215 AbhT_8.215

pañcavarnayutam gandhatanmatramandalam mahat /
acchadya yojananekakotibhih sthitamantara // 216 AbhT_8.216

evam rasadimatranam mandalani svavarnata /
sarvo bhavah pasupatiriso bhima iti kramat // 217 AbhT_8.217

tanmatresa yadicchatah sabdadyah khadikarinah /
tatah suryenduvedanam mandalani vibhurmahan // 218 AbhT_8.218

ugrascetyesu patayastebhyo@rkendu sayajakau /
ityastau tanavah sambhoryah parah parikirtitah // 219
AbhT_8.219

apara brahmano@nde ta vyapya sarvam vyavasthitah /
kalpe kalpe prasuyante dharadyastabhya eva tu // 220 AbhT_8.220

tato vagadikarmaksayuktam karanamandalam /
agnindravisnumitrah sabrahmanastesu nayakah // 221 AbhT_8.221

prakasamandalam tasmacchrutam buddhyaksapañcakam /
digvidyudarkavarunabhuvah srotradidevatah // 222 AbhT_8.222

prakasamandaladurdhvam sthitam pañcarthamandalam /
manomandalametasmata somenadhithitam yatah // 223 AbhT_8.223

bahyadevesvadhithata samyaisvaryasukhatmakah /
manodevastato divyah somo vibhurudiritah // 224 AbhT_8.224

tato@pi sakalaksanam yonerbuddhyaksajanmanah /
sthuladicchagalantastayuktam cahankrteh puram // 225
AbhT_8.225

buddhitattvam tato devayonyastakapuradhipam /
paisacaprabhrtibrahmaparyantam tacca kirtitam // 226 AbhT_8.226

etani devayoninam sthananyeva puranyatah /
avatiryatmanjanmanam dhyayantah sambhavanti te // 227 AbhT_8.227

paramesaniyogacca codyamanasca mayaya /
niyamita niyatya ca brahmano@vyaktajanmanah // 228 AbhT_8.228

vyajyante tena sargadau namarupairanekadha /
svamsanaiva mahatmano na tyajanti svaketanam // 229 AbhT_8.229

uktam ca sivatanavidamadhikarapadasthitena guruna nah /
astanam devanam saktiyavirbhavayonayo hyetah // 230 AbhT_8.230

tanubhogah punaresamadhah prabhutatmakah proktah /
catvarimsattulyopabhogadesadhikani bhuvanani // 231 AbhT_8.231

sadhanabhedatkevalamastakapañcakatayuktani /
etani bhaktiyogapranatyagadigamyani // 232 AbhT_8.232

tesumapatireva prabhuh svatantrendriyo vikaranatma /
taratamayogena tato@pi devayonyastakam laksyam tu // 233 AbhT_8.233

lokanamaksani ca visayaparcchittikaranani /
gandhadermahadantadekadhikyena jatamaisvaryam // 234 AbhT_8.234

animadyatmakamasminpaisacadye viriñcante /
jñatvaivam sodhayebuddhim sardham puryastakendriyaih // 235
AbhT_8.235

krodhesastakamanilam samvartadyam tato viduh /
tejostakam baladhyaksaprabhrtikrodhanastakat // 236 AbhT_8.236

akrtadi tato buddhau yogastakamudahrtam /
svacchandadasane tattu mule sripurvasasane // 237 AbhT_8.237

yogastakapade yattu some sraikanthameva ca /
tato mayapuram bhuyah srikanthasya ca kathyate // 238 AbhT_8.238

tena dvitiyam bhuvanam tayoh pratyekamucyate /
tatra mayapuram devya yaya visvamadhithitam // 239 AbhT_8.239

pratikalpam namabhedairbhanyate sa mahesvari /
umapateh puram pascanmatrbhah parivaritam // 240 AbhT_8.240

srikantha eva paraya murtyomapatirucyate /
brahmyaisi skandaja hari varahyaindri saviccika [carcika] // 241
AbhT_8.241

pita sukla pitanile nila suklaruna kramat /
agnisasaumyayamyapyapurvanairrtagastu tah // 242 AbhT_8.242

amsena manuse loke dhatra ta hyavataritah /
svacchandastah parascanyah pare vyomni vyavasthitah // 243
AbhT_8.243

svacchandam ta nisevante saptadheyamuma yatah /
umapatipurasyordhva sthitam murtyastakam param // 244 AbhT_8.244

sarvadikam yasya srstirdharadya yajakantatah /
tabhya isanamurtirya sa merau sampratisthita // 245 AbhT_8.245

srikanthah sphatikadrau sa vyapta tanvastakairjagat /

ye yogam sagunam sambhoh samyatah paryupasate // 246 AbhT_8.246

tanmandalam va drstvaiva muktadvaita hrtatrayah /
gunanamadharauttaryacchuddhasuddhatvasamsthiteh // 247 AbhT_8.247

taratamyacca yogasya bhedaṭṭhalavicitrata /
tato bhogaphalavaptibhedadbhedo@yamucyate // 248 AbhT_8.248

murtyastakoparistattu susiva dvadasoditah /
vamadyekasivantaste kunkumabhah sutejasah // 249 AbhT_8.249

tadurdhva virabhadraḥkhyo mandaladhipatih sthitah /
yatta [sta] tsayuḥyamapannah sa tena saha modate // 250 AbhT_8.250

tato@pyanguṣṭhamatrantam mahadevastakam bhavet /
buddhitattvamidam proktam devayonyastakaditah // 251 AbhT_8.251

mahadevastakante tad yogastakamihoditam /
tatra sraikanthamuktam yat tasyaivomapatistatha // 252 AbhT_8.252

murtayah susiva viro mahadevastakam vapuh /
uparistaddhiyo@dhasca prakrtergunasamjñitam // 253 AbhT_8.253

tattvam tatra tu samksubdha gunah prasuvate dhiyam /
na vaisamyamanapannam karanam karyasutaye // 254 AbhT_8.254

gunasamyatmika tena prakrtih karanam bhavet /
nanvevam sapi samksobham vina tanvisamangunan // 255
AbhT_8.255

katham suvita tatradye ksobhe syadanavasthitih /
samkhyasya dosa evayam yadi va tena te gunah // 256 AbhT_8.256

avyaktamistah samyam tu sangamatram na cetarat /
asmakam tu svatantresatathecchaksobhasamgatam // 257 AbhT_8.257

avyaktam buddhitattvasya karanam ksobhita gunah /
nanu tattvesvarecchato yah ksobhah prakrteh pura // 258 AbhT_8.258

tadeva buddhitattvam syat kimanyaih kalpitairgunaih /
naitatkaranatarupaparamarsavarodhi yat // 259 AbhT_8.259

ksobhantaram tatah karya bijocchunankuradivat /
kramattamorajahsattve gurunam panktayah sthitah // 260
AbhT_8.260

tisro dvatrimśadekātastrimśadapyekavimsatih /
svajñānayogabalatah kridanto daisikottamah // 261 AbhT_8.261

trinetraḥ pasanirmuktaste@tranugrahakarinah /
buddhesca gunaparyantamubhe saptadhike sate // 262 AbhT_8.262

rudranam bhuvananam ca mukhyato@nye tadantare /
yogastakam gunaskandhe proktam sivatanau punah // 263 AbhT_8.263

yoniratitya gaune skandhe syuryogadatarah /

akrtakrtavibhuviriñca harirguhah kramavasattato devi // 264

AbhT_8.264

karananyanimadigunah karyani pratyayaprapañcasca /

avyaktadutpanna gunasca sattvadayo@misam // 265 AbhT_8.265

dharmajñānaviraganaisvaryam tatphalani vividhani /

yacchanti gunebhyo@mi purusebhyo yogadatarah // 266 AbhT_8.266

tebhayah parato bhuvanam sattvadigunasanasya devasya /

sakalajagadekamaturbhartuh srikanthanathasya // 267 AbhT_8.267

yenomaguhanilabrahmarbhuksakrtakrtadibhuanesu /

graharupinya saktya prabhvyadhithani bhutani // 268 AbhT_8.268

upasamjihirsuriha yascaturananapankajam samavisya /

dagdhva caturo lokañjanalokannirminoti punah // 269 AbhT_8.269

yasyecchatah sattvadigunasarira visrjati rudrani /

anukalpo rudranya vedi tatrejyate@nukalpena // 270 AbhT_8.270

pasupatirindropendraviriñcairatha tadupalambhato devaih /

gandharvayaksarakasapitrmunibhiscitritastatha yagah // 271

AbhT_8.271

gunanam yatparam samyam tadavyaktam gunordhvatah /

krodhesacandasamvarta jyotihpingalasurekau // 272 AbhT_8.272

pañcantakaikavirau ca sikhodascasta tatra te /

gahanam purusanidhanam prakrtirmulam pradhanamavyaktam // 273

AbhT_8.273

gunakaranamityete mayaprabhavasya paryayah /

yavantah ksetrajñāh sahajagantukamalopadigdhatih // 274

AbhT_8.274

te sarve@tra vinihita rudrasca tadutthabhogabhujah /

mudhavivrttavilinaih karanaih kecittu vikaranakah // 275

AbhT_8.275

akrtadhithanataya krtyasaktani mudhani /

pratiniyatavisayabhañji sphutani sastre vivrttani // 276 AbhT_8.276

bhagnani mahapralaye srstau notpaditani linani /

icchadhinani punarvikaranasamjñani karyamapyevam // 277 AbhT_8.277

pumstattve tustinavakam siddhayo@stau ca tatpurah /

tavatya evanimadibhuvanastakameva ca // 278 AbhT_8.278

atattve tattvabuddhya yah santosastustiratra sa /

heye@pyadeyadhīh siddhih tatha cōktam hi kapilaih // 279 AbhT_8.279

adhyatmikascatasrah prakrtyupadanakalabhagyakhyah /

pañca visayoparamato@rjanaraksasangsamksayavighataih // 280

AbhT_8.280

uhah sabdo@dhyayanam dukhavighatastrayah suhrtpraptih /
danam ca siddhayo@stau siddheh purvo@nkusastrividhah // 281
AbhT_8.281

animadyurdhvatastisrah panktayo guruisisyagah /
tatrapī trigunacchayayogāt tritvamudahrtam // 282 AbhT_8.282

nadividyastakam cordhvam panktinam syadidadikam /
pumsi nadamayi saktih prasarakhya ca yatsthita // 283 AbhT_8.283

na hyakarta pumankartuh karanatvam ca samsthitam /
akartaryapi va pumsi saharitaya sthite // 284 AbhT_8.284

sesakaryatmataistavyanyatha satkaryahanitah /
tasmattathavidhe karye ya saktih purusasya sa // 285 AbhT_8.285

tavanti rupanyadaya purnatamadhigacchati /
nadyastakordhve kathitam vigrahastakamucyate // 286 AbhT_8.286

karyam heturdukkham sukham ca vijñanasadhyakaranani /
sadhanamiti vigrahatayugastakam bhavati pumstattve // 287 AbhT_8.287

bhuvanam dehadharmanam dasanam vigrahastakat /
ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmakalkakrudho guroh // 288 AbhT_8.288

susrusasaucasantosa rjuteti dasoditah /
pumstattva eva gandhantam sthitam sodasakam punah // 289
AbhT_8.289

arabhya dehapasakhyam puram buddhigunastatah /
tatraivastavahamkarastridha kamadikastatha // 290 AbhT_8.290

pasa agantukaganesavaidyesvarabheditah /
trividhaste sthitah pumsi moksamargoparodhakah // 291 AbhT_8.291

yatkimcitparamadvaitasamvitsvatantryasundarat /
paracchivaduktarupadanyattatpasa ucyate // 292 AbhT_8.292

tadevam pumstvamapanne purne@pi paramesvare /
tatsvarupaparijñanam citram hi purusastatah // 293 AbhT_8.293

uktanuktastu ye pasah paratantroktalaksanah /
te pumsi sarve tamstatra sodhayanmucyate bhavat // 294 AbhT_8.294

pumsa urdhva tu niyatistatrasthah samkara dasa /
hemabhah susitah kalatattve tu dasa te sivah // 295 AbhT_8.295

kotih sodasahasram pratyekam parivarinah /
rage viresabhuvanam gurvantevasinam puram // 296 AbhT_8.296

puram casuddhavidyayam syacchaktinavakojjvalam /
manonmanyantagastasca vamadyah parikirtitah // 297 AbhT_8.297

kalayam syanmahadevatrayasya puramuttamam /
tato maya tripitika mukhyato@nantakotibhih // 298 AbhT_8.298

akranta sa bhagabilaih proktam saivyam tanau punah /
angusthamatraparyantam mahadevastakam nisi // 299 AbhT_8.299

cakrastakadhipatyena tatha srimalinimate /
vamadyah purusadau ye proktah sripurvasasane // 300 AbhT_8.300

te mayatattva evoktastanau saivyanantatah /
kapalavratinah svangahotarah kastatapasah // 301 AbhT_8.301

sarvabhayah khadgadhavarastattattvavedinah /
kramattattattvamayanti yatreso@nanta ucyate // 302 AbhT_8.302

uktam ca tasya paratah sthanamanantadhipasya devasya /
sthitivilayasargakarturguhabhagadvarapalasya // 303 AbhT_8.303

dharmananimadigunaññanani tapahsukhani yogamsca /
mayabilatpradatte pumsam niskrsya niskrsya // 304
AbhT_8.304

tacchaktiddhasvabala guhadhikarandhakaragunadipah /
sarve@nantapramukha dipyante satabhavapramukhantah // 305 AbhT_8.305

so@vyaktamadhithaya prakaroti jaganniyogatah sambhoh /
suddhasuddhasroto@dhikarahetuh sivo yasmat // 306 AbhT_8.306

sivagunayoge tasmin mahati pade ye pratisthitah prathamam /
te@nantaderjagatah sargasthitivilayakartarah // 307 AbhT_8.307

mayabilamidamuktam paratastu guha jagadyonih /
utpattya tesvasyah patisaktiksobhamanuidhiyamanesu // 308
AbhT_8.308

yonivivaresu nanakamasamrddhesu bhagasamjña /
kamayate patirenamicchanuvidhayinim yada devim // 309 AbhT_8.309

pratibhagamavyaktadyah prajastadasyah prajayante /
tesamatisuksmanametavattvam na varnyate vidhisu // 310
AbhT_8.310

avavarakanyekasminyadvatsale bahuni baddhani /
yonibilanyekasminstadvanmayasirahsale // 311 AbhT_8.311

mayapatalaih suksmaih kudyaih pihitah parasparamadrsyah
/
nivasanti tatra rudrah sukhinah pratibilamasamkhyatah // 312
AbhT_8.312

sthane sayujyagatah samipyagatah pare salokasthah /
pratibhuvanamevamayam nivasinam gurubhiruddistah // 313 AbhT_8.313

api sarvasiddhavacah ksiyerandirghakalamudgirnah /
na punaryonyanantyaducyante srotasam samkhyah // 314 AbhT_8.314

tasmannirayadyekam yatproktam dvarapalaparyantam /
srotastenanyanyapi tulyavidhanani vedyani // 315 AbhT_8.315

avyaktakale guhaya prakrtikalabhyam vikara atmiyah /
otah proto vyaptah kalitah purnah pariksiptah // 316 AbhT_8.316

madhye putatrayam tasya rudrah sadadhare@ntare /
eka urdhve ca pañceti dvadasaite nirupitah // 317 AbhT_8.317

gahanasadhyau hariharadasesvarau trikalagopati sadime /
madhye@nantah ksemo dvijesavidyesavisvasivah // 318 AbhT_8.318

iti pañca tesu pañcasu satsu ca putagesu tatparavrttya /
parivarttate sthitih kila devo@nantastu sarvatha madhye // 319 AbhT_8.319

urdhavadharagakapalakaputasatkayugena tatparavrttya /
madhyato@stabhirdiksthairvyapto granthirnatangasastroktah // 320
AbhT_8.320

srisarasasane punaresa satputataya vinirdista /
granthyakhyamidam tattvam mayakaryam tato maya // 321 AbhT_8.321

mayatattvam vibhu kila gahanamarupam samastavilayapadam /
tatra na bhuvanavibhago yukto granthavasau tasmāt // 322 AbhT_8.322

mayatattvadhīpatih so@nantah samuditanvicaryanun /
yugapatksobhayati nisam sa sute samputairanantaih svaih // 323
AbhT_8.323

tena kaladidharantam yaduktamavaranaalamakhilam tat /
nihsamkhyam ca vicitram mayaivaika tvabhinneyam // 324 AbhT_8.324

uktam sripurvasastre ca dharavyaktatmakam dvayam /
asamkhyatam nisasaktisamjñam tvekasvarupakam // 325 AbhT_8.325

pasah puroktah pranavah pañcamanastakam muneh /
kulam yonisca vagisi yasyam jato na jayate // 326 AbhT_8.326

diksakale@dharadhvasthasuddhau yaccadharadhvagam /
anantasya samipe tu tatsarvam parinisthitam // 327 AbhT_8.327

sadhyo data damano dhyano bhasmeti bindavah pañca /
pañcarthaguharyadrānkusahrdāyalaksanam ca savyuham // 328
AbhT_8.328

akarsadarsau cetyastakametatpramananam /
aluptavibhavah sarve mayatattvadhikarinah // 329 AbhT_8.329

mayamayasariraste bhogam svam paribhuñjate /
pralayante hyanantena samhrtaste tvaharmukhe // 330 AbhT_8.330

anyanantaprasadena vibudha api tam param /
suptabuddham manyamanah svatantrammanyatajadah // 331 AbhT_8.331

svatmanameva jananti hetum mayantaralagah /
atah param sthita maya devi jantuvimohini // 332 AbhT_8.332

devadevasya sa saktiratidurghatakarita /

nirvairaparipanthinya taya bhramitabuddhayah // 333 AbhT_8.333

idam tattvamidam neti vivadantiha vadinah /
gurudevagnisastresu ye na bhakta naradhamah // 334 AbhT_8.334

satpatham tanparityajya sotpatham nayati dhruvam /
asadyuktivicarajñāñchuskatarkavalambinah // 335 AbhT_8.335

bhramatyeva tanmaya hyamokse moksalipsaya /
sivadiksasina cchinna sivajñanasina tatha // 336 AbhT_8.336

na prarohetpunarnanyo hetustacchedanam prati /
mahamayordhvatah suddha mahavidyatha matrka // 337 AbhT_8.337

vagisvari ca tatrastham vamaadinavasatpuram /
vama jyestha raudri kali kalavikaranibalavikarika tatha // 338
AbhT_8.338

mathani damani manonmani ca tridrsah pitah samastastah /
saptakoty mukhyamantra vidyatattve@tra samsthitah // 339 AbhT_8.339

ekaikarbudalaksamsah padmakarapura iha /
vidyarajñyastrigunyadyah sapta saptarbudesvarah // 340 AbhT_8.340

vidyatattvordhvamaisam tu tattvam tatra kramordhvagam /
sikhandyadyamanantantam purastakayutam puram // 341 AbhT_8.341

sikhandi srigalo murtirekanetraikarudrakau /
sivottamah suksmarudro@nanto vidyesvarastakam // 342 AbhT_8.342

kramadurdhvordhvasamsthanam saptanam nayako vibhuh /
ananta eva dhyeyasca pujiyascapyuttarottarah // 343 AbhT_8.343

mukhyamantresvaranam yat sardham kotitrayam sthitam /
tannayaka ime tena vidyesascakravartinah // 344 AbhT_8.344

uktam ca gurubhirittham sivatanvadyesu sasanetsvetat /
bhagabilasakalitaguhamurdhasanago@stasaktiyugdevah // 345
AbhT_8.345

gahanadyam nirayantam srjati ca rudramsca viniyunkte /
uddharati manonmanya pumsastesveva bhavati madhyasthah // 346 AbhT_8.346

te tenodastacitah paratattvalocane@bhinivisante /
sa punaradhah pathavartisvadhikrta evanusu sivena // 347 AbhT_8.347

avasitapativiniyogah sardhamanekatmamantrakotibhih /
nirvatanantanathastaddhamavisati suksmarudrastu // 348 AbhT_8.348

anugrhyanumapurvam sthapayati patih sikhandinah sthane /
ityastau paripatya yavaddhamani yati gururekah // 349 AbhT_8.349

tavadasamkhyatanam jantunam nirvrtim kurute /
te@stavapi saktiyastakayogamalajalaruhasanasinah // 350
AbhT_8.350

alokayanti devam hrdayastham karanam paramam /
tam bhagavantamanantam dhyayantah svahrdi karanam santam // 351
AbhT_8.351

saptanudhyayantyapi mantranam kotayah suddhah /
mayadiravicyanto bhavastvanantadirucyate@pyabhavah // 352 AbhT_8.352

sivasuddhagunadhikarantah so@pyesa heyasca /
atrapī yato drstanugrahanam niyojyata saivi // 353
AbhT_8.353

ista ca tannivrttirhyabhavastvadhare na bhuyate yasmat /
patyurapasarpati yatah karanata karyata ca siddhebhyaḥ // 354
AbhT_8.354

kañcukavacchivasiddhau tavatibhavasamjñayatimadhyasthau /
dharmajñānaviragaisyacatustayapuram tu yat // 355 AbhT_8.355

rupavaranasamjñam tattattve@sminnaisvare viduḥ /
vama jyestha ca raudriti bhuvanatrayasobhitam // 356 AbhT_8.356

suksmavaranamakhyatamisatattve guruttamaih /
aisatsadasivam jñānakriyayugalamanditam // 357 AbhT_8.357

suddhavaranamityahurukta suddhavrteḥ param /
vidyavrttistato bhavabhavasaktidvayojjvala // 358 AbhT_8.358

saktyavrtih pramanakhya tatah sastre nirupita /
saktyavrtestu tejasvidhruvesabhyamalankrtam // 359 AbhT_8.359

tejasvyavaranam vedapura manavrttistatah /
manavrteḥ susuddhavrtipuratritayasobhita // 360 AbhT_8.360

susuddhavaranaurdhva saivamekapuram bhavet /
sivavrterurdhvamahurmoksavaranasamjñitam // 361 AbhT_8.361

asyam moksavrttau rudra ekadasa nirupitah /
moksavaranaastvekapuramavaranam dhruvam // 362 AbhT_8.362

urdhve dhruvavrtericchavaranam tatra te sivah /
isvarecchagrhanasthastatpuram caikamucyate // 363 AbhT_8.363

icchavrteḥ prabuddhakhyam digrudrastakarcitam /
prabuddhavaranaurdhva samayavaranam mahat // 364 AbhT_8.364

bhuvanaih pañcabhirgarbhikrtanantasamavrti /
samayatsausivam tatra sadakhyam bhuvanam mahat // 365 AbhT_8.365

tasminsadasivo devastasya savyapasavyayoh /
jñānakriye pareccha tu saktirutsangagamini // 366 AbhT_8.366

srstyadipañcakrtyani kurute sa tayecchaya /
pañca brahmanyangasatkam sakaladyastakam sivah // 367
AbhT_8.367

dasastadasa rudrasca taireva susivo vrtah /
sadyo vamaghorau purusesau brahmapañcakam hrdayam // 368 AbhT_8.368

murdhasikhavarmadrgastramangani sat prahuh /
sakalakalasiunyah saha kaladhyakhamalankrte ksapanamantyam //
369 AbhT_8.369

kanthyausthyamastamam kila sakalastakametadamnatam /
om karasivau dipto hetvisadasesakau susivakalau // 370 AbhT_8.370

suksmasutejhsarvah sivah dasaite@tra purvadeh /
vijayo nihsvasasca svayambhuvo vahnavirauravakah // 371 AbhT_8.371

mukutavisarenduvinduprodgita lalitasiddharudrau ca /
santanasivau parakiranaparamesa iti smrta rudrah // 372 AbhT_8.372

sarvesametesam jñanani viduh svatulyanamani /
mantramunikotiparivrtta matha vibhuvamadirudratacchaktiyutam // 373
AbhT_8.373

taradisaktijustam susivasanamatisitakajamasamkhyadalam /
yah saktirudravargah parivare vistare ca susivasya // 374 AbhT_8.374

pratyekamasya nijanijaparivare parardhakotayo@samkhyah /
mayamalanirmuktah kevalamadhikaramatrasamrudhah // 375
AbhT_8.375

susivavarane rudrah sarvajñah sarvasaktisampurnah /
adhikarabandhvilaye santah sivarupino punarbhavinah // 376
AbhT_8.376

urdhve bindvavrtirdipta tatra tatra padmam sasiprabham /
santyatitah sivastatra tacchaktyutsangabhusitah // 377 AbhT_8.377

nivrtyadikalavargaparivarasamavrtah /
asamkhyarudratacchaktipurakotibhiravrtah // 378 AbhT_8.378

srimanmatangasastre ca layakhyam tattvamuttamam /
paribhasikamityetannamna bindurihocyate // 379 AbhT_8.379

caturmurtimayam subhram yattatsakalaniskalam /
tasminbhogah samuddista ityatredam ca varnitam // 380 AbhT_8.380

nivrtyadeh susuksmatvaddharadyarabdhadehata /
matuh sphurjanmahajñanalinatvanna vibhavyate // 381 AbhT_8.381

udrikta taijasatvena hemno bhuparamanavah /
yatha prthanna bhantyevamurdhvadhorudradehagah // 382 AbhT_8.382

bindurdhve@rdhenduretasya kala jyotsna ca tadvati /
kantih prabha ca vimala pañcaita rodhikastatah // 383 AbhT_8.383

rundhani rodhani roddhri jñanabodha tamopaha /
etah pañca kalah prahurnirodhinyam guruttamah // 384 AbhT_8.384

ardhamatrah smrto bindurvyomarupi catuskalah /
tadardhamardhacandrastadastamsena nirodhika // 385 AbhT_8.385

hetunbrahmadikan runddhe rodhikam tam tyajettatah /
nirodhikamimam bhittva sadakhyam bhuvanam param // 386 AbhT_8.386

pararupena yatraste pañcamantramahatanuh /
ityardhendunirodhyantabindvavrtiyurdhvato mahan // 387 AbhT_8.387

nadah kiñjalkasadrso mahadbhiih purusairvrtah /
catvari bhuvananyatra diksu madhye ca pañcamam // 388 AbhT_8.388

indhika dipika caiva rodhika mocikordhvaga /
madhye@tra padmam tatordhvagami tacchaktibhirvrtah // 389 AbhT_8.389

nadordhvatastu sausumnam tatra tacchaktibhrprabhuh /
tadisah pingalelabhyam vrtah savyapasavyayoh // 390 AbhT_8.390

ya praborankaga devi susumna sasisaprabha /
grathito@dhva taya sarva urdhvascadhastanastatha // 391 AbhT_8.391

nadahsusumnadharastu bhittva visvamidam jagat /
adhahsaktya vinirgacchedurdhvasaktya ca murdhatah // 392 AbhT_8.392

nadya brahmabile linah so@vyaktadhvaniraksarah /
nadansarvesu bhutesu sivasaktya hyadhisthitah // 393 AbhT_8.393

susumnordhve brahmabilasamjñayavaranam tridrk /
tatra brahma sitah suli pañcasyah sasisekharah // 394 AbhT_8.394

tasyotsange para devi brahmani moksamargaga /
roddhri datri ca moksasya tam bhittva cordhvakundali // 395
AbhT_8.395

saktih suptahisadrsi sa visvadhara ucyate /
tasyam suksma susuksma ca tathanye amrtamite // 396 AbhT_8.396

madhyato vyapini tasyam vyapiso vyapinidharah /
saktitattvamidam yasya prapañco@yam dharantakah // 397 AbhT_8.397

sivatattvam tatastatra caturdikkam vyavasthitah /
vyapi vyomatmako@nanto@nathastacchaktibhaginah // 398 AbhT_8.398

madhye tvanasritam tatra devadevo hyanasritah /
tacchaktyutsangabhrtisuryasatakotisamaprabhah // 399 AbhT_8.399

sivatattvordhvatah saktih para sa samanahvaya /
sarvesam karananam sa kartrbhuta vyavasthita // 400
AbhT_8.400

bibhartyandanyanekani sivena samadhisthita /
tadarudhah sivah krtyapañcakam kurute prabhuh // 401 AbhT_8.401

samana karanam tasya hetukarturmahosituh /
anasritam tu vyapare nimittam heturucyate // 402 AbhT_8.402

tayadhitisthati vibhuh karananam tu pañcakam /
anasrito@nathamayamanantam khavapuh sada // 403 AbhT_8.403

sa vyapinam prerayati svasaktya karanena tu /
karmarupa sthita maya yadadhah saktikundali // 404 AbhT_8.404

nadabindvadikam karyamityadijagadubbhavah /
yatsadasivaparyantam parthivadyam ca sasane // 405 AbhT_8.405

tatsarva prakrtam proktam vinasotpattisamyutam /
atha sakalabhuvanamanam yanmahyam nigaditam nijairgurubhih // 406
AbhT_8.406

tadvaksyate samasadbuddhau yenasu sankramet /
andasyantaranantah kalah kusmandahatakau brahmahari //
407 AbhT_8.407

rudrah satam saviram bahirnivrttistu sastasatabhuvana syat /
jalatejhsamiranabho@hamkrddhimulasaptake pratyekam // 408 AbhT_8.408

astau satpañcasadbhuvana tena pratistheti kala kathita /
atra prahuh sodhyanastau kecinnijastakadhipatin // 409
AbhT_8.409

anye tu samastanam sodhyatvam varnayanti bhuvananam /
sribhutihajamisra guravah prahuh punarbahi rudrasatam // 410
AbhT_8.410

astavantah sakam sarvenetidrsi nivrttiriyam syat /
rudrah kali viro dharabdhilaksmyah sarasvati guhyam // 411
AbhT_8.411

ityastakam jale@nau vahnyatiguhyadvayam maruti vayoh /
svapuram gayadi khe ca vyoma pavitrastakam ca bhuvanayugam // 412
AbhT_8.412

abhimane@hankaracchagaladyastakamathantara nabho@hamkrt /
tanmatrarkendusratipurastakam buddhikarmadevanam // 413 AbhT_8.413

dasa tanmatrasamuhe bhuvanam punaraksavargavinipatite /
manasascetyabhimane dvavimsatireva bhuvanam // 414 AbhT_8.414

dhiyi daivinamastau kruttejoyogasamjñakam trayam taduma /
tatpatiratha murtyastakasusivadvasakavirabhadrah syuh // 415
AbhT_8.415

tadatha mahadevastakamiti buddhau saptadasa samkhya /
gunatattve panktitrayamiti satpañcasatam purani viduh // 416
AbhT_8.416

yadyapi gunasamyatmani mule krodhesvarastakam tathapi dhiyi /
tacchodhitamiti gananam na punah praptam pratisthayam // 417
AbhT_8.417

iti jalatattvanmulam tattvacaturvimsatih pratisthayam /
ambaditustivargastaradyah siddhayo@nimadiganah // 418
AbhT_8.418

guravo gurusisya rsivarga idadisca vighrastakayuk /
gandhadivikarapuram buddhigunastakamahamkriya visayagunah
// 419 AbhT_8.419

kamadisaptavimsakamagantu tatha ganesavidyesamayau /
iti pasesu puratrayamittham puruse@tra bhuvanasodasakam // 420
AbhT_8.420

niyatau sankaradasakam kale sivadasakamiti puradvitayam /
rage suhrstabhuvanam gurusisyapuram ca vitkalayugale // 421
AbhT_8.421

bhuvanam bhuvanam nisi putapuratrayam vakpuram pramanapuram /
iti saptavimsatipura vidya purusaditattvasaptakayuk // 422 AbhT_8.422

vamesarupasuksmam suddham vidyatha saktitejasvimitih /
suvisuddhisivau moksa dhuvesisambuddhasamayasausivasamjñah //
423 AbhT_8.423

saptadasapura santa vidyesasadasivapuratritayayukta /
bindvardhendunirodhyah parasausivamindhikadipurasausumne // 424
AbhT_8.424

paranado brahmabilam suksmadiyutordhvakundali saktih /
vyapivyomanantanathanasritapurani pañca tatah // 425 AbhT_8.425

sastham ca paramamanasritamatha samanabhuvanasodasi yadi va /
bindvavaranam parasausivam ca pañcendhikadibhuvanani // 426
AbhT_8.426

sausumnam brahmabilam kundalini vyapipañcakam samana /
iti sodasabhuvaneyam tattvayugam santyatita syat // 427
AbhT_8.427

srimanmatangasastre ca kramo@yam purapugagah /
kalagnirnarakah khabdhiyutam mukhyataya satam // 428 AbhT_8.428

kusmandah saptapatali saptaloki mahesvarah /
ityandamadyam tadbahye satam rudra iti sthitah // 429 AbhT_8.429

sthananam dvisati bhumiḥ saptapañcasata yuta /
pañcastakasya madhyaddvatrimśadbhūtacatustaye // 430 AbhT_8.430

tanmatresu ca pañca syurvisvedevastato@stakam /
pañcamam sendriye garve buddhau devastakam guṇe // 431 AbhT_8.431

yogastakam krodhasamjñam mule kale sanaiyate /
patadrugadyascangusthamatradya ragatattvagah // 432 AbhT_8.432

dvadasaikasivadyah syurvidyayam kalane dasa /

vamadyastrisati seyam triparvanyabdhirasyayuk // 433 AbhT_8.433

saivah kecidihanantah sraikantha iti samgrahah /
yatra yada parabhogan bubhuksate tatra yojanam karyam // 434 AbhT_8.434

sodhanamatha taddhanau sesam tvantargatam karyam /
ityagamam prathayitum darsitametadvikalpitam tena // 435 AbhT_8.435

anye@pi bahuvikalpah svadhiyacaryaih samabhyuhyah /
sripurvasasane punarastadasadhikam satam kathitam // 436
AbhT_8.436

tadiha pradhanamadhikam samksepenocyate sodhyam /
kalagnih kusmando narakeso hatako@tha bhutalapah // 437
AbhT_8.437

brahma munilokeso rudrah pañcantaralasthah /
adhare@nantah pracyah kapalivahnyantanirrtibalakhyah // 438
AbhT_8.438

laghunidhipatividyadhipasambhurdhvantam savirabhadrapati /
ekadasabhirbahye brahmandam pañcabhistathantarikaih // 439
AbhT_8.439

iti sodasapurametannivrttikalayeha kalaniyam /
lakulisabharabhuti dindyasadhi ca puskaranimesau // 440
AbhT_8.440

prabhasasuresaviti salile pratyatmakam saparivare /
bhairavakedaramahakala madhyamrajalpakyah // 441 AbhT_8.441

srisailahariscandraviti guhyastakamidam mahasi /
bhimendrattahasavimalakanakhalanakhalakurusthitigayakhyah // 442
AbhT_8.442

atiguhyastakametanmaruti ca satanmatrake ca sakse ca /
sthanusuvarnakhyau kila bhadro gokarnako mahalayakah // 443
AbhT_8.443

avimuktarudrakoti vastrapada ityadah pavitram khe /
sthulasthulesasankusrutikalañjarasca mandalabhrt // 444
AbhT_8.444

makotandadvitayacchagalanda astakam hyahankare /
anye@hankarantastanmatranindriyani capyahuh // 445 AbhT_8.445

dhiyi yonyastakamuktam prakrtau yogastakam kilakrtaprabhrti
/
iti saptastakabhuvana pratisthitih salilato hi mulanta // 446
AbhT_8.446

nari vamo bhimograu bhavesavirah pracandagaurisau /
ajasanantaikasivau vidyayam krodhacandayugmam syat // 447
AbhT_8.447

samvarto jyotiratho kalaniyatyam ca surapañcantau /
virasikhisarikanthasamjñametattrayam ca kale syat // 448
AbhT_8.448

samahateja vamo bhavodbhavascaikapingalesanau /
bhuvanesapurahsarakavangustha ime nisi sthita hyastau // 449
AbhT_8.449

astavimsatibhuvana vidya purusannisantamiyam /
halahalarudrakrudambikaghorikah savamah syuh // 450 AbhT_8.450

vidyayam vidyesastvastavise sadasive pañca /
vama jyestha raudri saktih sakala ca sontayam // 451 AbhT_8.451

astadasa bhuvana syat santyatita tvabhuvanaiva /
iti desadhvavibhagah kathitah srisambhuna samadistah // 452
AbhT_8.452

:c9 sritantralokasya navamamahnikam

atha tattvapravibhago vistaratah kathyate kramapraptah // 1b AbhT_9.1

yanyuktani puranyamuni vividhaibhadairyadesvanvitam rupam bhati
param prakasanividam devah sa ekah sivah /
tatsvatantryarasatpunah sivapadadbhede vibhate param yadrupam
bahudhanugami tadidam tattvam vibhoh sasane // 2 AbhT_9.2

tathahi kalasadanadvirabhadrapurantagam /
dhrtikathinyagarimadyavabhasaddharatmata // 3 AbhT_9.3

evam jaladitattvesu vacyam yavatsadasive /
svasminkarye@tha dharmaughe yadvapi svasadrggune // 4 AbhT_9.4

aste samanyakalpena tananadvyaptrbhavatah /
tattattvam kramasah prthvipradhanam pumsivadayah // 5 AbhT_9.5

dehanam bhuvananam ca na prasangastato bhavet /
srimanmatangasastradau taduktam paramesina // 6 AbhT_9.6

tatraisam darsyate drstah siddhayogisvarimate /
karyakaranabhavo yah sivecchaparikalpita // 7 AbhT_9.7

vastutah sarvabhavanam kartesanah parah sivah /
asvatantrasya kartrtvam nahi jatupapadyate // 8 AbhT_9.8

svatantrata ca cinmatravapusah paramesituh /
svatantram ca jadam ceti tadanyonyam virudhyate // 9 AbhT_9.9

jadyam pramatrtantrtvam svatmasiddhimapi prati /
na kartrtvadrte canyat karanatvam hi labhyate // 10 AbhT_9.10

tasminsati hi tadbhava ityapeksaikajivitam /
nirapeksesu bhavesu svatmanisthataya katham // 11 AbhT_9.11

sa purvamatha pascatsa iti cetpurvapascimau /

svabhava@natiriktau cetsama ityavasisyate // 12 AbhT_9.12

bijamankura ityasmin satattve hetutadvatoh /
ghatah patasceti bhavet karyakaranata na kim // 13 AbhT_9.13

bijamankurapatraditaya parinameta cet /
atatsvabhavavapusah sa svabhavo na yujyate // 14 AbhT_9.14

sa tatsvabhava iti cet tarhi bijankura nije /
tavatyeva na visrantau tadanyatyantasambhavat // 15 AbhT_9.15

tatasca citrakaro@sau tavankascitprasajyate /
astu cet na jade@nyonyaviruddhakarasantambhavah // 16 AbhT_9.16

kramena citrakaro@stu jadah kim nu viruddhyate /
kramo@kramo va bhavasya na svarupadhiko bhavet // 17 AbhT_9.17

tathopalambhamatram tau upalambhasca kim tatha /
upalabdhipi vijñanasvabhavo yo@sya so@pi hi // 18 AbhT_9.18

kramopalambharupatvat kramenopalabheta cet /
tasya tarhi kramah ko@sau tadanyanupalambhatah // 19 AbhT_9.19

svabhava iti cennasau svarupadadhiko bhavet /
svarupanadhikasyapi kramasya svasvabhavatah // 20 AbhT_9.20

svatantryadbhasanam syaccet kimanyadbrumahe vayam /
ittham srisiva evaikah karteti paribhasyate // 21 AbhT_9.21

kartrtvam caitadetasya tathamatravabhasanam /
tathavabhasanam casti karyakaranabhavagam // 22 AbhT_9.22

yatha hi ghatasahityam patasyapyavabhasate /
tatha ghatanantarata kim tu sa niyamojjhita // 23 AbhT_9.23

ato yanniyamenaiva yasmadabhatyanantaram /
tattasya karanam brumah sati rupanvaye@dhike // 24 AbhT_9.24

niyamasca tatharupabhasanamatrasarakah /
bijadankura ityevam bhasanam nahi sarvada // 25 AbhT_9.25

yogicchanantarodbhutatahabhutankuro yatah /
iste tathavidhakare niyamo bhasate yatah // 26 AbhT_9.26

svapne ghatapatadinam hetutadvatsvabhavata /
bhasate niyamenaiiva badhasunyena tavati // 27 AbhT_9.27

tato yavati yadrupyanniyamo badhavarjitah /
bhati tavati tadrupyaddrdhahetuphalatmata // 28 AbhT_9.28

tathabhute ca niyame hetutadvattvakarini /
vastutascinnmayasyaiva hetuta taddhi sarvagam // 29 AbhT_9.29

ata eva ghatodbhatau samagri heturucyate /
samagri ca samagranam yadyekam nesycate vapuh // 30 AbhT_9.30

hetubhedanna bhedah syat phale taccasamañjasam /
yadyasyanuvidhatte tamanvayavyatirekitam // 31 AbhT_9.31

tattasya hetu cetso@yam kunthatarko na nah priyah /
samagrasca yatha dandasutracakrakaradayah // 32 AbhT_9.32

durasca bhavinascettham hetutveneti manmahe /
yadi tatra bhavenmerurbhavisyanvapi kascana // 33 AbhT_9.33

na jayeta ghato nunam tatpratyuhavyapohitah /
yatha ca cakram niyate dese kale ca hetutam // 34 AbhT_9.34

yati karkisumervadyastadvatsvasthavadhi sthitah /
tatha ca tesam hetunam samyojanaviyojane // 35 AbhT_9.35

niyate siva evaikah svatantrah kartrtamiyat /
kumbhakarasya ya samvit cakradandadiyojane // 36 AbhT_9.36

siva eva hi sa yasmat samvidah ka visistata /
kaumbhakari tu samvittiravacchedavabhasanat // 37 AbhT_9.37

bhinnakalpa yadi ksepya dandacakradimadhyatah /
tasmadekaikanirmane sivo visvaikavigrahah // 38 AbhT_9.38

karteti pumsah kartrtvabhimano@pi vibhoh krtih /
ata eva tathabhanaparamarthataya sthiteh // 39 AbhT_9.39

karyakaranabhavasya loke sastre ca citrata /
mayato@vyaktakalayoriti rauravasamgrahe // 40 AbhT_9.40

sripurve tu kalatattvadavyaktamiti kathyate /
tata eva nisakhyanatkali bhutadalingakam // 41 AbhT_9.41

iti vyakhyasmadukte@sminsati nyaye@tinisphala /
loke ca gomayatkitat samkalpatsvapnatah smrteh // 42 AbhT_9.42

yogicchato dravyamantraprabhavadesca vrscikah /
anya eva sa cet kamam kutascitsvavisesatah // 43 AbhT_9.43

sa tu sarvatra tulyastatparamarsaikyamasti tu /
tata eva svarupe@pi krame@pyanyadrsi sthitih // 44 AbhT_9.44

sastresu yujyate citrat tathabhavasvabhavatah /
pumragavitkalakalamaya jñanottare kramat // 45 AbhT_9.45

niyatirnasti vairiñce kalordhve niyatih srata /
pumragavitrayadurdhvam kalaniyatisamputam // 46 AbhT_9.46

kalo mayeti kathitah kramah kiranasastragah /
pumanniyatya kalasca ragavidyakalanvitah // 47 AbhT_9.47

ityesa krama uddisto matange paramesvare /
karyakaranabhaviye tattve ittham vyavasthite // 48 AbhT_9.48

sripurvasastre kathitam vacmah karanakalpanam /
sivah svatantradrgrupah pañcasaktisunirbharah // 49 AbhT_9.49

svatantryabhasitabhida pañcadha pravibhajyate /
cidanandesanajñanakriyanam susphutatvatah // 50 AbhT_9.50

sivasaktisadesanavidyakhyam tattvapañcakam /
ekaikatrapī tattve@smin sarvasaktisunirbhare // 51 AbhT_9.51

tattatpradhanyayogena sa sa bhedo nirupyate /
tathahi svasvatantratvapariurnataya vibhuh // 52 AbhT_9.52

nihsamkhyairbahubhi rupairbhatyavacchedavarjanat /
sambhavah saktija mantramahesa mantranayakah // 53 AbhT_9.53

mantra iti visuddhah syurami pañca ganah kramat /
svasminsvasmin gane bhati yadyadupam samanvayi // 54 AbhT_9.54

tadesu tattvamityuktam kalagnyaderdharadivat /
tena yatprahurakhyanasadrsyena vidambitah // 55 AbhT_9.55

gurupasam vinaivattapustakabhistadrstayah /
brahma nivrtyadhipatih prthaktattvam na ganyate // 56 AbhT_9.56

sadasivadyastu prthag ganyanta iti ko nayah /
brahmavisnuhahasanasusivanasritatmani // 57 AbhT_9.57

satke karanasamjñe@rdhajaratiyamiyam kutah /
iti tanmulato dhvastam ganitam nahi karanam // 58 AbhT_9.58

yatha prthivyadhipatirnrpastattvantaram nahi /
tatha tattatkalesanah prthak tattvantaram katham // 59 AbhT_9.59

tadevam pañcakamidam suddho@dhva paribhasyate /
tatra saksacchivecchaiva kartryabhasitabhedika // 60 AbhT_9.60

isvarecchavasaksudhabhogalolikacidganan /
samvibhaktumaghoreshah srjatiha sitetaram // 61 AbhT_9.61

anunam lolika nama niskarma yabhilasita /
apurnammanyatajñanam malam savacchidojjhita // 62 AbhT_9.62

yogyatamatramevaitadbhavyavacchedasamgrahe /
malastenasya na prthaktattvabhavo@sti ragavat // 63 AbhT_9.63

niravacchedakarmamsamatravacchedastu sa /
ragah pumsi dhiyo dharmah karmabhedavicitrata // 64 AbhT_9.64

apurnamanyata ceyam tatharupavabhasanam /
svatantrasya sivasyeccha ghatarupo yatha ghatah // 65 AbhT_9.65

svatmapracchadanecchaiva vastubhutastatha malah /
yathaivavyatiriktasya dharaderbhavitatmata // 66 AbhT_9.66

tathaivasyeti sastresu vyatiriktah sthito malah /
vyatiriktah svatantrastu na ko@pi sakatadivat // 67 AbhT_9.67

tatsadvitiya sasuddhih sivamuktanuga na kim /
malasya roddhri kapyasti saktih sa capyamuktaga // 68 AbhT_9.68

iti nyayojjhito vadah sraddhamatraikakalpith /
roddhri saktirjadasyasau svayam naiva pravartate // 69 AbhT_9.69

svayam pravrttau visvam syattatha cesanika prama /
malasya roddhrim tam saktimisascetsamyunakti tat // 70 AbhT_9.70

kidrsam pratyanumiti prasne nastyuttaram vacah /
malascavaranam tacca navaryasya visesakam // 71 AbhT_9.71

upalambham vihantyetadghatasyeva patavrtih /
malenavrtarupanamunam yatsatattvakam // 72 AbhT_9.72

siva eva ca tatpasyettasyaivasau malo bhavet /
vibhorjñanakriyamatrasarasyanuganasya ca // 73 AbhT_9.73

tadabhavo malo rupadhvamsayaiva prakalpate /
dharmaddharmini yo bhedah samavayena caikata // 74 AbhT_9.74

na tadbhavadbhiruditam kanabhojanasisyavat /
namurtena na murtena pravaritum ca sakyate // 75 AbhT_9.75

jñanam caksusarasminam tathabhava saratyapi /
sa eva ca malo murtah kim jñanena na vedyate // 76 AbhT_9.76

sarvarena tatah sarvah sarvajñatvam na kim bhajet /
yasca dhvantatprakasavyavrtistatpratighatibhih // 77 AbhT_9.77

murtanam pratighastejo@nunam namurta idrsam /
na ca cetanamatmanamasvatantro malah ksamah // 78 AbhT_9.78

avaritum na cacyam ca madyavrtinidarsanam /
uktam bhavadbhirevettham jadah karta nahi svayam // 79 AbhT_9.79

svatantrasyesvarasyaitah saktayah prerikah kila /
atah karmavipakajñaprabhusaktibaleritam // 80 AbhT_9.80

madyam sute madam duhkhasukhamohaphalatmakam /
na cesapreritah pumso mala avrnuyadyatah // 81 AbhT_9.81

nirmale pumsi nesasya prerakatvam tathocitam /
tulye nirmalabhava ca prerayeyurna te katham // 82 AbhT_9.82

tamisam prati yuktam yad bhuyasam syatsadharmata /
tena svarupasvatantryamatram malavijrmbhitam // 83 AbhT_9.83

nirnitam vitatam caitanmayanyatretyalam punah /
malo@bhilasascājñanamavidya lolikapratha // 84 AbhT_9.84

bhavadoso@nuplavasca glanih soso vimudhata /
ahammamatmatatanko mayasaktirathavrtih // 85 AbhT_9.85

dosabijam pasutvam ca samsarankurakaranam /
ityadyanvarthasamjñabhista tatraisa bhanyate // 86 AbhT_9.86

asmin sati bhavati bhavo dusto bhedatmaneti bhavadosah /
mañcavadasmin duhkhasroto@nun vahati yatplavastena // 87 AbhT_9.87

sesastu sugamarupah sabdastatrarthamuhayeducitam /
samsarakaranam karma samsarankura ucyate // 88 AbhT_9.88

caturdasavidham bhutavaiciatryam karmajam yatah /
ata eva samkhyayogapañcaratradisasane // 89 AbhT_9.89

ahammameti samtyago naiskarmyayopadisyate /
niskarma hi sthite mulamale@pyajñananamani // 90 AbhT_9.90

vaicitryakaranabhavannordhva sarati napyadhah /
kevalam parimityena sivabhedamasamsprsan // 91 AbhT_9.91

vijñanakevali proktah suddhacinmatrasamsthitah /
sa punah sambhavecchatah sivabhedam paramrsan // 92 AbhT_9.92

kramanmantresatannetrupo yati sivatmatam /
nanu karanametasya karmanascenmalah katham // 93 AbhT_9.93

sa vijñanakalasyapi na sute karmasamtatim /
maivam sa hi malo jñanakale didhvamsisuh katham // 94 AbhT_9.94

hetuh syaddhvamsamanatvam svatantryadeva codbhavet /
didhvamsisudhvamsamanadhvastakhyasu tirsrvatha // 95 AbhT_9.95

dasasvantah krtavasthantarasu svakramasthiteh /
vijñanakalamantresatadisaditvakalpana // 96 AbhT_9.96

tatasca supte turye ca vaksyate bahubhedata /
atah pradhvamsanaunmukhyakhilibhutasvasaktikah // 97 AbhT_9.97

karmano hetutametu malah kathamivocyatam /
kim ca karmapi na maladyatah karma kriyatmakam // 98 AbhT_9.98

kriya ca karttarupat svatantryanna punarmalat /
ya tvasya karmanascitrphaladatvena karmata // 99 AbhT_9.99

prasiddha sa na samkocam vinatmani malasca sah /
vicitram hi phalam bhinnam bhogyatvenabhimanyate // 100 AbhT_9.100

bhoktaryatmani teneyam bhedarupa vyavasthitih /
iti svakaryaprasave saharitvamasrayan // 101 AbhT_9.101

samarthyavyañjakatvena karmanah karanam malah /
nanvevam karmasadbhavanmalasyapi sthiteh katham // 102 AbhT_9.102

vijñanakalata tasya samkoco hyasti tadsah /
maivamadhvastasamkoco@pyasau bhavanaya drdham // 103 AbhT_9.103

naham karteti manvanah karmasamskaramujjhati /
phalisyatidam karmeti ya drdha vrtiratmani // 104 AbhT_9.104

sa samskarah phalayeha na tu smaranakaranam /
apradhvaste@pi samkoce naham karteti bhavanat // 105 AbhT_9.105

na phalam ksivamudhadeh prayascitte@tha va krte /
yanmayadya tapastaptam tasmai syaditi sphutam // 106 AbhT_9.106

abhisamdhimatah karma na phaledabhisandhitah /
tathabhisamdhanakhyam tu manase karma samskriyam // 107 AbhT_9.107

phaloparaktam vidadhatkalpate phalasampade /
yastu tatrapī dardhyena phalasamskaramujjhati // 108 AbhT_9.108

sa tatphalatyagakrtam visistam phalamasnute /
anaya paripatyā yah samastam karmasamtatim // 109 AbhT_9.109

anahamyutaya projjhet sasamkoco@pi so@kalah /
nanvittham duskrtam kimcidatmiyamabhisamdhitaḥ // 110
AbhT_9.110

parasmai syanna vijñātam bhavata tattvikam vacah /
tasya bhoktustatha cetsyadabhisamdhiryathatmani // 111 AbhT_9.111

tadavasyam parasyapi satastadduskrtam bhavet /
parabhisamdhisamvittau svabhisamdhirdrdhibhavet // 112 AbhT_9.112

abhisamdhanavirahe tvasya no phalayogita /
na me duskrtamityesa rudhistasyaphalaya sa // 113 AbhT_9.113

parabhisandhivicchede svatmananabhisamhitau /
dvayorapi phalam na syannasahetuvyavasthiteḥ // 114 AbhT_9.114

sukhahetau sukhe casya samanyadabhisamdhitaḥ /
nirvisesadapi nyayya dharmadiphalabhoktrta // 115 AbhT_9.115

duhkham me duhkaheturva stadityesa punarna tu /
samanyo@pyabhisamdhiḥ syattadadharmasya nagamah // 116 AbhT_9.116

prakrtam brumahe jñānakalasyoktacarasya yat /
anahamyutaya sarva vilinah karmasamskriyah // 117 AbhT_9.117

tasmadasya na karmasti kasyapi sahaakaritam /
malah karotu tenayam dhvamsamanatvamasnute // 118 AbhT_9.118

apadhvastamalastvantahsivavesavasikrtah /
ahambhavaparo@pyeti na karmadhinavrttitam // 119 AbhT_9.119

uktam sripurvasastre ca tadetatparamesina /
malamajñānamicchanti samsarankurakaranam // 120 AbhT_9.120

dharmadharmatmakam karma sukhaduhkhadilaksanam /
laksayetsukhaduhkhadi svam karya hetubhavataḥ // 121 AbhT_9.121

nahi hetuh kadapyaste vina karya nijam kvacit /
hetuta yogyataivasau phalanantaryabhavita // 122 AbhT_9.122

purvakasya tu hetutvam paramaryena kim ca tat /
laksyate sukhaduhkhadyaih samane drstakarane // 123 AbhT_9.123

citrairhetvantaram kimcittacca karmeha darsanat /
svange prasadarauksyadi jayamanam svakarmana // 124 AbhT_9.124

drstamityanyadehastham karanam karma kalpyate /

ihapyanyanyadehasthe sphutam karmaphale yatah // 125 AbhT_9.125

ksikarma madhau bhogah saradyanya ca sa tanuh /
anusamdhaturekaasya sambhavastu yatastatah // 126 AbhT_9.126

tasyaiva tatphalam citram karma yasya puratanam /
ksivo@pi raja sudam cedadisetprataridrsam // 127 AbhT_9.127

bhojayetyanusamdhanadvina prapnoti tatphalam /
ittham janmantaropattakarmapyadyanusamdhina // 128 AbhT_9.128

vina bhunkte phalam hetustatra pracya hyakampata /
ata eva krtam karma karmana tapasapi va // 129 AbhT_9.129

jñanena va nirudhyeta phalapakesvanunmukham /
arabdhakaryam dehe@smin yatpunah karma tatkatham // 130 AbhT_9.130

ucchidyatamantyadasam niroddhum nahi sakyate /
tatraiva dehe yattvanyadadyagam va puratanam // 131 AbhT_9.131

karma tajjñanadiksadyaih sandhikartum prasahyate /
tatha samskaradardhya hi phalaya drdhata punah // 132 AbhT_9.132

yada yada vinasyeta karmadhvastam tada tada /
ato mohaparadhino yadyapyakrta kimcana // 133 AbhT_9.133

tathapi jñanakale tatsarvameva pradahyate /
uktam ca sripare@hanadanah sarvadrgulvanah // 134 AbhT_9.134

muhurtannirdahetsarva dehasthamakrtam krtam /
dehasthamiti dehena saha tadatmyamasrita // 135 AbhT_9.135

svacchandyatsamvidevokta tatrastham karma dahyate /
dehaikyavasanatyagat sa ca visvatmatasthiteh // 136 AbhT_9.136

akalakalite vyapinyabhinne ya hi samskriya /
samkoca eva sanena so@pi dehaikatamayah // 137 AbhT_9.137

etatkarmamalam proktam yena sakam layakalah /
syurguhagahanantahstah supta iva sarisrpah // 138 AbhT_9.138

tatah prabuddhasamskaraste yathocitabhaginah /
brahmadisthavarante@smin samsranti punah punah // 139 AbhT_9.139

ye punah karmasamskarahanyai prarabdhabhavanah /
bhavanaparinisattimaprasya pralayam gatah // 140 AbhT_9.140

mahantam te tathantahsthabhavanapakasausthavat /
mantratvam pratipadyante citraccitram ca karmatah // 141 AbhT_9.141

asya karmamalasyeyanmayantadhvavisarinah /
pradhanam karanam proktamajñanatmanavo malah // 142 AbhT_9.142

ksobho@sya lolikakhyasya sahararitaya sphutam /
tisthasayogyataunmukhyamisvarecchavasacca tat // 143 AbhT_9.143

na jadascidadhistanam vina kvapi ksamo yatah /
anavo nama naivanyatprakasatma mahesvarah // 144 AbhT_9.144

cidacidrupatabhasi pudgalah ksetravitpasuh /
cidrupatvacca sa vyapi nirguno niskriyastatah // 145 AbhT_9.145

yogopayepsako nityo murtivandhyah prabhasyate /
acittvadajñata bhedo bhogyadbhoktrantaradatha // 146 AbhT_9.146

tesamanunam sa mala isvarecchavasadbhram /
prabudhyate tatha cuktam sastre sripurvanamani // 147 AbhT_9.147

isvarecchavasadasya bhogeccha samprajayate /
bhogecchorupakararthamadyo mantramahesvarah // 148 AbhT_9.148

mayam viksobhya samsaram nirmimite vicitrakam /
maya ca nama devasya saktiravyatirekini // 149 AbhT_9.149

bhedavabhasasvatantryam tathahi sa taya krtah /
adyo bhedavabhaso yo vibhagamanupeyivan // 150 AbhT_9.150

garbhikrtanantabhavivibhasa sa para nisa /
sa jada bhedarupatvat karyam casya jadam yatah // 151
AbhT_9.151

vyapini visvahetutvat suksma karyaikakalpanat /
sivasaktyavinabhavannityaika mulakaranam // 152 AbhT_9.152

acetanamanekatma sarva karya yatha ghatah /
pradhanam ca tatha tasmad karya natma tu cetanah // 153 AbhT_9.153

ata evadhvani prokta purvam maya dvidha sthita /
yatha ca maya devasya saktirabhyeti bhedinam // 154 AbhT_9.154

tattvabhavam tathanyo@pi kaladistattvavistarah /
niruddhasakterya kimcitkartrodvalanatmika // 155 AbhT_9.155

nathasya saktih sadhastatpumsah kseptri kalocyate /
evam vidyadayo@pyete dharantah paramarthatah // 156 AbhT_9.156

sivasaktimaya eva proktanyayanusaratah /
tathapi yatprthagbhanam kaladerisvarecchaya // 157 AbhT_9.157

tato jadatve karyatve prthaktattvasthitau dhruvam /
upadanam smrta maya kvacittatkaryameva ca // 158 AbhT_9.158

tathavabhasacitram ca rupamanyonyavarjitam /
yadbhati kila samkalpe tadasti ghatavadvahih // 159 AbhT_9.159

khapuspadyastitam brumastato na vyabharita /
khapusyam kaladinmatrsapeksam nastisabdah // 160
AbhT_9.160

dharadivat tathatyantabhavo@pyevam vivicyatam /
yatsamkalpyam tatha tasya bahirdeho@sti cetanah // 161 AbhT_9.161

caitravatsausivantam tat sarva tadsadehavat /
yasya deho yatha tasya tajjatiyam puram bahih // 162 AbhT_9.162

atah susivaparyanta siddha bhuvanapaddhatih /
atmanam tatpuram prapyam desatvadanyadesavat // 163 AbhT_9.163

atmanamadhvbhokrtvam tato@yatnena siddhyati /
sa maya ksobhamapanna visvam sute samantatah // 164 AbhT_9.164

dandahatevamalaki phalani kila yadyapi /
tathapi tu tatha citrapaurvapyavabhasanat // 165 AbhT_9.165

mayakarye@pi tattvaughe karyaaranata mithah /
sa yadyapyanyasastresu bahudha drsyate sphutam // 166 AbhT_9.166

tathapi malinisastradrsa tam sampracaksmah /
kaladivasudhantam yanmayantah sampracaksate // 167 AbhT_9.167

pratyatmabhinnamevaitat sukhaduhkhadibhedatah /
ekasyameva jagati bhogasadhanasamhatau // 168 AbhT_9.168

sukhadinam samam vyakterbhogabhedah kuto bhavet /
na casau karmabhedena tasyaivanupapattitah // 169 AbhT_9.169

tasmat kaladiko vargo bhinna eva kadacana /
aikyametisvarecchato nrttagitadivadane // 170 AbhT_9.170

esam kaladitattvanam sarvesamapi bhavinam /
suddhatvamasti tesam ye saktipatapavitritah // 171 AbhT_9.171

kala hi suddha tattadrk karmatvam samprasuyate /
mitamapyasu yenasmat samsaradesa mucyate // 172 AbhT_9.172

ragavidyakalayatiprakrtyaksarhasamcayah /
ittham suddha iti procya gururmanastutau vibhuh // 173 AbhT_9.173

evamesa kaladinamutpattih pravivicyate /
mayatattvat kala jata kimcitkartrtvalaksana // 174 AbhT_9.174

maya hi cinmayadbhedam sivadvidadhati pasoh /
susuptatamivadhatte tata eva hyadrkkriyah // 175 AbhT_9.175

kala hi kimcitkartrtvam sute svalinganadanoh /
tasyascapyanunanyonyam hyañjane sa prasuyate // 176 AbhT_9.176

sadyonirvanadiksothapumvislese hi sa sati /
slisyantyapi ca no sute tathapi svaphalam kvacit // 177 AbhT_9.177

ucchunateva prathama suksmankurakaleva ca /
bijasyambvagnimrtkambutusayogat prasutikrt // 178 AbhT_9.178

kala mayanusamyogajapyesa nirvikarakam /
nanum kuryadupadanam kimtu mayam vikarinim // 179
AbhT_9.179

malascavarako maya bhavopadanakaranam /

karma syat sahakaryeva sukhaduhkhodbhavam prati // 180 AbhT_9.180

atah samcchannacaitanyasamudbalanakaryakrt /
kalaivanantanathasya saktya samprerita jada // 181 AbhT_9.181

na cesasaktirevasya caitanyam balayisyati /
tadupodbalitam taddhi na kimcitkartrtam vrajet // 182 AbhT_9.182

seyam kala na karanam mukhyam vidyadikam yatha /
pumsi kartari sa kartri prayojakataya yatah // 183 AbhT_9.183

alaksyantarayorittham yada pumskalayorbhavet /
mayagarbhesasaktyaderantarajñanamantaram // 184 AbhT_9.184

tada mayapumvivekah sarvakarmaksayadbhavet /
vijñanakalata mayadhastanno yatyadhah puman // 185 AbhT_9.185

dhipumviveke vijñate pradhanapurasantare /
api na ksinakarma syat kalayam taddhi sambhavet // 186 AbhT_9.186

atah samkhyadrsa siddhah pradhanadho na samsaret /
kalapumsorviveke tu mayadho naiva gacchati // 187 AbhT_9.187

maladviktamatmanam pasyamstu sivatam vrajet /
sarvatra caisvarah saktipato@tra sahakaranam // 188 AbhT_9.188

mayagarbhadhikariyo dvayorantye tu nirmalah /
seyam kala karyaabhedadanyaiva hyanumiyate // 189 AbhT_9.189

anyathaikam bhavedvisvam karyayetyanyanihnava /
iti matangasastradau ya prokta sa kala svayam // 190 AbhT_9.190

kimcidrupatayaksipya kartrtvamiti bhangitah /
kimcidrupavisistam yat kartrtvam tatkatham bhavet // 191
AbhT_9.191

ajñasyeti tatah sute kimcijñatvatmikam vidam /
buddhim pasyati sa vidya buddhidarpanacarinah // 192 AbhT_9.192

sukhadin pratyayan mohaprabhrtin karyakarane /
karmajalam ca tatrastham vivinakti nijatmana // 193 AbhT_9.193

buddhistu gunasamkirna vivekena katham sukham /
duhkham mohatmakam vapi visayam darsayedapi // 194 AbhT_9.194

svacchayam dhiyi samkramanbhavah samvedyatam katham /
taya vinaiti sapyanyatkaranam pumsi kartari // 195 AbhT_9.195

nanu cobhayatah subhradarsadasiyadhigatat /
pumsprakasadbhati bhavah maivam tatpratibimbanam // 196 AbhT_9.196

jadameva hi mukhyo@tha pumsprakaso@sya bhasanam /
bahihsthasyaiva tasyastu buddheh kimkalpana krta // 197 AbhT_9.197

abhedabhumiresa ca bhedasceha vicaryate /
tasmadbuddhigato bhavo vidyakaranagocarah // 198 AbhT_9.198

bhavanam pratibimbam ca vedyam dhikalpana tatah /
kimcittu kurute tasmannunamastyaparam tu tat // 199 AbhT_9.199

ragatattvamiti proktam yattatraivoparañjakam /
na cavairagyamatram tattatrapyasaktivrttitah // 200 AbhT_9.200

viraktavapi trptasya suksmaragavyavasthiteh /
kalastutyadibhiscaitat kartrtvam kalayatyatah // 201 AbhT_9.201

karyavacchedi kartrtvam kalo@vasyam kalisyati /
niyatiryojanam dhatte visiste karyamandale // 202 AbhT_9.202

vidya rago@tha niyatih kalascaitaccatustayam /
kalakaryam bhoktrbhavetishadbhoktrtvapuritam // 203 AbhT_9.203

maya kala ragavidye kalo niyatireva ca /
kañcukani saduktani samvidastatsthithau pasuh // 204 AbhT_9.204

dehapyastakadyesu vedyesu kila vedanam /
etatsatkasamkocam yadavedyamasavanuh // 205 AbhT_9.205

uktam sivatanusastre tadidam bhangyantarena punah /
avaranam sarvatmagamasuddhiranyapyananyarupeva // 206 AbhT_9.206

sivadhanakiranajalairdahyatvat sa yato@nyarupaiva /
anidampurvataya yadranjayati nijatmana tato@nanya // 207 AbhT_9.207

sahajasuddhimato@norisaguhabhyam hi kañcukastrividhah /
tasya dvitiyacitiriva svacchasya niyujyate kala slaksna // 208
AbhT_9.208

anaya vidvasya pasorupabhogasamarthata bhavati /
vidya casya kalatah saranantardipakaprabhevabhut // 209 AbhT_9.209

sukhaduhkhasamvidam ya vivinakti pasorvibhagena /
ragasca kalatattvacchucivastrakasayavat samutpannah // 210 AbhT_9.210

tyaktum vañchati na yatah samsrtisukhasamvidanandam /
evamavidyamalinahsamarthitastrigunakañcukabalena // 211 AbhT_9.211

gahanopabhogagarbhe pasuravasamadhomukhah patati /
etena malah kathitah kambukavadanoh kaladikam tusavat // 212
AbhT_9.212

evam kalakhyatattvasya kimcitkartrtvalaksane /
visesabhage kartrtvam carcitam bhoktrpurvakam // 213 AbhT_9.213

visesanataya yo@tra kiñcidbhagastadotthitam /
vedyamatram sphutam bhinnam pradhanam suyate kala // 214
AbhT_9.214

samameva hi bhogyam ca bhoktaram ca prasuyate /
kala bhedabhisamadhanadviyuktam parasparam // 215 AbhT_9.215

bhoktrbhogyatmata na syadviyogacca parasparam /

vilinayam ca tasyam syanmayasyapi na kimcana // 216 AbhT_9.216

nanu srimadrauravadau ragavidyatmakam dvayam /
sute kala hi yugapattato@vyaktamiti sthitih // 217 AbhT_9.217

uktamatra vibhatyesa kramah satyam tatha hyalam /
rajyamano veda sarva vidamscapyatra rajyate // 218 AbhT_9.218

tathapi vastusatteyamihasmabhirnirupita /
tasyam ca na kramah ko@pi syadva so@pi viparyayat // 219 AbhT_9.219

tasmadvipratipattim no kuryacchastrodite vidhau /
evam samvedyamatram yat sukhaduhkhavimohatah // 220 AbhT_9.220

bhotsyate yattatah proktam tatsamyatmakamaditah /
sukham sattvam prakasatvat prakaso hlada ucyate // 221 AbhT_9.221

duhkham rajah kriyatmatvad kriya hi tadatatkramah /
mohastamo varanakah prakasabhavayogatah // 222 AbhT_9.222

ta ete ksobhamapanna gunah karya pratanvate /
aksubdhasya vijatiyam na syat karyamadah pura // 223 AbhT_9.223

uktameveti sastre@smin gunamstattvantaram viduh /
bhuvanam prthagevatra darsitam gunabhedatah // 224 AbhT_9.224

isvarecchavasaksubdhalolikam purusam prati /
bhoktrtvaya svatantresah prakrtim ksobhayed bhram // 225
AbhT_9.225

tena yaccodyate samkhyam muktanum prati kim na sa /
sute pumso vikaritvaditi tannatra badhakam // 226 AbhT_9.226

gunebhyo buddhitattvam tat sarvato nirmalam tatah /
pumsprakasah sa vedyo@tra pratibimbatvamarchati // 227 AbhT_9.227

visayapratibimbam ca tasyamaksakrtam bahih /
ataddvaram samutpreksapratibhadisu tadrasi // 228 AbhT_9.228

vrttirbodho bhavedbuddheh sa capyalambanam dhruvam /
atmasamvitprakasasya bodho@sau tajjado@pyalam // 229 AbhT_9.229

buddherahamkrt tadrkse pratibimbitapumskrteh /
prakase vedyakaluse yadahammananatmata // 230 AbhT_9.230

taya pañcavidhascaisa vayuh samrambharupaya /
prerito jivanaya syadanyatha maranam punah // 231 AbhT_9.231

ata eva visuddhatmasvatantryahamsvabhavatah /
akrtrimadidam tvanyadityuktam krtisabdatah // 232 AbhT_9.232

ityayam karanaskandho@hamkarasya nirupitah /
tridhasya prakrtiskandhah sattvarajasatamasah // 233 AbhT_9.233

sattvapradhanahamkaradbhoktramsasparsinah sphutam /
manobuddhyaksasatkam tu jatam bhedastu kathyate // 234 AbhT_9.234

mano yatsarvavisayam tenatra pravivaksitam /
sarvatanmatrakartrtvam visesanamahamkrteh // 235 AbhT_9.235

buddhyahamkrnmanah prahurbodhasamrabhanaisane /
karanam bahyadevairyannaivapyantarmukhaih krtam // 236 AbhT_9.236

pranasca nantahkaranam jadatvat preranatmanah /
prayatnecchavibodhamsahetuvaditi niscitam // 237 AbhT_9.237

avasayo@bhimanasca kalpana ceti na kriya /
ekarupa tatastritvam yuktamantahkrtau sphutam // 238 AbhT_9.238

na ca buddhirasamvedya karanatvanmano yatha /
pradhanavadasamvedyabuddhivadastadujjhithah // 239 AbhT_9.239

sabdatanmatrahettutvavisista ya tvahamkrtih /
sa srotre karanam yavadghrane gandhatvabhodita // 240 AbhT_9.240

bhautikatvamato@pyastu niyamadvisevalam /
aham srnami pasyami jighramityadisamvidi // 241 AbhT_9.241

ahamtanugamadahamkarikatvam sphutam sthitam /
karanatvamato yuktam kartrasasprktvayogatah // 242 AbhT_9.242

karturvibhinnam karanam preryatvat karanam kutah /
karanantaravañchayam bhavettatranavasthitih // 243 AbhT_9.243

tasmat svatantryayogena karta svam bhedayan vapuh /
karmasasparsinam svamsam karanikurute svayam // 244 AbhT_9.244

karanikrtatatsvamsatanmayibhavanavasat /
karanikurute@tyantavyatiriktam kutharavat // 245 AbhT_9.245

tenasuddhaiva vidyasya samanyam karanam pura /
jñaptau krtau tu samanyam kala karanamucyate // 246 AbhT_9.246

nanu srimanmatangadau kalayah kartrtodita /
tasyam satyam hi vidyadyah karanatvarhatajusah // 247
AbhT_9.247

ucyate kartrtaivokta karanatve prayojika /
taya vina tu nanyesam karananam sthityatah // 248 AbhT_9.248

ato@samanyakaranavargat tatra prthak krta /
vidyam vina hi nanyesam karananam nija sthithih // 249
AbhT_9.249

kalam vina na tasyasca kartrtve jñatrtta yatah /
kalavidye tatah pumso mukhyam tatkaranam viduh // 250 AbhT_9.250

ata eva vihine@pi buddhikarmendriyaih kvacit /
andhe pangau rupagatiprakaso na na bhasate // 251 AbhT_9.251

kimtu samanyakaranabaladvedye@pi tadsri /
rupasamanya evandhah pratipattim prapadyate // 252 AbhT_9.252

tata eva tvahamkarat tanmatrasparsino@dhikam /
karmendriyani vakpanipayupasthanghri jajñire // 253 AbhT_9.253

vacmyadade tyajamyasu visrjami vrajami ca /
iti yahamkriya karyaksama karmendriyam tu tat // 254 AbhT_9.254

tena cchinnakarasyasti hastah karmendriyatmakah /
tasya pradhanadhithanam param pañcangulih karah // 255
AbhT_9.255

mukhenapi yadadanam tatra yat karanam sthitam /
sa panireva karanam vina kim sambhavet kriya // 256 AbhT_9.256

tathabhava tu buddhyaksairapi kim syatprayojanam /
darsanam karanapeksam kriyatvaditi cocyate // 257 AbhT_9.257

parairgamau tu karanam nesystate ceti vismayah /
gamanotksepanadini mukhyam karmopalambhanam // 258 AbhT_9.258

punargunah kriya tvesa vaiyakaranadarsane /
kriya karanapurveti vyaptya karanapurvakam // 259 AbhT_9.259

jñanam nadanamityetat sphutamandhyavijrmbhitam /
tasmāt karmendriyanyahustvagvadvyaptrni mukhyatah // 260 AbhT_9.260

tatsthane vrttimantiti matange guravo mama /
nanvanyanyapi karmani santi bhuyamsi tatkrte // 261 AbhT_9.261

karananyapi vacyani tatha caksesvanisthitih /
nanvetat khetapaladyairnirakari na karmanam // 262 AbhT_9.262

yatsadhanam tadaksam syat kimtu kasyapi karmanah /
etannasmatkrtaprasnatrsnasamtapasantaye // 263 AbhT_9.263

nahyasvacchamitaprayairjalaistrpyanti barhinah /
ucyate srimatadistam sambhunatra mamottaram // 264 AbhT_9.264

svacchasamvedanodaravikalaprabalikrtam /
iha karmanusamadhanabhedadekam vibhidiate // 265 AbhT_9.265

tatranusamdhih pañcatma pañca karmendriyanyatah /
tyagayadanasampattyai dvayaya dvitayam vina // 266 AbhT_9.266

svrupavisrantikrte caturdha karma yadbahih /
payupanyanghrijananam karanam taccaturvidham // 267 AbhT_9.267

antam pranasrayam yattu karmatra karanam hi vak /
uktah samasatascaisam citrah karyesu vrttayah // 268
AbhT_9.268

tadetadvyatiriktam hi na karma kvapi drsyate /
tatkasyarthe prakalpyeyamindriyanamanisthitih // 269 AbhT_9.269

etatkartavyacakram tadasamkaryena kurvate /
aksani sahavrttya tu buddhyante samkaram jadah // 270

AbhT_9.270

ukta indriyavargo@yamahamkarat tu rajasat /
tamahpradhanahamkarad bhoktramsacchadanatmanah // 271 AbhT_9.271

bhutadinamnastanmatrapañcakam bhutakaranam /
manobuddhyaksakarmaksavargastanmatravargakah // 272 AbhT_9.272

ityatra rajasahamkrdyogah samslesako dvaye /
anye tvahurmano jatam rajasahamkrteryatah // 273 AbhT_9.273

samastendriyasamcaracaturam laghu vegavat /
anye tu sattvikat svantam buddhikarmendriyani tu // 274 AbhT_9.274

rajasadgrahakagrahyabhagasparsini manvate /
khetapalastu manyante karmendriyaganah sphutam // 275 AbhT_9.275

rajasahamkrterjato rajasah karmata yatah /
sripurvasastre tu mano rajasat sattvikatpunah // 276 AbhT_9.276

indriyani samastani yuktam caitadvibhati nah /
tathahi bahyavrttinamaksanam vrttibhasane // 277 AbhT_9.277

alocane saktirantaryojane manasah punah /
uktam ca guruna kuryanmano@nuvyavasayi sat // 278 AbhT_9.278

taddvayalambana matrvyaparatomakriya iti /
tanmatrastu gano dhvantapradhanaya ahamkrteh // 279 AbhT_9.279

atravivadah sarvasya grahyopakrama eva hi /
prthiviyam saurabhanyadivicitre gandhamandale // 280 AbhT_9.280

yatsamanyam hi gandhatvam gandhatanmatranama tat /
vyapakam tata evoktam sahetutvattu na dhruvam // 281 AbhT_9.281

svakarane tirobhutirdhvaso yattena nadhruvam /
evam rasadisabdantatanmatresvapi yojana // 282 AbhT_9.282

visesanam yato@vasyam dasa pragavisesini /
ksubhitam sabdatanmatram citrakarah sratirdadhat // 283
AbhT_9.283

nabhah sabdo@vakasatma vacyadhyasasaho yatah /
tadetatsparsatanmatrayogat praksobhamagatam // 284 AbhT_9.284

vayutameti tenatra sabdasparsobhayatmata /
anye tvahurdhvanih khaikagunastadapi yujyate // 285 AbhT_9.285

yato vayurnijam rupam labhate na vinambarat /
uttarottarahutesu purvapurvasthitiryatah // 286 AbhT_9.286

tata eva marudvyomnoraviyogo mithah smrtah /
sabdasparsau tu rupena samam praksobhamagatau // 287 AbhT_9.287

tejastattvam tribhirdharmaih prahuh purvavadeva tat /
taistribhiih sarasairapah sagandhairbhuriti kramah // 288 AbhT_9.288

tatra pratyaksatah siddho dharadigunasamcayah /
nahi gandhadidharmaughavyatirikta vibhati bhuh // 289 AbhT_9.289

yatha gunagunidvaitavadinamekamapyadah /
citram rupam pate bhati kramaddharmastatha bhuvi // 290 AbhT_9.290

yatha ca vistrte vastre yugapadbhati citrata /
tathaiva yoginam dharmasamastyenavabhati bhuh // 291 AbhT_9.291

gandhadisabdaparyantacitrarupa dhara tatah /
upayabhedadbhatyesa kramakramavibhagatah // 292 AbhT_9.292

tata eva kramavyaktikrto dhibheda ucyate /
sasthiprayogo dhibhedadbhedyabhedakata tatha // 293 AbhT_9.293

tena dharmatirikto@tra dharmi nama na kascana /
tatranekaprakarah syurgandharuparasah ksitau // 294 AbhT_9.294

samsparsah pakajo@nusnasitah sabdo vicitrakah /
sauklyam madhuryasitatve citrah sabdasca varini // 295
AbhT_9.295

suklabhasvaratosnatvam citrah sabdasca pavake /
apakajascasitosno dhvaniscitrasca marute // 296 AbhT_9.296

varnatmako dhvanih sabdapraticimbanyathambare /
yattu na sparsavaddharmah sabda ityadi bhanyate // 297 AbhT_9.297

kanadaistatsvaprativiruddham kena grhyatam /
patahe dhvanirityeva bhatyabadhitameva yat // 298 AbhT_9.298

na ca hetutvamatrena tadadanatvedanat /
srotram casmanmate@hamkrkaranam tatra tatra tat // 299 AbhT_9.299

virttibhagiti taddesam sabdam grhnatyalam tatha /
yastvaha srotramakasam karnasamyogabheditam // 300 AbhT_9.300

sabdajah sabda agatya sabdabuddhim prasuyate /
tasya mande@pi murajadhvanavakarnake sati // 301 AbhT_9.301

amutra srutireseti dure samvedanam katham /
nahi sabdajasabdasya duraduraravoditeh // 302 AbhT_9.302

srotrakasagatasyasti duradurasvabhavata /
na casau prathamah sabdastavadvyapiti yujyate // 303 AbhT_9.303

tatrasthah saha tivratma sruyamanastvanena tu /
katham sruyeta mandahsannahi dharmantarasrayah // 304 AbhT_9.304

etaccanyairapakari bahudheti vrtha punah /
nayastam patitaghata dane ko hi na panditah // 305 AbhT_9.305

amisam tu dharadinam yavamstattvaganah pura /
gunadhikataya tisthan vyapta tavan prakasate // 306 AbhT_9.306

vyapyavyapakata yaisa tattvanam darsita kila /

sa gunadhikyatah siddha na hetutvanna laghavat // 307 AbhT_9.307

ahetunapi rago hi vyapto vidyadina sphutam /

tadvina na bhavedyattadvyaptamityucyate yatah // 308 AbhT_9.308

na laghavam ca namasti kimcidatra svadarsane /

gunadhikyadato jñeya vyapyavyapakata sphuta // 309 AbhT_9.309

yo hi yasmadgunotkrstah sa tasmadurdhva ucyate /

urdhvata vyaptrta srimanmalinivijaye sphuta // 310 AbhT_9.310

atah sivatvatprabhrti prakasatasvarupamadaya nijatmani dhruvam /

samastatattvavalidharmasamcayairvibhati bhurvyaptrtaya sthitairalam //

311 AbhT_9.311

evam jaladerapi saktitattvaparyantadhamno vapurasti tadrk /

kim tuttaram saktitayaiva tattvam purva tu taddharmatayeti bhedah //

312 AbhT_9.312

anuttaraprakriyayam vaitatyena pradarsitam /

etat tasmatah tatas pasyedvistarartha vivecakah // 313 AbhT_9.313

iti tattvasyarupasya krtam samyak prakasanam // 314 AbhT_9.314

:c10 atha sritantraloke dasamamahnika

ucyate trikasastrekarahasyam tattvabhedanam // 1b AbhT_10.1

tesamamisam tattvanam svavargesvanugaminam /

bhedantaramapi proktam sastre@tra sritrikabhidhe // 2 AbhT_10.2

saktimacchaktibhedena dharadyam mulapascimam /

bhidyate pañcadasadha svarupena sahanarat // 3 AbhT_10.3

kalantam bhedayugghinam rudravatpralayakalah /

tadvanmaya ca navadha jñakalah saptadha punah // 4 AbhT_10.4

mantrastadisah pañcadhye mantresapatayastridha /

sivo na bhidyate svaikaprasaghanacinmayah // 5 AbhT_10.5

sivo mantramahesamantra akalayukkali /

saktimantah sapta tatha saktayastaccaturdasa // 6 AbhT_10.6

svam svarupam pañcadasam tadbhuh pañcadasatmika /

tathahi tisro devasya saktayo varnitah pura // 7 AbhT_10.7

ta eva matrmameyatirupyena vyavasthitah /

paramso matrrupo@tra pramanamsah paraparah // 8 AbhT_10.8

meyo@parah saktimamsca saktih svam rupamityadah /

tatra svarupam bhumeryatprthagadamavasthitam // 9 AbhT_10.9

matrmanadyupadhibhirasamjatoparagakam /

sakaladisivantaistu matrbhirvedyatasya ya // 10 AbhT_10.10

saktimadbhiranudbhutasaktibhih sapta tadbhidah /

sakaladisivantanam saktisudrecitatmasu // 11 AbhT_10.11

vedyatajanitah sapta bheda iti caturdasa /
sakalasya pramanamso yo@sau vidyakalatmakah // 12 AbhT_10.12

samanyatma sa saktitve ganito natu tadbhidah /
layakalasya manamsah sa eva paramasphutah // 13 AbhT_10.13

jñanakalasya manam tu galadvidyakalavrti /
asuddhavidyakalanadhvamsasamskarasamgata // 14 AbhT_10.14

prabubhutsuh suddhavidya santranam karanam bhavet /
prabuddha suddhavidya tu tatsamskarena samgata // 15 AbhT_10.15

manam mantresvaranam syattatsamskaravivarjita /
manam mantramahesanam karanam saktirucyate // 16 AbhT_10.16

svatantryamatrasadbhava ya tviccha saktiraisvari /
sivasya saiva karanam taya veti karoti ca // 17 AbhT_10.17

a sivatsakalantam ye matarah sapta te dvidha /
nyagbhutodriktasaktitvattadbhedo vedyabhedakah // 18 AbhT_10.18

tathahi vedyata nama bhavasyaiva nijam vapuh /
caitrena vedyam vedmiti kimhyatra pratibhasatam // 19 AbhT_10.19

nanu caitriyavijñanamamatramatra prakasate /
vedyatakhyastu no dharmo bhati bhavasya nilavat // 20 AbhT_10.20

vedyata ca svabhavena dharmo bhavasya cettatah /
sarvanpratyeva vedyah syaddhataniladidharmavat // 21 AbhT_10.21

atha vedakasamvittibaladvedyatvadharmabhak /
bhavastathapi doso@sau kuvindakrtavastravat // 22 AbhT_10.22

vedyatakhyastu yo dharmah so@vedyascetkhapuspat /
vedyascedasti tatrapī vedyetayanavasthitih // 23 AbhT_10.23

tato na kimcidvedyam syanmurchitam tu jagadbhavet /
nanu vijñātrupadhyam so paskrtam vapurucyatam // 24 AbhT_10.24

bhavasyarthaprakasatma yatha jñanamidam tvasat /
ekavijñātrvedyatve na jñātrantaravedyata // 25 AbhT_10.25

samastajñātrvedyatve naikavijñātrvedyata /
tasmanna vedyata nama bhavadharmo@sti kascana // 26 AbhT_10.26

bhavasya vedyata saiva samvido yah samudbhavah /
arthagrahanarupam hi yatra vijñanamatmani // 27 AbhT_10.27

samavaiti prakasyo@rthastam pratyesaiva vedyata /
atra brumah padarthanam na dharmo yadi vedyata // 28 AbhT_10.28

avedya eva te samsyurjñane satyapi varnite /
yathahi prthubudhnadirupe kumbhasya satyapi // 29 AbhT_10.29

atadatma pato naiti prthubudhnadirupatam /
tatha satyapi vijñane vijñatrsamavayini // 30 AbhT_10.30

avedyadharmaka bhavah katham vedyatvamapnuyuh /
anarthah sumahamscaisa drsyatam vastu yatsvayam // 31 AbhT_10.31

prakasatma na tatsamviccaprakasa tadasrayah /
aprakaso manodipacaksuradi tathaiva tat // 32 AbhT_10.32

kim tatprakasatam nama supte jagati sarvatah /
jñanasyarthaprakasatvam nanu rupam pradipavat // 33 AbhT_10.33

apurvamatra viditam narinrtyamahe tatah /
arthaprakaso jñanasya yadрупam tannirupyatam // 34 AbhT_10.34

arthah prakasascdrupamartho va jñanameva va /
atharthasya prakaso yastadрупamiti bhanyate // 35 AbhT_10.35

sasthi kartari cedukto dosa eva duruddharah /
atha karmani sasthyesa nyarthastatra hrdi sthitah // 36
AbhT_10.36

tatha cedam darsayamah kim prakasah prakasate /
aprakaso@pi naivasau tathapi ca na kimcana // 37 AbhT_10.37

tarhi loka katham nyarthah ucyate cetanasthitau /
mukhyo nyarthasya visayo jadesu tvaupacarikah // 38 AbhT_10.38

tathahi gantum saktopi caitro@nyayattatam gateh /
manvana eva vaktyasmi gamitah svamineti hi // 39 AbhT_10.39

svamyapyasya gatau saktim buddhva svadhinatam sphutam /
pasyannivrttimasamkya gamayamiti bhasate // 40 AbhT_10.40

preryaprakayorevam mauliki nyarthasamgatih /
tadabhiprayato@nyo@pi loka vyavaharettatha // 41 AbhT_10.41

saram gamayatityatra punarvegakhyasamskriyam /
vidadhatprerakammanya upacarena jayate // 42 AbhT_10.42

vayuradrim patayatityatra dvavapi tau jadau /
drastrbhih prerakapreryavapusa parikalpitau // 43 AbhT_10.43

ittham jadena sambandhe na mukhya nyarthasamgatih /
astamanyatra vitatametadvistarato maya // 44 AbhT_10.44

arthe prakasana seyamupacarastato bhavet /
astu cedbhasate tarhi sa eva patadadrivat // 45 AbhT_10.45

upacare nimittena kenapi kila bhuyate /
vayuh patayatityatra nimittam tatkrta kriya // 46 AbhT_10.46

girau yenaisa samyoganasadbhramsam prapadyate /
iha tu jñanamarthasya na kimcitkameva tat // 47 AbhT_10.47

upacarah katham nama bhavetso@pi hyavastusan /

aparakasita evarthah prakasatvopacaratah // 48 AbhT_10.48

tadrgeva sisuh kim hi dahatyagnyupacaratah /
sisau vahnyupacare yadbijam taiksnadya tacca sat // 49 AbhT_10.49

prakasatvopacare tu kim bijam yatra satyata /
siddhe hi cetane yukta upacarah sa hi sphutam // 50 AbhT_10.50

adhyaropatmakah so@pi pratisamadhanajivita /
na cadyapi kimapyasti cetanam jñanamapyadah // 51 AbhT_10.51

aparakasam tadanyena tatprakase@pyayam vidhih /
nanu pradipo rupasya prakasah kathamidrsam // 52 AbhT_10.52

atrapi na vahantyetah kim nu yuktivikalpanah /
yadrsa svena rupena dipo rupam prakasayet // 53 AbhT_10.53

tadrsa svayamapyesa bhata jñanam tu no tatha /
pradipascaisa bhavanam prakasatvam dada[dha]tyalam // 54
AbhT_10.54

anyatha na prakaserannabhede cedrho vidhih /
tasmatprakasa evayam purvoktah paramah sivah // 55 AbhT_10.55

yatha yatha prakaseta tattadbhavavapuh sphutam /
evam ca nilata nama yatha kacitprakasate // 56 AbhT_10.56

tadvaccakasti vedyatvam tacca bhavamsaprsthagam /
phalam prakatatarthasya samvidveti dvayam tatah // 57 AbhT_10.57

vipaksato raksitam ca samdhanam capi tanmithah /
tathahi nibhrtascaurascaitravedyamiti sphutam // 58 AbhT_10.58

buddhva nadatta evasu pariapsavivaso@pi san /
seyam pasyati mam netratribhageneti sadaram // 59 AbhT_10.59

svam dehamamrteneva siktam pasyati kamukah /
na caitajñanasamvittimatram bhavamsaprsthagam // 60
AbhT_10.60

arthakriyakaram taccena dharmah konvasau bhavet /
yaccoktam vedyatadharmah bhavah sarvanapi prati // 61 AbhT_10.61

syadityetatsvapaksaghnam dusprayogastravattava /
asmakam tu svaprakasasivatamatravadinam // 62 AbhT_10.62

anyam prati cakastiti vaca eva na vidyate /
sarvanprati ca tannilam sa ghatasceti yadvacah // 63 AbhT_10.63

tadapyaviditaprayam grhitam mugdhabuddhibhih /
naha kalagnirudriyakayavagatanilima // 64 AbhT_10.64

tava nilah kim nu pito maivam bhunnatu nilakah /
na kamcitrati nilo@sau nilo va yam prati sthita // 65 AbhT_10.65

tam pratyeva sa vedyah syatsamkalpadvarako@ntatah /

yatha carthaprakasatma jñanam samgiryate tvaya // 66 AbhT_10.66

tatha tajjñatrvedyatvam bhaviyam rupamucyatham /
na ca jñatatra niyatah kascijjñane yatha tava // 67 AbhT_10.67

arthe jñata yada yo yastadvedyam vapurucyatham /
tattadvijñatrvedyatvam sarvanpratyeva bhasatam // 68 AbhT_10.68

ityevam codayanmanye vrajedbadhiradhuryatham /
nahyanyam prati vai kamcidbhata sa vedyata tatha // 69 AbhT_10.69

bhavasya rupamityukte keyamasthanavaidhuri /
anena nitimargena nirmulamapasarita // 70 AbhT_10.70

anavastha tatha hyanyairniladyaih sadrsi na sa /
vedyata kimtu dharmo@sau yadyogatsarvadharmavan // 71 AbhT_10.71

dharmi vedyatvamabhyeti sa sattasamavayavat /
bruse yatha hi kurute satta satyasatah satah // 72 AbhT_10.72

samavayo@pi samslistah slistanaslistatajusah /
antyo viseso vyavrttirupo vyavrttivarjitan // 73 AbhT_10.73

vyavrttan svetima suklamasuklam gamanam tatha /
tadvanniladidharmamsayukto dharmi svayam sthitah // 74 AbhT_10.74

avedyo vedyatarupaddharmadvedyatvamagatah /
vedyata bhasamana ca svayam niladidharmavat // 75 AbhT_10.75

aprakasa svaprakasaddharmadeti prakasatam /
prakase khalu visrantim visvam srayati cettatah // 76 AbhT_10.76

nanya kacidapeksasya krtakrtyasya sarvatah /
yatha ca sivanathena svatantryadbhasyate bhida // 77 AbhT_10.77

niladivattathavayam vedyata dharmo ucyate /
evam siddham hi vedyatvam bhavadharmo@stu ka ghrna // 78
AbhT_10.78

idam tu cintyam sakalaparyantoktapramatrbhah /
vedyatvamekarupam syaccaturdasyamatah kutah // 79 AbhT_10.79

ucyate paripurnam cedbhaviyam rupamucyate /
tadvibhurbhairavo devo bhagavaneva bhanyate // 80 AbhT_10.80

atha tannijamahatmyakalpitom@samsikakramah /
sahyate kim krtam tarhi proktakalpanayanaya // 81 AbhT_10.81

ata eva yada yena vapusa bhata yadyatha /
tada tatha tattadrupamityesopanisatpara // 82 AbhT_10.82

caitrena vedyam janami dvabhyam bahubhirapyatha /
mantrena tanmahesena sivenodriktasaktina // 83 AbhT_10.83

anyadrsena vetyevam bhavo bhata yatha tatha /
arthakriyadivaicitryamabhyetyaparisamkhyaya // 84 AbhT_10.84

tatha hyekagrasakalasangajjanah khalu /
nrttam gitam sudhasarasagaratvena manyate // 85 AbhT_10.85

tata evocyate mallanatapreksopadesane /
sarvaprmatrtadatmyam purnarupanubhavakam // 86 AbhT_10.86

tavanmatrarthasamvittitustah pratyekaso yadi /
kah sambhuya gunastesam pramatraikyam bhavecce kim // 87
AbhT_10.87

yada tu tattadvedyatvadharmasamdarbhagarbhitam /
tadvastu suskatpragrupadanyadyuktamidam tada // 88 AbhT_10.88

sastre@pi tattadvedyatvam visistarthakriyakaram /
bhuyasaiva tathaca srimalinivijayottare // 89 AbhT_10.89

tatha sadvidhamadhvanamanenadhithitam smaret /
adhithanam hi devena yadvisvasya pravedanam // 90 AbhT_10.90

tadisavedyatvenettham jñatam praktakaryakrt /
evam siddham vedyatakyo dharmo bhavasya bhasate // 91 AbhT_10.91

tadanabhasayoge tu svarupamiti bhanyate /
upadhiyogitasankamapahastayato@sphutam // 92 AbhT_10.92

svatmano yena vapusa bhatyarthastatsvakam vapuh /
janami ghatamityatra vedyatvanuparagavan // 93 AbhT_10.93

ghata eva svarupena bhata ityapadisyate /
nanu tatra svayamvedyabhavo mantradyapeksaya // 94 AbhT_10.94

api castyeva nanvastu natu sanpratibhasate /
avedyameva kalagnivapurmeroh para disah // 95 AbhT_10.95

mameti samvidi param suddham vastu prakasate /
bhatatvadvedyamapi tanna vedyatvena bhasanat // 96 AbhT_10.96

avedyameva bhanam hi tatha kamanuyuñjmahe /
evam pañcadasatmeyam dhara tadvajjaladayah // 97 AbhT_10.97

avyaktanta yato@styesam sakalam prati vedyata /
yattucyate kaladyena dharantena samanvitah // 98 AbhT_10.98

sakala iti tatkosasatkodrekopalaksanam /
udbhutasuddhacidragakaladirasakañcukah // 99 AbhT_10.99

sakalalayasamjñastu nyagbhutakhilakañcukah /
jñanakalastu dhvastaitatkañcuka iti nirnayah // 100 AbhT_10.100

tena pradhane vedye@pi pumanudbhutakañcukah /
pramatastyeva sakalah pañcadasyamatah sthitam // 101 AbhT_10.101

pañcadasyam dharadhantarniviste sakale@pi ca /
sakalantaramastyeva prameye@trapi matr hi // 102 AbhT_10.102

sthulavrtadisamkocatadanyavyaprtajusah /

pitadyah sthirakampratvaccaturdasa dharadisu // 103 AbhT_10.103

svarupibhutajadatah pranadehapathe tatah /
pramatrtajusah prokta dharana vijayottare // 104 AbhT_10.104

yada tu meyata pumsah kalantasya prakalpyate /
tadubbhutah kañcukamso meyo nasya pramatrta // 105 AbhT_10.105

atah sakalasangjñasya pramatrtvam na vidyate /
trayodasatvam tacchaktisaktimaddvayavarjanat // 106 AbhT_10.106

nyagbhutakañcuko mata yukta[yata]statra layakalah /
mayanivisto vijñanakaladyah pragvadeva tu // 107 AbhT_10.107

mayatattve jñeyarupe kañcukanyagbhavo@pi yah /
so@pi meyah kañcukaikyam yato maya susuksmika // 108 AbhT_10.108

vijñanakala evatra tato matapakañcukah /
mayaniviste@pyakale tathetyekadasatmata // 109 AbhT_10.109

vijñanakevale vedye kañcukadhvamsasusthite /
udbubhusuprabodhanam mantranameva matrta // 110 AbhT_10.110

te@pi mantra yada meyastada mata tadisvarah /
sa hyudbhavatpurnabodhastasmiprapte tu meyatam // 111 AbhT_10.111

udbhutapurnarupo@sau mata mantramahesvarah /
tasminvijñeyatam prapte svaprakasah parah sivah // 112
AbhT_10.112

pramata svakatadatmyabhasitakhilavedyakah /
sivah pramata no meyo hanyadhinaprakasata // 113 AbhT_10.113

meyata sa na tatrasti svaprakaso hyasau prabhuh /
svaprakase@tra kasmimscidanabhyupagate sati // 114 AbhT_10.114

aprakasatprakasatve hyanavastha duruttara /
tatasca suptam visvam syanna caivam bhasate hi tat // 115 AbhT_10.115

anyadhinaprakasam hi tadbhatyanyastvasau sivah /
ityasya svaprakasatve kimanyairyuktidambaraih // 116 AbhT_10.116

mananam hi paro jivah sa evetyuktamaditah /
nanvasti svaprakase@pi sive vedyatvamidsah // 117 AbhT_10.117

upadeso[syo]padestrtrvavyavaharo@nyatha katham /
satyam sa tu tatha srstah paramesena vedyatam // 118 AbhT_10.118

nito mantramahesadikaksyam samadhisayyate /
tathabhutasca vedyo@sau nanavacchinnasamvidah // 119 AbhT_10.119

purnasya vedyata yukta parasparavirodhatah /
tatha vedyasvabhavo@pi vastuto na sivatmatam // 120 AbhT_10.120

ko@pi bhavah projjhatiti satyam tadbhavana phalet /
sripurvasastre tenoktam sivah saksanna bhidyate // 121

AbhT_10.121

saksatpadenayamarthah samastah prasphutikrtah /
nanvekarupatayuktah sivastadvasato bhavet // 122 AbhT_10.122

trivedatamantramahanathe katra vivadita /
mahesvaresamantranam tatha kevalinordvayoh // 123 AbhT_10.123

anantabhedataikaikam sthita sakalavatkila /
tato layakale meye pramatasti layakalah // 124 AbhT_10.124

atastrayodasatvam syadittham naikadasatmata /
vijñanakalavedyatve@pyanyo jñanakalo bhavet // 125 AbhT_10.125

mata tadekadasata syannaiva tu navatmata /
evam mantratadisanam mantresantarasambhave // 126 AbhT_10.126

vedyatvannava sapta syuh sapta pañca tu te katham /
ucyate satyamastyesa kalana kimtu susphutah // 127 AbhT_10.127

yathatra sakale bhedo na tatha tvakaladike /
anantavantaredrksayonibhedavatah sphutam // 128 AbhT_10.128

caturdasavidhasyasya sakalasyasti bhedita /
layakale tu samskaramatratsatyapyasau bhida // 129 AbhT_10.129

akalena visesaya sakalasyaiva yujyate /
vijñanakevaladinam tavatyapi na vai bhida // 130 AbhT_10.130

sivasvacchandnyamatram tu bhedayaisam vijrmbhate /
ityasayena sampasyanvisesam sakaladiha // 131 AbhT_10.131

layakaladau novaca trayodasyadikam vibhuh /
nanvastu vedyata bhavadharmah kimtu layakalau // 132 AbhT_10.132

manvate neha vai kimcittadapeksa tvasau katham /
sruyatam samvidaikatmyatattve@sminsamvyavasthite // 133 AbhT_10.133

jade@pi citirastyeva bhotsyamane tu ka katha /
svabodhavasare tavadbhotsyate layakevali // 134 AbhT_10.134

dvividhasca prabodho@sya mantratvaya bhavaya ca /
bhavanadibaladanyavaisnavadinayoditat // 135 AbhT_10.135

yathasvamadharauttaryavicitratsamskrtastatha /
linah prabuddho mantratvam tadisatvamathaiti va // 136 AbhT_10.136

svatantryavarjita ye tu balanmohavasikrtah /
layakalatsvasamskaratprabuddhyante bhavaya te // 137 AbhT_10.137

jñanakalo@pi mantresamahesatvaya budhyate /
mantraditvaya va jatu jatu samsrtaye@pi va // 138 AbhT_10.138

avataro hi vijñaniyogibhave@sya bhidyate /
uktam ca bodhayamasa sa sisrksurjagatprabhuh // 139 AbhT_10.139

vijñānakevalanastaviti sripurvasasane /
atah prabhotsyamanatve yanayorbodhayogyata // 140 AbhT_10.140

tadbalaḍvedyatayogyabhavenaivatra vedyata /
tathahi gadhanidre@pi priye@nasankitagatam // 141 AbhT_10.141

mam draksyatiti nangesu svesu matyabhisarika /
evam sivo@pi manute etasyaitatpravedyatam // 142 AbhT_10.142

yasyatiti srjamiṭi tadanim yogyataiva sa /
vedyata tasya bhavasya bhoktrta tavati ca sa // 143 AbhT_10.143

layakalasya citro hi bhogah kena vikalpyate /
yatha yatha hi samvittih sa hi bhogah sphuto@sphutah // 144
AbhT_10.144

smrtiyogyo@pyanyatha va bhogyabhavam na tujjhati /
gadhanidravimudho@pi kantalingitavigrahah // 145 AbhT_10.145

bhoktaiva bhanyate so@pi manute bhoktrtam pura /
utpreksamatrahino@pi kamcitkulavadhum purah // 146 AbhT_10.146

sambhoksyamanam drstvaiva rabhasadyati sammadam /
tameva drstva ca tada samanasayabhagapi // 147 AbhT_10.147

anyastatha na samvitte kamatropalabhamahē /
loke rudhamidam drstirasminkaranamantara // 148 AbhT_10.148

prasidativa magneva nirvativetivadini /
ittham vistaratasttvabhedo@yam samudahrtah // 149 AbhT_10.149

saktisaktimatam bhedadanyonyam tatkrtesvapi /
bhedesvanyonyato bhedattatha tattvantaraih saha // 150 AbhT_10.150

bhedopabhedagananam karvato navadhīh kvacit /
tata eva vicitro@yam bhuvanadividhīh sthitah // 151 AbhT_10.151

parthivatve@pi no samyam rudravaisnavalokayoh /
ka kathanyatra tu bhavedbhoge vapi svarupake // 152 AbhT_10.152

sa ca no vistarah saksacchakyo yadyapi bhasitum /
tathapi margamatrena kathyamano vivicyatam // 153 AbhT_10.153

saptanam matsaktinamanyonyam bhedane sati /
rupamekannapañcasatsvarupam cadhikam tatah // 154 AbhT_10.154

sarvam sarvatmakam yasmattasmatsakalamatari /
layakaladisaktinam sambhavo@styeva tattvatah // 155 AbhT_10.155

sa tvasphuto@stu bhedamsam datum tavatprabhurbhavet /
tesamapi ca bhedanamanyonyam bahubhedata // 156 AbhT_10.156

mukhyanam bhedabhedanam jaladyairbhedane sati /
mukhyabhedaprakarena vidheranantyamucyate // 157 AbhT_10.157

sakalasya samudbhutascaksuradisvasaktayah /

nyagbhutasca pratanvanti bhedantaramapi sphutam // 158 AbhT_10.158

evam layakaladinam tatsamskarapadoditat /
patavatpraksayadvapi bhedantaramudiyate // 159 AbhT_10.159

nyakkrtam saktimasthayapyudasinataya sthitim /
anavisyeva yadvetti tatanya vedyata khalu // 160 AbhT_10.160

avisyeva nimajjyeva vikasyeva vighurnya ca /
vidato vedyatanyaiva bhedo@trarthakriyocitah // 161 AbhT_10.161

anyasaktitirobhava kasyascitsusphutodaye /
bhedantaramapi jñeyam vinavadakadrstivat // 162 AbhT_10.162

tirobhavodbhavau sakteh svasaktyantarato@nyatah /
cetyamanadacetyadva tanvate bahubhedatam // 163 AbhT_10.163

evametaddharadinam tattvanam yavati dasa /
kacidasti ghatakhyapi tatra samdarsita bhidah // 164 AbhT_10.164

atrapi vedyata nama tadatmyam vedakaih saha /
tatah sakalavedyo@sau ghatah sakala eva hi // 165 AbhT_10.165

yavacchivaikavedyo@sau siva evavabhasate /
tavadekasariro hi bodho bhatyeva yavata // 166 AbhT_10.166

adhunatra samastasya dharatattvasya darsyate /
samastya evabhihitam pañcadasyam puroditam // 167 AbhT_10.167

dharatattvavibhedena yah prakasah prakasate /
sa eva sivanatho@tra prthivi brahma tanmatam // 168 AbhT_10.168

dharatattvagatah siddhirvitaritum samudyatan /
prerayanti sivecchato ye te mantramahesvarah // 169 AbhT_10.169

preryamanastu mantresa mantrastadvacakah sphutam /
dharatattvagatam yogamabhyasya sivavidyaya // 170 AbhT_10.170

na tu pasavasamkhyiyavaisnavadidvidatrsa /
apraptadhruvadamano vijñanakalatajusah // 171 AbhT_10.171

tavattattvopabhogena ye kalpante layam gatah /
sausuptavasthayopetaste@tra pralayakevalah // 172 AbhT_10.172

sausupte tattvalinatvam sphutameva hi laksyate /
anyatha niyatasvapnasamdrstirjayate kutah // 173 AbhT_10.173

sausuptamapi citram ca svacchasvacchadi bhasate /
asvapsam sukhamityadismrtivaicitryadarsanat // 174 AbhT_10.174

yadaiva sa ksanam suksmam nidrayaiva prabuddhyate /
tadaiva smrtireseti narthajajñanaja smrtih // 175 AbhT_10.175

tena mudhairyaducyeta prabuddhasyantarantara /
tulikadisukhasparsasmrtireseti tatkutah // 176 AbhT_10.176

mahakarmasamullasasammisritamalabilah /
dharadhirohino jñeyah sakala iha pudgalah // 177 AbhT_10.177

asyaiva saptakasya svasvavyaparaprakalpane /
praksobho yastadevoktam saktinam saptakam sphutam // 178
AbhT_10.178

sivo hyacyutacidrupastisrastacchaktayastu yah /
tah svatantryavasopattagrahitrakaratavasat // 179 AbhT_10.179

tridha mantravasanah syurudasina iva sthitah /
grahyakaroparagattu grahitrakaratavasat // 180 AbhT_10.180

sakalantastu tastisra icchajñanakriya matah /
saptadhettham pramatrtvam tatsobho manata tatha // 181 AbhT_10.181

yattu grahitrtarupasamvitsamsparsavarjitam /
suddham jadam tatsvarupamittham visvam trikatmakam // 182
AbhT_10.182

evam jaladyapi vadedbhedairbhinnam mahamatih /
anaya tu disa prayah sarvabhedesu vidyate // 183 AbhT_10.183

bhedo mantramahesantesvesa pañcadasatmakah /
tathapi sphutatabhavatsannapyesa na carcitah // 184 AbhT_10.184

etacca sutritam dhatra sripurve yadbraviti hi /
savyaparadhipatvenetyadina jagradaditam // 185 AbhT_10.185

abhinne@pi sive@ntahsthasuksmabodhanusaratah /
adhuna pranasaktisthe tattvajale vivicyate // 186 AbhT_10.186

bhedo@yam pañcadasyadiryatha srisambhuradisat /
samaste@rthe@tra nirgrahye tutayah sodasa ksanah // 187
AbhT_10.187

sattrimsadangule care samsadvyangulakalpita /
tatradyah paramadvaito nirvibhagarasatmakah // 188 AbhT_10.188

dvitiyo grahakollasarupah pratvibhavyate /
antyaistu grahyatadatmyatsvarupibhavamagatah // 189 AbhT_10.189

pravibhavyo na hi prthagupantyo grahakah ksanah /
trtiyam ksanamarabhya ksanatmakam tu yatsthitam // 190
AbhT_10.190

tannirvikalpam prodgacchadvikalpacchadanatmakam /
tadeva sivarupam hi parasaktyatmakam viduh // 191 AbhT_10.191

dvitiyam madhyamam satkam paraparapatmakam /
vikalparudhirapyesa kramatprasphutatam gata // 192 AbhT_10.192

satke@tra prathame devyastisrah pronmesavrttitam /
nimesavrttitam casu sprsantyah satkatam gatah // 193
AbhT_10.193

evam dvitiyasatke@pi kim tvatra grahyavartmana /
uparagapadam prapya parapataya sthitah // 194 AbhT_10.194

adye@tra satke ta devyah svantryollasamatratah /
jighrksite@pyupadhau syuh pararupadavicyutah // 195 AbhT_10.195

asti catisayah kascittasamapyuttarottaram /
yo vivekadhanairahirai sphutikrtyapi darsyate // 196 AbhT_10.196

kecittvekam tutim grahye caikamapi grahitari /
tadatmyena viniksipy saptakam saptakam viduh // 197 AbhT_10.197

tadasyam suksmasamvittau kalanaya samudyatah /
samvedayante yadrumam tatra kim vagvikatthanaih // 198 AbhT_10.198

evam dharadimulantam prakriya pranagamini /
guruparvakramatprokta bhede pañcadasatmake // 199 AbhT_10.199

kramattu bhedanyunatve nyunata syattutisvapi /
tasyam hraso vikalpasya sphutata cavikalpinah // 200 AbhT_10.200

yatha hi ciraduhkhartah pascadattasukhasthitih /
vismaratyeva tadduhkham sukhavisrantivartmana // 201 AbhT_10.201

tatha gatavikalpe@pi rudhah samvedane janah /
vikalpavisrantibalattam sattam nabhimanvate // 202 AbhT_10.202

vikalpanirhrasavasena yati vikalpavandhya paramarthasatya /
samvitsvarupaprakatatvamitham tatravadhane yatatam subuddhih //
203 AbhT_10.203

grahyagrahakasamvittau sambandhe savadhanata /
iyam sa tatra tatrokta sarvakamadugha yatah // 204 AbhT_10.204

evam dvayam dvayam yavannyunibhavati bhedagam /
tavattutidvayam yati nyunatam kramasah sphutam // 205
AbhT_10.205

ata eva sivavese dvitutih parigiyate /
eka tu sa tutistatra purna suddhaiva kevalam // 206 AbhT_10.206

dvitiya siva(sakti)rupaiva sarvajñanakriyatmika /
tasyamavahito yogi kim na vetti karoti va // 207 AbhT_10.207

tatha cuktam kallatena srimata tutipatagah /
labhah sarvajñakartrtve tuteh pato@para tutih // 208
AbhT_10.208

adyayam tu tutau sarvam sarvatah purnamekatam /
gatam kim tatra vedyam va karyam va vyapadesabhak // 209
AbhT_10.209

ato bhedasamullasakalam prathamikim budhah /
cinvanti pratibham devim sarvajñatvadisiddhaye // 210 AbhT_10.210

saiva saktih sivasvokta trtiyaditutisvatha /
mantradi(dhi)nathatacchaktimantresadyah kramoditah // 211 AbhT_10.211

tasu samdadhatascittamavadhanaikadharmakam /
tattatsiddhisamavesah svayamevopajayate // 212 AbhT_10.212

ata eva yatha bhedabahutvam durata tatha /
samvittau tutibahulyadaksarthasamnikarsavat // 213 AbhT_10.213

yatha yatha hi nyunatvam tutinam hrasato bhidah /
tatha tathatinaikatyam samvidah syacchivavadhi // 214 AbhT_10.214

sivatattvamatah proktamantikam sarvato@mutah /
ata eva prayatno@yam tatpravese na vidyate // 215 AbhT_10.215

yatha yatha hi duratvam yatnayogastatha tatha /
bhavanakaranadinam sive niravakasatam // 216 AbhT_10.216

ata eva hi manyante sampradayadhana janah /
tatha hi drsyatam loko ghatadervedane yatha // 217 AbhT_10.217

prayatnavanivabhati tatha kim sukhavedane /
antaravamidam prahuh samvinnaikatyasalitam // 218 AbhT_10.218

tam ca cidrupatonmesam bahyatvam tannimesatam /
bhavinam tvantiko@pyevam na bhatityatidurata // 219 AbhT_10.219

dure@pi hyantikibhute bhanam syattvatra tatkatham /
na ca bijankuralatadalapusaphaladivat // 220 AbhT_10.220

kramikeyam bhavetsamvitsutastatra kilankurah /
bijallata tvankuranno bijadiha sarvatah // 221 AbhT_10.221

samvittattvam bhasamanam paripurnam hi sarvatah /
sarvasya karanam proktam sarvatraivoditam yatah // 222 AbhT_10.222

tata eva ghate@pyesa pranavrttiryadi sphuret /
visramyeccasu tatraiva sivabije layam vrajet // 223 AbhT_10.223

na tu kramikata kacicchivatmatve kadacana /
anyanmantradi(dhi)nathadi karanam tattu samnidheh // 224
AbhT_10.224

sivabhedacca kim catha dvaite naikatyavedanat /
anaya ca disa sarva sarvada pravivecayan // 225 AbhT_10.225

bhairavayata eva drak ciccakresvaratam gatah /
sa ittham pranago bhedah khecaricakragopitah // 226 AbhT_10.226

maya prakatitah srimacchambhavajñanuvartina /
atraivadhvani vedyatvam prapte ya samvidudbhavet // 227 AbhT_10.227

tasyah svakam yadvaicitryam tadavasthapadabhidham /
jagratsvapnah susuptam ca turyam ca tadatitakam // 228 AbhT_10.228

iti pañca padanyahurekasminvedake sati /

tatra yaisa dharatattvacchivanta tattvapaddhatih // 229 AbhT_10.229

tasyamekah pramata cedavasyam jagradadikam /
taddarsyate sambhunathaprasadadviditam maya // 230 AbhT_10.230

yadadhistheyameveha nadhisthatr kadacana /
samvedanagatam vedyam tajjagratsamudahrtam // 231 AbhT_10.231

caitramaitradibhutani tattvani ca dharaditah /
abhidhakaranibhutih sabdah kim cabhidha prama // 232
AbhT_10.232

pramatrmeyatanmanapramarupam catustayam /
visvametatadhistheyam yada jagrattada smrtam // 233 AbhT_10.233

tatha hi bhasate yattannilamantah pravedane /
samkalparupe bahyasya tadadhisthatr bodhakam // 234 AbhT_10.234

yattu bahyataya nilam cakastyasya na vidyate /
kathamcidapyadhisthatrbhavastajjagraducyate // 235 AbhT_10.235

tatra caitre bhasamane yo dehamsah sa kathyate /
abuddho yastu manamsah sa buddho mitikarakah // 236 AbhT_10.236

prabuddhah suprabuddhasca pramamatreti ca kramah /
caturvidhyam hi pindasthanamni jagrati kirtitam // 237 AbhT_10.237

jagradadi catuskam hi pratyekamiha vidyate /
jagrajjagradabuddham tajjagratsvapnastu buddhata // 238 AbhT_10.238

ityadi turyatitam tu sarvagatvatprthakkutah /
uktam ca pindagam jagradabuddham buddhameva ca // 239 AbhT_10.239

prabuddham suprabuddham ca caturvidhamidam smrtam /
meyabhumiriyam mukhya jagradakhyanyadantara // 240 AbhT_10.240

bhutattvabhidhananam yom@so@dhistheya ucyate /
pindasthamiti tam prahuriti srimalinimate // 241 AbhT_10.241

laukiki jagradityesa samjña pindasthamityapi /
yoginam yogasiddhyartham samjñeyam paribhasyate // 242 AbhT_10.242

adhistheyasamapattimadhyasinasya yoginah /
tadatmyam kila pindastham mitam pindam hi pinditam // 243
AbhT_10.243

prasamkhyanaikarudhanam jñaninam tu taducyate /
sarvatobhadramapurnam sarvato vedyasattaya // 244 AbhT_10.244

sarvasattasamapurna visvam pasyedyato yatah /
jñani tatastatah samvittatvamasya prakasate // 245 AbhT_10.245

lokayogaprasamkhyanatrairupyavasatah kila /
namani trini bhanyante svapnadisvapyayam vidhiih // 246
AbhT_10.246

yattvadhistanakaranabhavamadhyasya vartate /
vedyam satpurvakathitam bhutatattvabhidhamayam // 247 AbhT_10.247

tatsvapno mukhyato jñeyam tacca vaikalpika pathi /
vaikalpikapatharudhavedyasamyavabhasanat // 248 AbhT_10.248

lokarudho@pyasau svapnah samyam cabahyarupata /
utpreksasvapnasamkalpasmrtyunmadadidrstisu // 249 AbhT_10.249

vispastam yadvedyajatam jagranmukhyatayaiva tat /
yattu tatravyavispastam spastadhistratr bhasate // 250
AbhT_10.250

vikalpantaragam vedyam tatsvapnapadamucyate /
tadaiva tasya vettyeva svayameva hyabahyatam // 251 AbhT_10.251

pramatrantarasadharabhavahanyasthiratmate /
tatrapi caturvidhyam tat pragdisaiva prakalpayet // 252 AbhT_10.252

gatagam suviksiptam samgam susamahitam /
atrapi purvavannama laukikam svapna ityadah // 253 AbhT_10.253

bahyabhimatabhavanam svapo hyagrahanam matam /
sarvadhvanah padam pranah samkalpo@vagamatomakah // 254
AbhT_10.254

padam ca tatsamapatti padastham yogino viduh /
vedyasattam bahirbhutamanapeksyaiva sarvatah // 255 AbhT_10.255

vedye svatantryabhag jñanam svapnam vyaptitaya bhajet /
manabhumiriyam mukhya svapno hyamarsanatmakah // 256 AbhT_10.256

vedyacchayo@vabhaso hi meye@dhisthanamucyate /
yattvadhistratrbbhutadeh purvoktasya vapurdhruvam // 257 AbhT_10.257

bijam visvasya tattusnimbhutam sausuptamucyate /
anubhatau vikalpe ca yo@sau drasta sa eva hi // 258 AbhT_10.258

na bhavagrahanam tena susthu suptatvamucyate /
tatsamyallaukikim nidram susuptam manvate budhah // 259
AbhT_10.259

bijabhavo@thagrahanam samyam tusnimsvabhavata /
mukhya matrdasa seyam susuptakhya nigadyate // 260 AbhT_10.260

rupakatvacca rupam tattadatmyam yoginah punah /
rupastham tatsamapattyaudasinyam rupinam viduh // 261
AbhT_10.261

prasamkhyanavatah kapi vedyasamkocanatra yat /
nasti tena mahavyaptiriyam tadanusaratah // 262 AbhT_10.262

udasinasya tasyapi vedyam yena caturvidham /
bhutadi tadupadhyutthamatra bhedacatustayam // 263 AbhT_10.263

uditam vipulam santam suprasannamathaparam /
yattu pramatmakam rupam pramaturupari sthitam // 264 AbhT_10.264

purnatagamanaunmukhyamaudasinyatparicyutih /
tatturyamucyate saktisamaveso hyasau matah // 265 AbhT_10.265

sa samvitsvaprakasa tu kaiscidukta prameyatah /
mananmatusca bhinnaiva tadartham tritayam yatah // 266 AbhT_10.266

meyam mane matari tat so@pi tasyam mitau sphutam /
visramyatiti saivaisa devi visvaikajivitam // 267 AbhT_10.267

rupam drsahamityamsatrayamuttirya vartate /
dvaramatrasritopaya pasyamityanupayika // 268 AbhT_10.268

pramatrta svatantratvarupa seyam prakasate /
samvitturiyarupaivam prakasatma svayam ca sa // 269 AbhT_10.269

tatsamavesatadatmye matrtvam bhavati sphutam /
tatsamavesoparaganmanatvam meyata punah // 270 AbhT_10.270

tatsamavesanaikatyatrayam tattadanugrahat /
vedyadibhedagalanadukta seyamanamaya // 271 AbhT_10.271

matradyanugrahada(dha)natsavyapareti bhanyate /
jagradadyapi devasya saktitvena vyavasthitam // 272 AbhT_10.272

aparam paraparam ca dvidha tatsa para tviyam /
rupakatvadudasinaccyuteyam purnatonmukhi // 273 AbhT_10.273

dasa tasyam samapatti rupatitam tu yoginah /
purnataunmukhyayogitvadvishvam pasyati tanmayah // 274 AbhT_10.274

prasamkhyata pracayatasteneyam pracayo mata /
naitasyamapara turyadasa sambhavyate kila // 275 AbhT_10.275

samvinna kila vedya sa vittvenaiva hi bhasate /
jagradadyastu sambhavyastisro@syah pragdasa yatah // 276
AbhT_10.276

tritayanugrahatseyam tenokta trikasasane /
manonmanamanantam ca sarvarthamiti bhedatah // 277 AbhT_10.277

yattu purnanavacchinnavapuranandanirbharam /
turyatitam tu tatprahustadeva paramam padam // 278 AbhT_10.278

natra yogasya sadbhavo bhavanaderabhavatah /
aprameye@paricchinne svatantre bhavyata kutah // 279 AbhT_10.279

yogadyabhavatastena namasminnadisadvibhuh /
prasamkhyanabalattvetadrupam purnatvayogatah // 280 AbhT_10.280

anuttaradiha proktam mahapracayasamjñitam /
purnatvadeva bhedanamasyam sambhavana na hi // 281 AbhT_10.281

tannirasaya naitasyam bheda ukto visesanam /

satatoditamityetatsarvavyapitvasucakam // 282 AbhT_10.282

na hyeka eva bhavati bhedah kvacana kascana /
turyatite bheda ekah satatodita ityayam // 283 AbhT_10.283

mudhavadastena siddhamavibheditvamasya tu /
sripurvasastre tenoktam padasthamaparam viduh // 284 AbhT_10.284

mantrastatpatayah sesa rupasthamiti kirtyate /
rupatitam para saktih savyaparapyanamaya // 285 AbhT_10.285

nisprapañco nirabhasah suddhah svatmanyavasthitah /
sarvatitah sivo jñeyo yam viditva vimucyate // 286 AbhT_10.286

iti srisumatiprajñacandrikasantatamasah /
srisambhunathah sadbhavam jagradadau nyarupayat // 287
AbhT_10.287

anye tu kathayantyesam bhangimanyadrsim sritah /
yadrupam jagradadinam tadidanim nirupyate // 288 AbhT_10.288

tatraksavrttimsritya bahyakaragraho hi yah /
tajjagratsphutamasinamanubandhi punah punah // 289 AbhT_10.289

atmasamkalpanirmanam svapno jagradviparyayah /
layakalasya bhogo@sau malakarmavasannatu // 290 AbhT_10.290

sthiribhavennisabhavatsuptam saukhyadyavedane /
jñanakalasya malatah kevaladbhogamatratah // 291 AbhT_10.291

bhedavantah svato@bhinnascikirsyante jadajadah /
turye tatra sthita mantratannathadhisvarastrayah // 292 AbhT_10.292

yavadbhairavabodhantahpravesanasahisnavah /
bhava vigaladatmiyasarah svayamabhedinah // 293 AbhT_10.293

turyatitapade samsyuriti pañcadasatmake /
yasya yadyatsphutam rupam tajjagradi manyatam // 294 AbhT_10.294

yadevasthiramabhati sapurvam svapna idrsah /
asphutam tu yadabhati suptam tattatpuro@pi yat // 295 AbhT_10.295

trasyasyanusamdhistu yadvasadupajayate /
sraksutrakalpam tatturyam sarvabhedesu grhyatam // 296 AbhT_10.296

yattvadvaitabharollasadravitatesabhedakam /
turyatitam tu tatprahurittham sarvatra yojayet // 297 AbhT_10.297

layakale tu svam rupam jagrattatpurvavrtti tu /
svapnaditi kramam sarvam sarvatranusaredbudhah // 298 AbhT_10.298

ekatrapi prabhau purne citturyatitamucyate /
anandasturyamicchaiva bijabhumih susuptata // 299 AbhT_10.299

jñanasaktih svapna uktah kriyasaktistu jagrtih /
na caivamupacarah syatsarvam tatraiva vastutah // 300 AbhT_10.300

na cenna kvapi mukhyatvam nopacaro@pi tatkvacit /
etacchripurvasastre ca sphutamuktam mahesina // 301 AbhT_10.301

tatra svarupam saktisca sakalasceti tatrayam /
iti jagradavastheyam bhede pañcadasatmake // 302 AbhT_10.302

akalau svapnasausupte turyam mantradivargabhak /
turyatitam saktisambhu trayodasabhidhe punah // 303 AbhT_10.303

svarupam jagradanyattu pragvatpralayakevale /
svam jagratsvapnasupte dve turyadyatra ca purvavat // 304 AbhT_10.304

vijñanakalabhede@pi svam mantra mantranayakah /
tadisah saktisambhvittham pañca syurjagradadayah // 305
AbhT_10.305

saptabhede tu mantrakhye svam mantresa mahesvarah /
saktih sambhusca pañcokta avastha jagradadayah // 306 AbhT_10.306

svarupam mantramahesi saktirmantramahesvarah /
saktih sambhurimah pañca mantrese pañcabhedake // 307 AbhT_10.307

svam kriya jñanamiccha ca sambhuratra ca pañcami /
mahesabhede trividhe jagradadi nirupitam // 308 AbhT_10.308

vyaparadadhipatyacca taddhanya prerakatvatah /
icchanivrtteh svasthatvacchiva eko@pi pañcadha // 309 AbhT_10.309

ityesa darsito@smabhistattvadhva vistaradatha / AbhT_10.310

:c11 atha sritantraloke ekadasamahnikam

kaladhva vaksyate srimacchambhavajñanusaratah // 1b AbhT_11.1

yatha purvoktabhuvanamadhye nijanijam ganam /
anuyatparato bhinnam tattvam nameti bhanyate // 2 AbhT_11.2

tatha tesvapi tattvesu svavarge@nugamatmakam /
vyavrttam paravargacca kaleti sivasasane // 3 AbhT_11.3

kecidahuh punaryasau saktirantah susuksmika /
tattvanam sa kaletyukta dharanyam dharika yatha // 4 AbhT_11.4

atra paksadvaye vastu na bhinnam bhasate yatah /
anugami na samanyamistam naiyayikadivat // 5 AbhT_11.5

anye vadanti diksadau sukhasamgrahanarthatah /
sivena kalpito vargah kaleti samayasrayah // 6 AbhT_11.6

krtasca devadevena samayo@paramarthatam /
na gacchatiti nasaty na canyasamayodayah // 7 AbhT_11.7

nivrttih prthivitattve pratisthavyaktagocare /
vidya nisante santa ca sakyante@ndamidam catuh // 8 AbhT_11.8

santatita sive tattve kalatitah parah sivah /

nahyatra vargikaranam samayah kalanapi va // 9 AbhT_11.9

yujyate sarvatodikkam svatantryollasadhamani /
svatantryattu nijam rupam boddhrdharmadavicyutam // 10 AbhT_11.10

upadesatadavesaparamarthatvasiddhaye /
bodhyatamanayandevah sphutameva vibhavyate // 11 AbhT_11.11

yato@tah sivatattve@pi kalasamgatirucyate /
andam ca nama bhuvanavibhagasthitikaranam // 12 AbhT_11.12

prahuravaranam tacca saktyantam yavadasti hi /
yadyapi prak sivakhye@pi tattve bhuvanapaddhatih // 13 AbhT_11.13

ukta tathapyapratighe nasminnavrtisambhavah /
nanvevam dharanim muktva saktau prakrtimayayoh // 14 AbhT_11.14

api capratighatve@pi kathamandasya sambhavah /
atrasmadguravah prahuryatprthivyadipañcakam // 15 AbhT_11.15

pratyaksamidamabhathi tato@nyannasti kimcana /
meyatve sthulasuksmatvanmanatve karanatvatah // 16 AbhT_11.16

kartrtollasatah kartrbhavah sphutatayoditam /
trimsattattvam vibhedatma tadabhedo nisa mata // 17 AbhT_11.17

karyatvakaranatvadivibhagagalane sati /
vikasotkasvatantratve sivantam pañcakam jaguh // 18 AbhT_11.18

srimatkalottaradau ca kathitam bhuyasa tatha /
pañcaitanu tu tattvani yairvyaptamakhilam jagat // 19 AbhT_11.19

pañcamantratanau tena sadyojatadi bhanyate /
isanantam tatra tatra dharadigaganantakam // 20 AbhT_11.20

sivatattvamatah sunyatisunyam syadanasri[vr]tam /
yattu sarvavibhagatma svatantram bodhasundaram // 21 AbhT_11.21

saptatrimsam tu tatprahustattvam parasivabhidham /
tasyapyuktanayadvedyabhavah@tra parikalpite // 22 AbhT_11.22

yadaste hyanavacchinnam tadastatrimsamucyate /
na canavastha hyevam syadrsyatam hi mahatmabhiih // 23 AbhT_11.23

yadvedyam kimcidabhathi tatsaye yatprakasate /
tattattvamiti nirnitam sattrimsam hrdis bhasate // 24
AbhT_11.24

tatkim na kimcidva kimcidityakanksavase vapuh /
cidanandasvatanttraikarupam taditi desane // 25 AbhT_11.25

saptatrimsam samabhathi tatrakanksa ca napara /
taccapi klrptavedyatvam yatra bhathi sa cinmayah // 26 AbhT_11.26

astatrimssattamah so@pi bhavanayopadisyate /
yadi nama tatah saptatrimsa eva punarbhavet // 27 AbhT_11.27

avibhagasvatantratvacinmayatvadidharmata /
samaiva vedyikaranam kevalam tvadhikam yatah // 28 AbhT_11.28

dharayam gunatattvante mayante kramasah sthitah /
gandho raso rupamantah suksmabhavakramena tu // 29 AbhT_11.29

iti sthite naye saktitattvante@pyasti sauksmyabhak /
sparsah ko@pi sada yasmai yoginah sprhayalavah // 30 AbhT_11.30

tatsparsante tu samvittih suddhacidvyomarupini /
yasyam rudhah samabhyeti svaprakasatmikam param // 31 AbhT_11.31

ato vindurato nado rupamasmadato rasah /
ityuktam ksobhakatvena spande sparsastu no tatha // 32 AbhT_11.32

matam caitanmahesasya sripurve yadabhasata /
dharikapyayini boddhri pavitri cavakasada // 33 AbhT_11.33

ebhiih sabdairvyavaharan nivrtyadernijam vapuh /
pañcatattvavidhih proktastritattvamadhunocyate // 34 AbhT_11.34

vijñānakalaparyantamatma vidyesvarantakam /
sese sivastritattve syadekatattve sivah param // 35 AbhT_11.35

imau bhedavubhau tattvabhedamatrakrtaviti /
tattvadhvaivayamittham ca na sadadhvasthiteh ksatih // 36
AbhT_11.36

prakrt pumanyatih kalo maya vidyesasausivau /
sivasca navatattve@pi vidhau tattvadhvarupata // 37 AbhT_11.37

evamastadasakhye@pi vidhau nyayam vadetsudhih /
yatra yatra hi bhogeccha tatpradhanyopayogatah // 38 AbhT_11.38

anyantarbhavanatasca diksanantavibhedabhak /
tena sattrimsato yavadekatattvavidhirbhavet // 39 AbhT_11.39

tattvadhvaiva sa devena prokto vyaśasamasatah /
ekatattvavidhiscaisa suprabuddham gurum prati // 40 AbhT_11.40

sisyam ca gatabhogasamuditah sambhuna yatah /
bhedaṁ viśpharya viśpharya śaktya śvacchandarupaya // 41 AbhT_11.41

svatmanyabhinne bhagavannityam viśramayan sthitah /
ittham tryatmadhvano bhedaḥ sthulasuksmaparavatah // 42 AbhT_11.42

meyabhagagatah proktaḥ puratattvakalatmakah /
adhuna matrḥbhagasthaṁ ruḥpaṁ tredha nirupyate // 43 AbhT_11.43

yatpramanatmakam ruḥpamadhvano matrḥbhagagam /
padaṁ hyavagamatmatvasamavesattaducyate // 44 AbhT_11.44

tadeva ca padaṁ mantrah prakśobhatpracyutam yada /
guḥptabhaśi yato mata tuśnimbhuto vyavasthitah // 45 AbhT_11.45

tathapi na vimarsatma ruḥpaṁ tyajati tena saḥ /

pramanatmavimarsatma manavatksobhabhannatu // 46 AbhT_11.46

mantranam ca padanam ca tenoktam trikasasane /
abhinnameva svam rupam nihspandaksobhite param // 47 AbhT_11.47

audasinyaparityage praksobhanavarohane /
varnadhva matrbbhage syat purvam ya kathita prama // 48
AbhT_11.48

sa tu purnasvarupatvadavibhagamayi yatah /
tata ekaikavarnatvam tattve tattve ksamaditah // 49 AbhT_11.49

krtva saive pare proktah sodasarna visargatah /
tatra saktiparispanastavan prak ca nirupitah // 50 AbhT_11.50

samkalayyocyate sarvamadhuna sukhasamvide /
padamantravarnamekam purasodasakam dhareti ca nivrttih /
tattvarnamagninayanam rasasarapuramastramantrapadamanya // 51 AbhT_11.51

munitattvarnam dvikapadamantram vasvaksibhuvanamaparakala /
agnyarnatattvamekakapadamantram sainyabhuvanamiti turya // 52 AbhT_11.52

sodasa varnah padamantratattvamekam ca santyatiteyam /
abhinavaguptenaryatrayamuktam samgrahaya sisyebyah // 53
AbhT_11.53

so@yam samasta evadhva bhairavabhedavrttiman /
tatsvatantryatsvatantratvamasnuvano@vabhasate // 54 AbhT_11.54

tathahi matrrupastho mantradhveti nirupitah /
tathahi cidvimarsena grasta vacyadasa yada // 55 AbhT_11.55

sivajñanakriyayattamananatanatpara /
asesasaktipatalililalampatyapatavat // 56 AbhT_11.56

cyuta manamayadrupat samvinmantradhvatam gata /
pramanarupatametya prayatyadhva padatmatam // 57 AbhT_11.57

tatha hi maturvisrantirvarnansamghatya tanbahun /
samghattanam ca kramikam samjalpatmakameva tat // 58 AbhT_11.58

vikalpasya svakam rupam bhogavesamayam sphutam /
atah pramanatarupam padamasmadgururjagau // 59 AbhT_11.59

pramanarupatavesamaparityajya meyatam // 60 AbhT_11.60

gacchankalanaya yogadadhva proktah kalatmakah /
suddhe prameyatayoge sukasmasthulatvabhagini // 61 AbhT_11.61

tattvadhvabhuvanadhvatve kramenanusaredguruh /
prameyamanamatnam yadrupamupari sthitam // 62 AbhT_11.62

pramatmatra sthito@dhvayam varnatma drsyatam kila /
ucchalatsamvidamatravistrantyasvadayoginah // 63 AbhT_11.63

sarvabhidhanasamarthyadaniyantritasaktayah /

srstah svatmasahotthe@rthe dharaparyantabhagini // 64 AbhT_11.64

amrsantah svacidbhumau tavato@rthanabhedatah /
varnaughaste pramarupam satyam bibhrati samvidam // 65 AbhT_11.65

balastiryakpramataro ye@pyasamketabhaginah /
te@pyakrtrimasamskarasaramenam svasamvidam // 66 AbhT_11.66

bhinnabhinnamupasritya yanti citram pramatrtam /
asya cakrtrimanantavarnasamvidi rudhatam // 67 AbhT_11.67

samketa yanti cette@pi yantyasamketavrttitam /
ananya tu vina sarve samketa bahusah krtah // 68 AbhT_11.68

avisrantataya kuryuranavastham duruttaram /
balo vyutpadyate yena tatra samketamarganat // 69 AbhT_11.69

angulyadesane@pyasya navikalpa tatha matih /
vikalpah sabdamulasca sabdah samketajivitah // 70 AbhT_11.70

tenananto hyamayiyo yo varnagrama idrsah /
samvidvimarsasacivah sadaiva sa hi jrmbhate // 71 AbhT_11.71

yata eva ca mayiya varnah sutim vitenire /
ye ca mayiyavarnesu viryatvena nirupitah // 72 AbhT_11.72

samketanirapeksaste prameti parigrhyatam /
tatha hi paravakyesu srutesvavriyate nija // 73 AbhT_11.73

prama yasya jado@sau no tattrarthe@bhyeti matrtam /
sukavatsa pathatyeva param tatkramitaikabhak // 74 AbhT_11.74

svatantryalabhatah svakyapramalabhe tu boddhrta /
yasya hi svapramabodho vipaksodbhedanigrahat // 75 AbhT_11.75

vakyadivarnapuñje sve sa pramata vasibhavet /
yatha yatha cakrtakam tadrupamatiricyate // 76 AbhT_11.76

tatha tatha camatkarataratamyam vibhavyate /
adyamayiyavarnantarnimagne cottarottare // 77 AbhT_11.77

sakete purvapurvamsamajjane pratibhabhidah /
adyodrekamahattve@pi pratibhatmani nisthitah // 78 AbhT_11.78

dhruvam kavivavaktrtvasalitam yanti sarvatah /
yavaddhamani samketanikarakalanojjhite // 79 AbhT_11.79

visrantascinnmaye kim kim na vetti kurute na va /
ata eva hi vaksiddhau varnanam samupasyata // 80 AbhT_11.80

sarvajñatvadisiddhau va ka siddhirya na tanmayi /
taduktam varadena srisiddhayogisvarimate // 81 AbhT_11.81

tena guptena guptaste sesa varnastviti sphutam /
evam mamatmanatvameyatvairyo@vabhasate // 82 AbhT_11.82

sadvidhah svavapuhuddhau suddhim so@dhvadhigacchati /
ekena vapusa suddhau tattraivanyaprakaratam // 83 AbhT_11.83

antarbhavyacarecchuddhimanusamdhanavan guruh /
anantarbhavasaktau tu suksmam suksmam tu sodhayet // 84 AbhT_11.84

tadvisuddham bijabhavat sute nottarasamtatim /
sodhanam bahudha tattadbhogapraptyekatanata // 85 AbhT_11.85

tadadhipatyam tattyagastacchivatmatvavedanam /
tallinata tannirasah sarvam caitatkramakramat // 86 AbhT_11.86

ata eva ca te mantrah sodhakascitrarupinah /
siddhantavamadaksadau citram suddhim vitanvate // 87 AbhT_11.87

anuttaratrikanamakramamantrastu ye kila /
te sarve sarvadah kintu kasyacit kvapi mukhyata // 88 AbhT_11.88

atah sodhakabhavena sastre sripurvasamjñite /
paraparadimantranamadhvanyukta vyavasthitih // 89 AbhT_11.89

sodhakatvam ca malinya devinam tritayasya ca /
devatrayasya vaktranamanganamastakasya ca // 90 AbhT_11.90

kim vatibahuna dvaravastvadharagurukrame /
lokapastravidhau mantran muktva sarvam visodhakam // 91 AbhT_11.91

yaccaitadadhvanah proktam sodhyatvam soddhrta ca ya /
sa svatantryacchivabhede yuktetyuktam ca sasane // 92 AbhT_11.92

sarvametadvibhatyeva paramesitari dhruve /
pratibimbasvarupena na tu bahyataya yatah // 93 AbhT_11.93

cidvyomnyeva sive tattaddehadimatiridrsi /
bhinna samsarinam rajjau sarpasragvicibuddhivat // 94 AbhT_11.94

yatah pragdehamaranasiddhantah svapnagocarah /
dehantaradirmarane kidrgva dehasambhavah // 95 AbhT_11.95

svapne@pi pratibhamatrasamanyaprathanabalat /
visesah pratibhasante na bhavyante@pi te yatha // 96 AbhT_11.96

salagramopalah keciccitrakrtibhrto yatha /
tatha mayadibhumyantalekhacitrahirdascitah // 97 AbhT_11.97

nagararnavasailadyastadicchanuvidhayinah /
na svayam sadasanto no karanakaranatmakah // 98 AbhT_11.98

niyatescirarudhayah samucchedatpravartanat /
arudhayah svatanthro@yam sthitasidvyomabhairavah // 99 AbhT_11.99

ekacinmatrasampurnabhairavabhedabhagini /
evamasmityanamarso bhedako bhavamandale // 100 AbhT_11.100

sarvapramanairno siddham svapne kartrantaram yatha /
svasamvidah svasiddhayastatha sarvatra buddhyatam // 101 AbhT_11.101

cittacitrapurodyane kridedevam hi vetti yah /
ahameva sthito bhutabhavatattvapurairiti // 102 AbhT_11.102

evam jato mrto@smiti janmamrtyuvicitratah /
ajanmanyamrtau bhanti cittabhittau svanirmिताh // 103 AbhT_11.103

parehasamvidamatram paralokehalokate /
vastutah samvido desah kalo va naiva kimcana // 104 AbhT_11.104

abhavisyadayam sargo murtascenna tu cinmayah /
tadaveksyata tanmadhyat kenaiko@pi dharadharah // 105 AbhT_11.105

bhutanmatravargaderadharadheyatakrame /
ante samvinmayi saktih sivarupaiva dharini // 106 AbhT_11.106

tasmatpratirevettham kartri dhartri ca sa sivah /
tato bhavastatra bhavah saktiradharika tatah // 107 AbhT_11.107

samkalpikam niradharamapi naiva patatyadhah /
svadharasaktau visrantam visvamittham vimrsyatam // 108
AbhT_11.108

asya ghanahamityadirudhireva dharadita /
yavadante cidasmiti nirvrta bhairavatmata // 109 AbhT_11.109

manavindrayudhe bhasa iva niladayah sive /
paramarthata esam tu nodayo na vyayah kvacit // 110 AbhT_11.110

dese kale@tra va srstirityetadasamañjasam /
cidatmana hi devena srstirdikkalayerapi // 111 AbhT_11.111

jagarabhimate sardhahastatritayagocare /
prahare ca prthak svapnascitradikkalamaninah // 112 AbhT_11.112

ata eva ksanam nama na kimcidapi manmahe /
kriyaksane vapyekasmin bahvyah samsyurdrutah kriyah // 113
AbhT_11.113

tena ye bhavasamkocam ksanantam pratipedire /
te nunamenaya nadya sunyadrstyavalambinah // 114 AbhT_11.114

tadya esa sato bhavañ sunyikartum tathasatah /
sphutikartum svatantratvadisah so@smatprabhuh sivah // 115
AbhT_11.115

tadittham paramesano visvarupah pragiyate /
na tu bhinnasya kasyapi dharaderupapannata // 116 AbhT_11.116

uktam caitatpuraiveti na bhuyah pravivicyate /
bhuyobhiscapi bahyarthadusanaih pravayamyata // 117 AbhT_11.117

taditthamesa nirnitah kaladervistaro@dhvanah // 118 AbhT_11.118

:c12 atha sritantraloke dvadasamahnikam
athadhvano@sya prakrta upayogah prakasyate // 1b AbhT_12.1

itthamadhva samasto@yam yatha samvidi samsthitah /
taddvara sunyadhiprananadicakratanusvatho // 2 AbhT_12.2

bahisca lingamurtyagnisthandiladisau sarvatah /
tatha sthitah samastasca vyastascaisa kramakramat // 3 AbhT_12.3

asamvittattvamabahyam yo@yamadhva vyavasthitah /
tatra tatrocitam rupam svam svatantryena bhasayet // 4 AbhT_12.4

sarvam sarvatra rupam ca tasyapi na na bhasate /
nahyavaccheditam kvapi svapne@pi visahamahe // 5 AbhT_12.5

evam visvadhvasampurnam kalavyaparacitritam /
desakalamayaspandasadma deham vilokayet // 6 AbhT_12.6

tatha vilokyamano@sau visvantardevatamayah /
dhyeyah pujasca tarpyasca tadavisto vimucyate // 7 AbhT_12.7

ittham ghatam patam lingam sthandilam pustakam jalam /
yadva kimcitkvacitpasyettatra tanmayatam vrajet // 8 AbhT_12.8

tatrarpanam hi vastunamabhedenarcanam matam /
tatha sampurnarupatvanusamdhirdhyanamucyate // 9 AbhT_12.9

sampurnatvanusamdhanamakampam dardhyamanayan /
tathantarjalpayogena vimrsañjapabhajanam // 10 AbhT_12.10

tatrarpitanam bhavanam svakabhedavilapanam /
kurvamstadrasmisadbhavam dadyaddhomakriyaparah // 11 AbhT_12.11

tathaivamkurvatah sarvam samabhavena pasyatah /
niskampata vratam suddham samyam nandisikhoditam // 12 AbhT_12.12

tatharcanajapadhyanahomavratavidhikramat /
paripurnam sthitim prahuh samadhim guravah pura // 13
AbhT_12.13

atra pujajapadyesu bahirantardvayasthitau /
dravyaughe na vidhih ko@pi na kapi pratisiddhata // 14 AbhT_12.14

kalpanasuddhisamdhyadernopayogo@tra kascana /
uktam sritrikasutre ca jayate yajanam prati // 15 AbhT_12.15

avidhijño vidhijñascetyevamadi suvistaram /
yada yatha yena yatra sva samvittih prasidati // 16 AbhT_12.16

tada tatha tena tatra tattadbhogyam vidhisca sah /
laukikalaukikam sarvam tenatra viniyojayet // 17 AbhT_12.17

niskampatve sakampastu kampam nirhrasayedbalat /
yatha yenabhyupayena kramadakramato@pi va // 18 AbhT_12.18

vicikitsa galatyantastathasau yatnavanbhavet /
dhikarmaksagata devirnisiddhaireva tarpayet // 19 AbhT_12.19

viravratam cabhinandediti bhargasikhavacah /

tatahi sanka malinyam glanih samkoca ityadah // 20 AbhT_12.20

samsarakaragantah sthulasthunaghatayate /
mantra varnasvabhava ye dravyam yatpañcabhautikam // 21 AbhT_12.21

yaccidatma praniyatam tatra kah samkarah katham /
samkarabhavatah keyam sanka tasyamapi sphutam // 22 AbhT_12.22

na sanketa tatha sanka viliyetavahelaya /
srisarvacaraviralinisacarakramadisu // 23 AbhT_12.23

sastresu vitatam caitattatra tatrocycate yatah /
sankaya jayate glanih sankaya vighnabhajanam // 24 AbhT_12.24

uvacotpaladevasca srimanasmadgurorguruh /
sarvasankasanim margam numo mahesvaram tviti // 25 AbhT_12.25

anuttarapadapraye tadidamanavam darsitabhyupayamativistarannanu
vidamkurudhvam budhah / AbhT_12.26

:c13 atha sritantraloke trayodasamahnikam

athadhikrtibhahanam ka iha va katham vetyalam vivecayitumucyate
vividhasaktipatakramah // 1b AbhT_13.1

tatra kecidaha prahuh saktipata imam vidhim /
tam pradarsya nirakrtya svamatam darsayisyate // 2 AbhT_13.2

tatredam drsyamanam satsukhadukkhavimohabhak /
visamam sattathabhutam samam hetum prakalpayet // 3 AbhT_13.3

so@vyaktam tacca sattvadinanarupamacetanam /
ghatadivatkaryamiti hetureko@sya sa nisa // 4 AbhT_13.4

sa jada karyatadrupyatkaryam casyam sadeva hi /
kaladidharaniprantam jadyatsa sutaye@ksama // 5 AbhT_13.5

tenesah ksobhayednam ksobho@sya sutiyogyata /
pumsah prati ca sa bhogyam sute@nadin prthagvidhan // 6 AbhT_13.6

pumsasca nirvisesatve muktanun prati kim na tat /
nimittam karmasamskarah sa ca tesu na vidyate // 7 AbhT_13.7

iti cetkarmasamskarabhavastesam kutah kila /
na bhogadanyakarmasaprasango hi duratyayah // 8 AbhT_13.8

yugapatkarmanam bhogo naca yuktah kramena hi /
phaledyatkarma tatkasmatsvam rupam samtyajetkvacit // 9 AbhT_13.9

jñanatkarmaksayascettatkuta isvaracoditat /
dharmadyadi kutah so@pi karmatascettaducyatam // 10 AbhT_13.10

nahi karmasti tadrksam yena jñanam pravartate /
karmajate ca tajjñanam phalarasau pateddhruvam // 11 AbhT_13.11

anyakarmaphalam pracyam karmarasim ca kim dahet /

isasya dvesaragadisunyasyapi katham kvacit // 12 AbhT_13.12

tathabhisamdhirnanyatra bhedahetorabhavatah /
nanvittham pradahejjñanam karmajalani karma hi // 13 AbhT_13.13

ajñanasahakaridam sute svargadikam phalam /
ajñanam jñanato nasyedanyakarmaphaladapi // 14 AbhT_13.14

upavasadikam canyaddustakarmaphalam bhavet /
nisphalikurute dustam karmetyangikrtam kila // 15 AbhT_13.15

ajñanamiti yatproktam jñanabhavah sa cetsa kim /
pragabhavo@thava dhvamsa adye kim sarvasamvidam // 16 AbhT_13.16

kasyapi vatha jñanasya pracyah paksastvasambhavi /
na kimcidyasya vijñanamudapadi tathavidhah // 17 AbhT_13.17

nanurasti bhava hyasminnanadau ko@nvayam kramah /
bhavinah pragabhavasca jñanasyeti sthite sati // 18 AbhT_13.18

muktanorapi so@styeva janmatah pragasau naca /
jñanam bhavi vimukte@sminniti ceccarcyatamidam // 19 AbhT_13.19

kasmajjñanam na bhavyatra nanu dehadyajanmatah /
tatkasmatkarmanah ksainyattatkuto@jñanahanitah // 20 AbhT_13.20

ajñanasya katham hanih pragabhava hi samvidah /
ajñanam pragabhavo@sau na bhavyutpattiyasambhavat // 21 AbhT_13.21

kasmanna bhavi tajjñanam nanu dehadyajanmatah /
ityesa sarvapaksaghno nisitascakrakabhramah // 22 AbhT_13.22

atha pradhvamsa evedamajñanam tatsada sthitam /
muktanusviti tesvastu mayakaryavijrmbhitam // 23 AbhT_13.23

athajñanam nahyabhavo mithyajñanam tu tanmatam /
tadeva karmanam svasminkartavye sahakaranam // 24 AbhT_13.24

vaktavyam tarhi kim karma yada sute svakam phalam /
tadaiva mithyajñanena sata hetutvamapyate // 25 AbhT_13.25

atha yasminksane karma krtam tatra svarupasat /
mithyajñanam yadi tatastadsatkamarnah phalam // 26 AbhT_13.26

prakpakse pralaye vrtte pracyasrstipravartane /
dehadyabhavanno mithyajñanasya kvapi sambhavah // 27 AbhT_13.27

uttarasmipunah pakse yada yadyena yatra va /
kriyate karma tatsarvamajñanasacivam tada // 28 AbhT_13.28

avasyamiti kasyapi na karmapraksayo bhavet /
yadyapi jñanavanbhutva vidhatte karma kimcana // 29 AbhT_13.29

viphalam syattu tatpurvakarmarasau tu ka gatih /
atha pralayakale @pi citsvabhavatvayogatah // 30 AbhT_13.30

anuna sambhavatyeva jñanam mithyeti tatkutah /
svabhavaditi cenmukte sive va kim tatha nahi // 31 AbhT_13.31

yaccadarsanamakhyatam nimittam parinamini /
pradhane taddhi samkirnavai vittayobhayayogatah // 32 AbhT_13.32

darsanaya pumarthaikayogyatasacivam dhiyah /
arabhya sate dharaniparyantam tatra yaccitah // 33 AbhT_13.33

buddhivrttyavisistatvam pumsprayasarprasadatah /
prakasanaddhiyo@rthena saha bhogah sa bhanyate // 34 AbhT_13.34

buddhirevasmi vikrtidharmikanyastu ko@pyasau /
madvilaksana ekatmetyevam vaivi yasamvidi // 35 AbhT_13.35

pumarthasya krtatvena sahakari viyogatah /
tam pumamsam prati naiva sute kimtvanyameva hi // 36 AbhT_13.36

atra pumso@tha mulasya dharmo@darsanata dvayoh /
athaveti vikalpo@yamastametattu bhanyatam // 37 AbhT_13.37

bhogo vivekaparyanta iti yattatra ko@vadhih /
vivekalabhe nikhilasutidrgyadi sapi kim // 38 AbhT_13.38

samanyena visesairva pracye syadekajanmatah /
uttare na kadacitsyadbhavikalasya yogatah // 39 AbhT_13.39

kaiscideva visesaiscetsarvesam yugapadbhavet /
viveko@nadisamyogatka hyanyonyam vicitrata // 40 AbhT_13.40

tasmatsamkhyadrsapidamajñanam naiva yujyate /
ajñanena vina bandhamoksau naiva vyavasthaya // 41 AbhT_13.41

yujyete tacca kathitayuktibhirmopapadyate /
bhayakarmanudevecchasadbhave@pi sthite tatah // 42 AbhT_13.42

na bandhamoksayoryogo bhedahetorasambhavat /
tasmadajñanasabdena jñatvakartrtvadharmanam // 43 AbhT_13.43

cidanunamavaranam kimcidvacyam vipascita /
avaranatmana siddham tatsvarupadabhedavat // 44 AbhT_13.44

bhede pramanabhavacca tadekam nikhilatmasu /
tacca kasmatprasutam syanmayatascetkatham nu sa // 45 AbhT_13.45

kvacideva suvitaitanna tu muktatmanityayam /
pracyah paryanuyogah syannimittam cenna labhyate // 46 AbhT_13.46

utpattyabhavatastena nityam naca vinasyati /
tata evaikatayam canyatmasadharanatvatah // 47 AbhT_13.47

na vavastvarthakaritvanna cittatsamvrtitvatah /
na caitenatmanam yogo hetumamstadasambhavat // 48 AbhT_13.48

tenaikam vastu sannityam nityasambaddhamatmabhiih /
jadam malam tadajñanam samsarankurakaranam // 49 AbhT_13.49

tasya roddhri yada saktirudaste sivarasmibhiih /
tadanuh sprsyate sprstah svake jñanakriye sphute // 50
AbhT_13.50

samavisedayam suryakanto@rkeneva coditah /
roddhryasca saktermadhyasthyataratamyavasakramaat // 51 AbhT_13.51

vicitratvamatah prahurabhivyaktau svasamvidah /
sa esa saktipatakhyah sastresu paribhasyate // 52 AbhT_13.52

atrocyate malastavaditthamesa na yujyate /
iti purvahnike proktam punaruktau tu kim phalam // 53 AbhT_13.53

malasya pakah ko @yam syannasasceditaratmanam /
sa eko mala ityukternairmalyamanusajyate // 54 AbhT_13.54

atha pratyatmaniyato@nadisca pragabhavavat /
malo nasyettathapyesa naso yadi sahetukah // 55 AbhT_13.55

hetuh karmesvareccha va karma tavanna tadsam /
isvareccha svatantra ca kvacideva tathaiva kim // 56 AbhT_13.56

ahetuko@sya nasascetpragevaisa vinasyatu /
ksanantaram sadrk sute iti cetsthirataiva sa // 57 AbhT_13.57

na ca nityasya bhavasya hetvanayattajanmanah /
naso drstah pragabhavastvavastviti tathastu sah // 58 AbhT_13.58

athasya pako namaisa svasaktipratibaddhata /
sarvanprati tathaisa syadruddhasaktirvisagnivat // 59 AbhT_13.59

punarudbhutasaktau ca svakaryam syadvisagnivat /
mukta api na mukta syuh saktim casya na manmahe // 60 AbhT_13.60

roddhriti cetkasya nrnam jñatvakartrtvayoryadi /
sadbhavamatradroddhrtve sivamuktanvasambhavah // 61 AbhT_13.61

samnidhanatiriktam ca na kimcitkurute malah /
atmana parinamitvadanityatvaprasangatah // 62 AbhT_13.62

jñatvakartrtvamatram ca pudgala na tadasrayah /
tacedavaritam hanta rupanasa prasajyate // 63 AbhT_13.63

avaranam cadrasyatvam na ca tadvastuno@nyatam /
karoti ghatavajjñanam navaritum ca sakyate // 64 AbhT_13.64

jñanenavaraniyena tadevavaranam katham /
na jñayate tatha ca syadavrtirnamamatratah // 65 AbhT_13.65

roddhryasca sakteh kastasya pratibandhaka isvarah /
yadyapeksavirahitastatra pragdattamuttaram // 66 AbhT_13.66

karmasamyamapeksyatha tasyeccha sampravartate /
tasyapi rupam vaktavyam samata karmanam hi ka // 67 AbhT_13.67

bhogaparyayamahatmyatkale kvapi phalam prati /

virodhatkarmani ruddhe tisthatah samyamidsam // 68 AbhT_13.68

tam ca kalamsakam devah sarvajño viksyā tam malam /
runddhe laksyah sa kalasca sukhaduhkhadivarjanaih // 69 AbhT_13.69

naitatkramikasamsuddhavyamisrakarakarmabhih /
tathaiva deye svaphale keyamanyonyaroddhrta // 70 AbhT_13.70

rodhe tayosca jatayurapi na syadatah patet /
deho bhogadayoreva nirodha iti cennanu // 71 AbhT_13.71

jatyayuspradakarmamsasamnidhau yadi samkarah /
malam runddhe bhogadatuḥ karmanah kim bibheti sah // 72 AbhT_13.72

sataso@pi hlatapasunyam samcinvate dasam /
na ca bhaktirasavesamiti bhumna vilokitam // 73 AbhT_13.73

athapi kalamahatmyamapeksya paramesvarah /
tatha karoti vaktavyam kalo@sau kidrsastviti // 74 AbhT_13.74

kim canadirayam bhogah karmanadi sapudgalam /
tatasca bhogaparyayakalah sarvasya nihsamah // 75 AbhT_13.75

adimattve hi kasyapi vargadasmadbhavediyam /
vaicitri bhuktametena kalpametena tu dvayam // 76 AbhT_13.76

iyato bhogaparyayatsyatsamyam karmanamiti /
anena nayabijena manye vaicitryakaranam // 77 AbhT_13.77

jagatah karma yatklaptam tattatha navakalpate /
anadimalasamcchanna anavo drkkriyatmana // 78 AbhT_13.78

sarve tulyah katham citram sritah karmaparamparam /
bhogalolikaya cetsa vicitreṭi kuto nanu // 79 AbhT_13.79

anadi karmasamskaravaicitryaditi cetpunah /
vacyam tadeva vaicitryam kuto niyatiragayoh // 80 AbhT_13.80

mahima cedayam tau kim nasamañjasyabhaginau /
isvarecchanapeksa tu bhedaheturna kalpate // 81 AbhT_13.81

athanaditvamatrena yuktihinena sadhyate /
vyavastheyamalam tarhi malenastu vrthamuna // 82 AbhT_13.82

tathahi karma tavanno yavanmaya na pudgale /
vyapriyeta na cahetustadvrttistanmito malah // 83 AbhT_13.83

ittham ca kalpate mayakarye karmani hetutam /
anadi karma cedgacchetkim malasyopakalpanam // 84 AbhT_13.84

nanu mabhunmalastarhi citrakaresu karmasu /
santatyavartamanesu vyavastha na prakalpate // 85 AbhT_13.85

adau madhye ca citratvatkarmanam na yatha samah /
atmakaro@pi ko@pyesa bhavikale tatha bhavet // 86 AbhT_13.86

itthamucchinna evayam bandhamoksadikah kramah /
ajñanadbandhanam mokso jñanaditi pariksitam // 87 AbhT_13.87

virodhe svaphale caite karmani samaye kvacit /
udasate yadi tatah karmaitatpratibudhyatam // 88 AbhT_13.88

sivasaktinipatasya ko@vakasastu tavata /
kvapi kale tayoretadaudasinyam yada tatah // 89 AbhT_13.89

kalantare tayostadvadvirodhasyanivrttitah /
atasca na phaletante tabhyam karmantarani ca // 90 AbhT_13.90

ruddhani praptakalatvadgatabhyamupabhogyatam /
evam sadaiva vartayam dehapate tathaiva ca // 91 AbhT_13.91

jate vimoksa ityastam saktipadikalpana /
athodasinatatkarmadvayayogaksanantare // 92 AbhT_13.92

karmantaram phalam sute tatksane@pi tatha na kim /
ksanantare@tha te eva pratibandhavivarjite // 93 AbhT_13.93

phalatah pratibandhasya varjanam kimkrtam tayoh /
karmasamyam svarupena na ca tattaratamyabhak // 94 AbhT_13.94

na siveccheti tatkarye saktipate na tadbhavet /
tirobhavasca namayam sa kasmadudbhavetpunah // 95 AbhT_13.95

karmasamyena yatkrtyam pragevaitatkrtam kila /
hetutve cesvarecchaya vacyam purvavadeva tu // 96 AbhT_13.96

etenanye@pi ye@peksya isecchayam prakalpita /
dhvastaste@pi hi nityanyahetvahetvadidusanat // 97 AbhT_13.97

vairagyam bhogavairasyam dharmah ko@pi vivekita /
satsangah paramesanapujadyabhyasanityata // 98 AbhT_13.98

apatpraptistanniriksa dehe kimcicca laksanam /
sastraseva bhogasamghapurnata jñanamaisvaram // 99 AbhT_13.99

ityapeksyam yadisasya dusyametacca purvavat /
vyabhicarasca samastyavyastatvabhyam svarupatah // 100 AbhT_13.100

anyonyanupravesascanupapattisca bhuyasi /
tasmanna manmahe ko@yam saktipatavidheh kramah // 101 AbhT_13.101

ittham bhrantivisavesamurcchanirmokadayinim /
srisambhuvadnodgirnani vacmyagamamahausadhim // 102 AbhT_13.102

devah svatantrascidrupah prakasatma svabhavatah /
rupapracchadanakridayogadanuranekakah // 103 AbhT_13.103

sa svayam kalpitakaravikalpatmakakarmabhih /
badhnatyatmanameveha svatantryaditi varnitam // 104 AbhT_13.104

svatantryamahimaivayam devasya yadasau punah /
svam rupam parisuddham satsprsatyapyanutamayah // 105

AbhT_13.105

na vacyam tu katham nama kasmimscitpumsyasau tatha /
nahi nama pumankascidyasminparyanuyujyate // 106 AbhT_13.106

deva eva tathasau cet svarupam casya tadsam /
tadrkprathasvabhavasya svabhave kanuyojoyata // 107 AbhT_13.107

ahasmtparamesthi ca sivadrstau guruttamah /
pañcaprakarakrtyoktisivatvannijakarmane // 108 AbhT_13.108

pravrttasya nimittanamaparesam kva marganam /
channasvarupatabhase pumsi yadyadsam phalam // 109 AbhT_13.109

tatranoh sata evasti svatantryam karmatohi tat /
isvarasya ca ya svatmatirodhitsa nimittatam // 110 AbhT_13.110

sabhyeti karmamalayorato@nadivyavasthitih /
tirodhih purnarupasyapurnatvam tacca puranam // 111 AbhT_13.111

prati bhinnena bhavena sprhato lolika malah /
visuddhasvaprakasatmasivarupataya vina // 112 AbhT_13.112

na kimcidyuujyate tena heturatra mahesvarah /
ittham srstisthitidhvamsatraye mayamapeksate // 113 AbhT_13.113

krtyai malam tatha karma sivecchaveti susthitam /
yattu kasmimscana sivah svena rupena bhasate // 114 AbhT_13.114

tatrasya nanuge tavadapeksye malakarmani /
anusvarupatahanau tadgatam hetutam katham // 115 AbhT_13.115

vrajenmayanapeksatvamata evopapadayet /
tena suddhah svaprakasah siva evatra karanam // 116 AbhT_13.116

sa ca svacchandiyamatrena taratamyaprakasakah /
kulajativapuskarmavayonusthanasampadah // 117 AbhT_13.117

anapeksya sive bhaktih saktipato@phalarthinam /
ya phalarthitaya bhaktih sa karmadyamapeksate // 118 AbhT_13.118

tato@tra syatphale bhedo napavarge tvasau tatha /
bhogapavargadvitayabhisamdhaturopi sphutam // 119 AbhT_13.119

pragbhage@peksate karma citratvannottare punah /
anabhasitarupo@pi tadabhasitayeva yat // 120 AbhT_13.120

sthitva mantradi samgrhya tyajetso@sya tirobhavah /
srisarasastre bhagavanvastvetatsamabhasata // 121 AbhT_13.121

dharmadharmatmakairbhavairanekairvestayetsvayam /
asandeham svamatmanamavicyadisivantake // 122 AbhT_13.122

tadvacchaktisamuhena sa eva tu vivestayet /
svayam badhnati devesah svayam caiva vimuñcati // 123 AbhT_13.123

svayam bhokta svayam jñata svayam caivopalaksayet /
svayam bhuktisca muktisca svayam devi svayam prabhuh // 124
AbhT_13.124

svayamekaksara caiva yathosma krsnavartmanah /
vastuktamatra svatantryatsvatmarupaprakasanam // 125 AbhT_13.125

srimannisakule@pyuktam mithyabhavitacetasa /
malamayavicarena klisyante svalpabuddhayah // 126 AbhT_13.126

sphatikopalago renuh kim tasya kurutam priye /
vyomniva nilam hi malam malasamkam tatastyajet // 127 AbhT_13.127

srimanvidyaguruscaha pramanastutidarsane /
dharmadharmavyaptivinasantarakale sakteh pato gahanikairiyah
pratipannah // 128 AbhT_13.128

tam svecchatah samgiranmanah stavakadyah svatantryam
tattvayyanapeksam kathayeyuh /
taratamyaprakaso yastivramadhyamamandatah // 129 AbhT_13.129

ta eva saktipatasya pratyekam traidhamasthitah /
tivrativrah saktipato dehapatavasatsvayam // 130 AbhT_13.130

moksapradastadaivanyakale va taratamyatah /
madhyativratpunah sarvamajñanam vinivartate // 131 AbhT_13.131

svayameva yato veti bandhamoksatayatmatam /
tatpratibham mahajñanam sastracaryanapeksi yat. // 132
AbhT_13.132

pratibhacandrikasantadvantascacaryacandramah /
tamastapau hanti drsam vispharyanandanirbharam // 133 AbhT_13.133

sa sistah karmakartrvacchisyo@nyah karmabhavatah /
sistah sarvatra ca smartapadakalakuladisu // 134 AbhT_13.134

uktah svayambhuh sastrarthpratibhapanisthitah /
yanmulam sasanam tena na riktah ko@pi jantukah // 135 AbhT_13.135

tatrapit taratamyotthamanantyam dardhyakamprate /
yuktih sastram gururvado@bhyasa ityadyapeksate // 136 AbhT_13.136

kampamanam hi vijñanam svayameva punarvrajat /
kasyapi dardhyamanyasya yuktyadyaih kevaletaraih // 137 AbhT_13.137

yatha yatha parapeksatanavam pratibhe bhavet /
tatha tatha gururasau srestho vijñanaparagah // 138 AbhT_13.138

anyatah siksitanantajñano@pi pratibhabalat /
yadvetti tatra tatrasya sivata jayasi ca sa // 139 AbhT_13.139

na casya samayitvadikramo napyabhisecanam /
na santanadi no vidyavratam pratibhavartmanah // 140 AbhT_13.140

adividvanmahadevastenaiso@dhisthito yatah /
samskarastadadhisthanasiddhyai tattasya tu svatah // 141 AbhT_13.141

devibhirdiksitaena sabhaktih sivasasane /
drdhatakampratabhedaih so@pi svayamatha vratat // 142 AbhT_13.142

tapojapadergururah svasamskaram prakalpayet /
yato vajasineyakhya uktam siñcetsvayam tanum // 143 AbhT_13.143

ityadyupakramam yavadante tatparinisthitam /
abhisikto bhavedevam na bahyakalasalambubhih // 144 AbhT_13.144

srisarvavirasribrahmayamaladau ca tattatha /
nirupitam mahesena kiyadva likhyatamidam // 145 AbhT_13.145

ittham pratibhavijñanam kim kim kasya na sadhayet /
yatpratibhadva sarvam cetyuce sesamahamunih // 146 AbhT_13.146

anye tvahurakamasya pratibho gururidrsah /
samagrijanya kamyē tenarimansamskrto guruh // 147 AbhT_13.147

niyatermahima naiva phale sadhye nivartate /
abhisiktascirnavidyavratatena phalapradah // 148 AbhT_13.148

asadetaditi prahurguravastattvadarsinah /
srisomanandakalyanabhavabhutipurogamah // 149 AbhT_13.149

tathahi trisikasastravivrtau te@bhyadhurbudhah /
samsiddhikam yadvijñanam taccintaratnamucyate // 150 AbhT_13.150

tadabhavē tadartham tadahrtaṁ jñanamadrtaṁ /
evam yo veda tattvena tasya nirvanagamini // 151 AbhT_13.151

diksa bhavatyasandigdha tilajyahutivarjita /
adrstamandalo@pyevam yah kascidvetti tattvatah // 152
AbhT_13.152

sa siddhibhagbhavennityam sa yogi sa ca diksitaḥ /
avidhijño vidhanajño jayate yajanam prati // 153 AbhT_13.153

ityadibhistrisikoktairvakyairmahesvaraih sphutam /
jñanam diksadisamskarasatattvamiti varnitam // 154 AbhT_13.154

jñanopayastu diksadi kriya jñanaviyoginam /
ityetadadhunaivasta svaprastave bhavisyati // 155 AbhT_13.155

gurusastrapramanaderapyupayatvamamjasa /
pratibha paramēvāsa sarvakamadugha yatah // 156 AbhT_13.156

upayayogakramato nirupayamathakramam /
yadrupam tatparam tattvam tatra tatra suniscitam // 157 AbhT_13.157

yastu pratibhabahyatmasamskaradvayasundarah /
ukto@nanyopakaryatvatsa saksadvarado guruh // 158 AbhT_13.158

svamuktimatre kasyapi yavadvisvavimocane /

pratibhodeti khadyotaratanarendusuryavat // 159 AbhT_13.159

tatah pratibhasamvittiyai sastramasmatkrtam tvidam /
yo@bhyasyetsa gururnaiva vastvartha hi vidambakah // 160 AbhT_13.160

paropajivitabuddhya sarva ittham na bhasate /
taduktya na vina veti saktipatasya mandyatah // 161 AbhT_13.161

sphutametacca sastresu tesu tesu nirupyate /
kiranayam tathoktam ca gurutah sastratah svatah // 162
AbhT_13.162

jñanayogyastatha keciccaryayogyastathapare /
srimannandisikhatantre vitatyaitannirupitam // 163 AbhT_13.163

prasnottaramukheneti tadabhagnam nirupyate /
anirdesyah sivastatra ko@bhyupayo nirupyatam // 164 AbhT_13.164

iti prasne krte devya srimañchambhurnyarupayam /
upayo@tra vivekaikah sa hi heyam vihapayan // 165 AbhT_13.165

dadatyasya ca susroni pratibham jñanamuttamam /
yada pratibhaya yuktastada muktasca mocayet // 166 AbhT_13.166

parasaktinipatena dhvastamayamalah puman /
nanu pragdiksyaya mokso@dhuna tu pratibhatkatham // 167 AbhT_13.167

iti devya krte prasne pravartata vibhorvacah /
diksyaya mucyate jantuh pratibhena tatha priye // 168 AbhT_13.168

gurvayatta tu sa diksa badhyabandhanamoksane /
pratibho@sya svabhavastu kevalibhavasiddhidah // 169 AbhT_13.169

kevalasya dhruvam muktih paratattvena sa nanu /
nrsaktisivamuktam hi tattvatrayamidam tvaya // 170 AbhT_13.170

na badhyo bandhane saktih karanam kartrtam sprsat /
sivah karteti tatproktam sarvam gurvagamadanoh // 171 AbhT_13.171

punarvivekaduktam taduttarottaramucyatham /
katham vivekah kim vasya devadeva vivicyate // 172 AbhT_13.172

ityukte paramesanya jagadadiguruh sivah /
sivaditattvatritayam tadagamavasadguroh // 173 AbhT_13.173

adhrottaragairvakyaih siddham pratibhatam vrajet /
diksicchinnapasatvadbhavanabhavitasya hi // 174 AbhT_13.174

vikasam tattvamayati pratibham tadudahrtam /
bhasmacchannagnivatsphautyam pratibhe gauravagamat // 175 AbhT_13.175

bijam kaloptasamsiktam yatha vardheta tattatha /
yogayagajapairuktairguruna pratibham sphutet // 176 AbhT_13.176

viveko@tindriyastvesa yadayati vivecanam /
pasupasapatijñanam svayam nirbhasate tada // 177 AbhT_13.177

pratibhe tu samayate jñanamanyattu sendriyam /
vagaksisrutigamyam capyanyapeksam varanane // 178 AbhT_13.178

tattyajedbuddhimasthaya pradipam tu yatha diva /
pradurbhutavivekasya syaccidindriyagocare // 179 AbhT_13.179

duracchrutyadivedhadivrdhikridavicitrita /
sarvabhavavivekattu sarvabhavaparanmukhah // 180 AbhT_13.180

kridasu suviraktatma sivabhavaikabhavitah /
mahatmyametatsusroni pratibhasya vidhiyate // 181 AbhT_13.181

svacchayadarsavatpasyedbahirantargatam sivam /
heyopadeyatattvajñastada dhyayennijam citim // 182 AbhT_13.182

siddhijalam hi kathitam parapratyayakaranam /
ihaiva siddhah kayante mucyeranniti bhavanat // 183 AbhT_13.183

parabhavanadardhyattu jivanmukto nigadyate /
etatte pratibhe bhede laksanam samudahrtam // 184 AbhT_13.184

sapanugrahakaryesu tathabhyasena saktaya /
tesudasinatayam tu mucyate mocayetparan // 185 AbhT_13.185

bhutendriyadyogena baddho@nuh samsareddhruvam /
sa eva pratibhayuktah saktitattvam nigadyate // 186 AbhT_13.186

tatpatavesato muktah siva eva bhavarnavat /
nanvacaryatsendriyam tajjñanamuktamatindriyam // 187 AbhT_13.187

vivekajam ca tadbuddhya tatpatham syannirindriyam /
iti prsto@bhyadhatsvantadhiyorjadyaikavasanat // 188 AbhT_13.188

aksatvam pravivekena tacchittau bhasakah sivah /
samskarah sarvabhavanam parata parikirtita // 189 AbhT_13.189

manobuddhi na bhinne tu kasmimscitkaranantare /
viveke karane hyete prabhusaktyupavrmhite // 190 AbhT_13.190

na manobuddhihinastu jñanasyadhigamah priye /
parabhavattu tatsuksmam saktitattvam nigadyate // 191 AbhT_13.191

vivekah sarvabhavanam suddhabhavanmahasayah /
buddhitattvam tu trigunamuttamadhamamadhyamam // 192 AbhT_13.192

animadigatam capi bandhakam jadamindriyam /
nanu pratibhato muktau diksaya kim sivadhvare // 193 AbhT_13.193

uce@jñana hi diksayam balavalisayositah /
pasacchedadvimucyante prabuddhyante sivadhvare // 194 AbhT_13.194

tasmaddiksa bhavatyestu karanatvena sundari /
diksaya pasamokse tu suddhabhavadvivekajam // 195 AbhT_13.195

ityesa pathito granthah svayam ye boddhumaksamah /
tesam sivoktisamvadadbodho dardhyam vrajediti // 196 AbhT_13.196

srimannisatane catmagurusastravasattridha /
jñanam mukhyam svopalabdhi vikalparnavataranam // 197 AbhT_13.197

mantratmabhutadravyasdivyatattvadigocara /
samka vikalpamula hi samyetsvapratyayaditi // 198 AbhT_13.198

enamevarthamantahstham grhitva malinimate /
evamasyatmanah kale kasmimscidyogyatavasat // 199 AbhT_13.199

saivi sambadhyate saktih santa muktiphalaprada /
tatsambandhattatah kascittatksanadapavrjyate // 200 AbhT_13.200

ityuktvā tivrativrakhyavisayam bhasate punah /
ajñānena sahaikatvam kasyacidvinivartate // 201 AbhT_13.201

rudrasaktisamavistah sa yiyasuh sivecchaya /
bhuktimuktiprasiddhyartham niyate sadgurum prati // 202 AbhT_13.202

tamaradhya tatastustaddiksamasadya sankarim /
tatksanadvopabhogadva dehapatyacchivam vrajet // 203 AbhT_13.203

asyartha atmanah kacitkalanamarsanatmika /
svam rupam prati ya saiva ko@pi kala ihoditah // 204 AbhT_13.204

yogyata sivatadatmyayogarhatvamihocyate /
purvam kim na tatha kasmattadaiveti na samgatam // 205 AbhT_13.205

tathabhasanamujjhitva na hi kalo@sti kascana /
svatantryattu tathabhase kalasaktirvijrmbhatam // 206 AbhT_13.206

natu paryanuyuktyai sa sive tanmahimodita /
nanu saivi mahasaktih sambaddhaivatmabhīh sthita /
satyam sacchadanatma tu santa tvesa svarupadrk // 207
AbhT_13.207

ksobho hi bheda evaikyam prasamastanmayi tatah // 208 AbhT_13.208

taya santya tu sambaddhah sthitah saktisvarupabhak /
tyaktanubhavo bhavati sivastacchaktidardhyatah // 209 AbhT_13.209

tatrapī taratamyadivasacchighraciraditah /
dehapato bhavedasya yadva kashaditulyata // 210 AbhT_13.210

samastavyavaharesu paracinitacetanah /
tivrativramahasaktisamavistah sa sidhyati // 211 AbhT_13.211

evam pragvisayo grantha iyananyatra tu sphutam /
granthantaram madhyativrasaktipatamsasucakam // 212 AbhT_13.212

ajñānarupata pumsi bodhah samkocite hrđi /
samkoce vinivrtte tu svasvabhavah prakasate // 213 AbhT_13.213

rudrasaktisamavista ityanenasya varnyate /
cihnāvargo ya ukto@tra rudre bhaktih suniscala // 214 AbhT_13.214

mantrasiddhīh sarvatattvavasitvam krtyasampadah /

kavitvam sarvasastrarthaboddhrtvamiti tatkramat // 215 AbhT_13.215

svataratamyayogatsyadesam vyastasamastata /
tatrapī bhuktau muktau ca pradhanyam carcayedbudhah // 216 AbhT_13.216

sa ityānto grantha esa dvitīyavisayah sphutah /
anyastu mandativrakhyasaktipataavidhim prati // 217 AbhT_13.217

mandativracchaktibaladyiyasasyopajayate /
sivechavasayogena sadgurum prati so@pi ca // 218 AbhT_13.218

atraiva laksitah sastre yaduktam paramesthina /
yah punah sarvatattvani vettyetani yatharthatah // 219 AbhT_13.219

sa gururmatsamah prokto mantraviryaprakasakah /
drstah sambhavitastena sprstasca pritacetasa // 220
AbhT_13.220

narah papaih pramucyante saptajanmakrtairapi /
ye punardiksitastena praninah sivacoditah // 221 AbhT_13.221

te yathestam phalam prapya padam gacchantyanamayam /
kim tattvam tattvedī ka ityamarsanayogatah // 222 AbhT_13.222

pratibhanatsuhrtsangadgurau jigamisurbhavet /
evam jigamisayogadacaryah prapyate sa ca // 223 AbhT_13.223

taratamyadiyogena samsiddhah samskrto@pi ca /
pragbhedabhagi jhatiti kramatsamastyatomsatah // 224 AbhT_13.224

ityadibhedabhinno hi gurorlabha ihoditah /
tasmaddiksam sa labhate sadya eva sivapradam // 225 AbhT_13.225

jñānarupam yatha veti sarvameva yatharthatah /
jivanmuktah sivibhutastadaivasau nigadyate // 226 AbhT_13.226

dehasambandhitapyasya sivatayai yatah sphuta /
asyam bhedo hi kathanatsangamadavalokanat // 227 AbhT_13.227

sastratsamkramanatsamyacaryasamdarsanaccaroh /
mantramudradimahatmyatsamastavyastabhedatah // 228 AbhT_13.228

kriyaya vantarakararupapranapravesatah /
tada ca dehasamstho@pi sa mukta iti bhanyate // 229 AbhT_13.229

uktam ca sastrayoh srimadratnamalagamakhyayoh /
yasminkale tu guruna nirvikalpam prakasitam // 230 AbhT_13.230

tadaiva kila mukto@sau yantram tisthati kevalam /
parabdhrkarmasambandhaddehasya sukhiduhkhite // 231 AbhT_13.231

na visanketa tacca srigamasastre nirupitam /
avidyopasito deho hyanyajanmasamudbhava // 232 AbhT_13.232

karmana tena badhyante jñānino@pi kalevare /
jatyayurbhogadasyaikapraghattakataya sthitih // 233 AbhT_13.233

uktaikavacanaddhisca yatastenetisamgatih /
abhyasayuktisamkrantivedhaghattanarodhatah // 234 AbhT_13.234

huterva mantrasamarthyatpasacchedaprayogatah /
sadyonirvanadam kuryatsadyahpranaviyojikam // 235 AbhT_13.235

tatra tveso@sti niyama asanne maranaksane /
tam kuryannanyatharabdhr karma yasmanna suddhyati // 236 AbhT_13.236

uktam ca purvamevaitanmamtrasamarthyayogatah /
pranairviyojito@pyesa bhunkte sesaphalam yatah // 237 AbhT_13.237

tajjanmasesam vividhamativahya tatah sphutam /
karmantaranirodhena sighramevapavrjyate // 238 AbhT_13.238

tasmatpranaharim diksam najñatva maranaksanam /
vidadhyatparamesajñalanghanaikaphala hi sa // 239 AbhT_13.239

ekastriko@yam nirnitah saktipate@pyathaparah /
tivramadhye tu diksayam krtayam na tatha drdham // 240
AbhT_13.240

svatmano vetti sivatam dehante tu sivo bhavet /
uktam ca nisisamcarayogasamcarasastrayoh // 241 AbhT_13.241

vikalpattu tanau sthitva dahante sivatam vrajet /
madhyamadhye saktipate sivalabhotsuko@pi san // 242 AbhT_13.242

bubhuksuryatra yuktastadbhuktva dehaksaye sivah /
mandamadhye tu tatraiva tattve kvapi niyojitah // 243 AbhT_13.243

dehante tattvagam bhogam bhuktva pascacchivam vrajet /
tatrapī taratamyasya sambhavaccirasighrata // 244 AbhT_13.244

bahvalpabhogayogasca dehabhumalpatakramah /
tivramande madhyamande mandamande bubhuksuta // 245 AbhT_13.245

kramanmukhyatimatrena vidhinaityantatah sivam /
anye yiyasurityadigrantham praggranthasamgatam // 246 AbhT_13.246

kurvanti madhyativrakhyasaktisampatagocaram /
yada pratibhayavisto@pyesa samvadayanam // 247 AbhT_13.247

icchanyiyasurbhavati tada niyeta sadgurum /
na sarvah pratibhavistah saktya niyeta sadgurum // 248 AbhT_13.248

iti brute yiyasutvam vaktavyam nanyatha dhruvam /
rudrasaktisamavisto niyate sadgurum prati // 249 AbhT_13.249

tena praptavivekotthajñanasampurnamanasah /
dardhyasamvadarudhyaderyiyasurbhavati sphutam // 250 AbhT_13.250

uktam nandisikhatantre pracyasatke mahesina /
abhilasah sive deve pasunam bhavate tada // 251 AbhT_13.251

yada saivabhimanena yukta vai paramanavah /

tadaiva te vimuktastu diksita guruna yatah // 252 AbhT_13.252

praptimatracca te siddhasadhya iti hi gamyate /
tamaradhyeti tu grantho mandativraikagocarah // 253 AbhT_13.253

navadha saktipato@yam sambhunathena varnitah /
idam saramiha jñeyam paripurnacidatmanah // 254 AbhT_13.254

prakasah paramah saktipato@vacchedavarjitah /
tathavidho@pi bhogamsavacchedenopalaksitah // 255 AbhT_13.255

aparah saktipato@sau paryante sivatapradah /
ubhayatrapi karmadermayantarvartino yatah // 256 AbhT_13.256

nasti vyapara ityevam nirapeksah sa sarvatah /
tena mayantarale ye rudra ye ca tadurdhvatah // 257 AbhT_13.257

svadhikaraksaye taistairbhairavibhuyate hathat /
ye mayaya hyanakrantaste karmadyanapeksinah // 258 AbhT_13.258

saktipatavasadeva tam tam siddhimupasritah /
nanu pujajapadhyanasamkarasevanadibhih // 259 AbhT_13.259

te mantraditvamapannah katham karmanapeksinah /
maivam tathavidhottirnasivadhyanjapadisuh // 260 AbhT_13.260

pravrttireva prathamamesam kasmadvivicyatam /
karmatatsamyavairagyamalapakadi dusitam // 261 AbhT_13.261

isvareccha nimittam cecchaktipataikahetuta /
japadika kriyasaktirevettham natu karma tat // 262 AbhT_13.262

karma tallokarudham hi yadbhogamavaram dadat /
tirodhatte bhoktrrupam samjñaya tu na no bharah // 263 AbhT_13.263

tesam bhogotkata kasmaditi ceddattamuttaram /
citrakaraprakaso@yam svatantrah paramesvarah // 264 AbhT_13.264

svatantryattu tirobhavabandho bhoge@sya bhoktrtam /
pusnansvam rupameva syanmalakarmadivarjitam // 265 AbhT_13.265

uktam seyam kriyasaktih sivasya pasuvartini /
bandhayitriti tatkarma kathyate rupalopakrt // 266 AbhT_13.266

jñata sa ca kriyasaktih sadyah siddhyupapadika /
avicchinnavatmasamvitpratha siddhirihocyate // 267 AbhT_13.267

sa bhogamoksasvatantryamahalaksmirihaksaya /
visnvadirupata deve ya kacitsa nijatmana // 268 AbhT_13.268

bhedayogavasanmayapadamadhyavyavasthita /
tena tadrupatayogacchaktipatah sthito@pi san // 269 AbhT_13.269

tavantam bhogamadhatte paryante sivatam natu /
yatha svatantryato rajapyanugrhnati kamcana // 270 AbhT_13.270

isasaktisamavesattatha visnvadayo@pyalam /
mayagarbhadhikariyasaktipatavasattatah // 271 AbhT_13.271

ko@pi pradhanapurisaviveki prakrtergatah /
utkrstata evasu ko@pi buddha vivekitam // 272 AbhT_13.272

ksanatpumsah kalayasca pummayantaravedakah /
kalasrayasyapyatyantam karmano vinivartanat // 273 AbhT_13.273

jñanakalah praktanastu karmi tasyasrayasthiteh /
sa param prakrterbudhne srstim nayati jatucit // 274 AbhT_13.274

mayadhare tu srjjetanantesena pracodanat /
vijñanakalatam praptah kevaladadhikaratah // 275 AbhT_13.275

malanmantratadisadibhavameti sada sivat /
patyuh parasmadyastvesa saktipatah sa vai malat // 276 AbhT_13.276

ajñanakhyadviyokteti sivabhavaprakasakah /
nanyena sivabhavo hi kenacitsamprakasate // 277 AbhT_13.277

svacchandastre tenoktam vadinam tu satatrayam /
trisastyabhyadhikam bhrantam vaisnavadyam nisantare // 278
AbhT_13.278

sivajñanam kevalam ca sivatapattidayakam /
sivatapattiparyantah saktipatasca carcyate // 279 AbhT_13.279

anyatha kim hi tatsyadyacchaivya saktyanadhisthitam /
teneha vaisnavadinam nadhikarah kathamcana // 280 AbhT_13.280

te hi bhedaikavrttitvadabhede duravarjitah /
svatantryattu mahesasya te@pi cecchivatonmukhah // 281 AbhT_13.281

dviguna samskriyastyesam lingodhrtyatha diksaya /
dustadhivasavigame puspaih kumbho@dhivasyate // 282 AbhT_13.282

dviguno@sya sa samskaro nettham suddhe ghate vidhih /
ittham srisaktipato@yam nirapeksa ihoditah // 283 AbhT_13.283

anayaiva disa neyam matangakiranadikam /
granthagauravabhitya tu tallikhitva na yojitam // 284 AbhT_13.284

purane@pi ca tasyaiva prasadadbhaktirisyate /
yaya yanti param siddhim tadbhavagatamanasah // 285 AbhT_13.285

evakarena karmadisapeksatvam nisidhyate /
prasado nirmalibhavastena sampurnarupata // 286 AbhT_13.286

atmana tena hi sivah svayam purnah prakasate /
sivibhavamahasiddhisparavandhye tu kutracit // 287 AbhT_13.287

vaisnavadau hi ya bhaktirnasau kevalatah sivat /
sivo bhavati tatraisa karanam na tu kevalah // 288 AbhT_13.288

nirmalascapi tu praptavacchitkarmadyapeksakah /

yaya yanti param siddhimityasyedam tu jivitam // 289 AbhT_13.289

srimanutpaladevascapyasmakam paramo guruh /
saktipatasamaye vicaranam praptamisa na karosi karhicit // 290
AbhT_13.290

adya mam prati kimagatam yatah svaprakasanavidhau vilambase /
karhicitpraptasabdabhyamanapeksitvamucivan // 291 AbhT_13.291

durlabhatvamaragitvam saktipatavidhau vibhoh /
aparardhena tasyaiva saktipatasya citratam // 292 AbhT_13.292

vyavadhanaciraksiprabhedadyairupavarnitaih /
srimatapyaniruddhena saktimunmilinim vibhoh // 293 AbhT_13.293

vyacaksanena matange varnita nirapeksata /
sthavarante@pi devasya svaruponmilanatkika // 294 AbhT_13.294

saktih patanti sapeksha na kvapiti suvistarat /
evam vicitre@pyetasmiñchaktipate sthite sati // 295 AbhT_13.295

taratamyadibhirbhedaiah samayyadivicitrata /
kascidrudasatamatrapadanattatprasadatah // 296 AbhT_13.296

sivatvam kramaso gacchet samayi yo nirupyate /
kascicchuddhadhvabandhah san putrakah sighramakramat // 297
AbhT_13.297

bhogavyavadhina ko@pi sadhakascirasighratah /
kascitsampurnakartavyah krtyapañcakabhagini // 298 AbhT_13.298

rupe sthito guruh so@pi bhogamoksadibhedabhak /
samayyadicatuskasya samasavyasayogatah // 299 AbhT_13.299

kramakramadibhirbhedaiah saktipatasya citrata /
kramikah saktipatasca siddhante vamake tatah // 300 AbhT_13.300

dakse mate kule kaule sadardhe hrdaye tatah /
ullanghanavasadvapi jhatityakramameva va // 301 AbhT_13.301

uktam sribhairavakule pañcadiksasusamskrtah /
gururullanghitadhahsthasrota vai trikasastragah // 302 AbhT_13.302

jñanacaradibhedena hyuttaradharata vibhuh /
sastresvadidsacchrimatsarvacarahrdadisuh // 303 AbhT_13.303

vamamargabhisiktastu daisikah paratattvavit /
tathapi bhairave tantre punah samskaramarhati // 304 AbhT_13.304

saiavaimalasiddhanta arhatah karukasca ye /
sarve te pasavo jñeya bhairave matrmandale // 305 AbhT_13.305

kulakalividhau cuktam vaisnavana visesatah /
bhasmanisthaprapannanamityadau naiva yogyata // 306 AbhT_13.306

svacchandasaastre samksepaduktam ca srimahesina /

anyasastrarato yastu nasau siddhiphalapradah // 307 AbhT_13.307

samayyadikramallabdhahhiseko hi gururmatah /
sa ca saktivasadittham vaisnavadisu ko@nvayah // 308 AbhT_13.308

chadmapasravanadyaistu tajjñanam grhnato bhavet /
prayascittamatastadrgadhikaryatra kim bhavet // 309 AbhT_13.309

phalakanksayutah sisystadekayattasiddhikah /
dhruvam pacyeta narake prayascittyupasevanat // 310 AbhT_13.310

tirobhavaprakaro@yam yattadrasi niyojitah /
gurau sivena tadbhaktih saktipato@sya nocyate // 311 AbhT_13.311

yadatu vaicitryavasajjaneyattasya tadsam /
viparitapavrttatvam jñanam tasmadupaharet // 312 AbhT_13.312

tam ca tyajetpapavrttim bhavettu jñanatatparah /
yatha cauradgrhitvartham tam nigrhnati bhupatih // 313
AbhT_13.313

vaisnavadestatha saivam jñanamahrtya sanmatih /
sa hi bhedaikavrttitvam sivajñane srute@pyalam // 314 AbhT_13.314

nojhatiti drdham vamaadhisthitastatpasuttamah /
sivenaiva tirobhavya sthapito niyaterbalat // 315 AbhT_13.315

kathankaram patipadam prayatu paratantritah /
svacchandastre proktam ca vaisnavadisu ye ratah // 316
AbhT_13.316

bhramayatyeva tanmaya hyamokse moksalipsaya /
vaisnavadih saivasastram melayannijasasane // 317 AbhT_13.317

dhruvam samsayamapanna ubhayabhrastatam vrajet /
svadrstau paradrstau ca samayollanghanadasau // 318 AbhT_13.318

pratyavayam yato@bhyeti caretannedrsam kramam /
uktam srimadgahvare ca paramesena tadsam // 319 AbhT_13.319

nanyasastrabhiyuktasu sivajñanam prakasate /
tanna saiddhantiko vame nasau dakse sa no mate // 320 AbhT_13.320

kulakaule trike nasau purvah purvah paratra tu /
avacchinno@navacchedam no vettyanantyasamsthitah // 321 AbhT_13.321

sarvamsahastato@dhahstha urdhvastho@dhirto guruh /
svatmiyadharasamsarsatpranayannadharah kriyah // 322
AbhT_13.322

saphalukurute yattadurdhvastho gururuttamah /
adhahsthadrkstho@pyetadrggurusevi bhavetsa yah // 323 AbhT_13.323

tadrksaktinipateddho yo dragurdhvamimam nayet /
tattadgirinadiprayavacchinne ksetrapithake // 324 AbhT_13.324

uttarottaravijñane nadhikaryadharo@dharah /
uttarottaramacaryam vidannapyadharo@dharah // 325 AbhT_13.325

kurvannadhikriyam sastralanghi nigrahabhajanam /
saktipatabaladeva jñanayogyavicitrata // 326 AbhT_13.326

srautam cintamayam dvyatma bhavanamayameva ca /
jñanam taduttaram jyayo yato moksaikakaranam // 327 AbhT_13.327

tattvebhya uddhrtim kvapi yojanam sakale@kale /
katham kuryadvina jñanam bhavanamayamuttamam // 328 AbhT_13.328

yogi tu praptatattvasiddhirapyuttame pade /
sadasivadye svabhyastajñanitvadeva yojakah // 329 AbhT_13.329

adharesu ca tattvesu ya siddhiryogajasya sa /
vimocanayam nopayah sthitapi dhanadaravat // 330 AbhT_13.330

yastutpannasamastadhvasiddhih sahi sadasivah /
saksadesa katham martyanmocayedgurutam vrajan // 331 AbhT_13.331

tenoktam malinitantre vicarya jñanayogite /
yatasca moksadah proktah svabhyastajñanavanbudhaih // 332
AbhT_13.332

tasmatsvabhyastavijñanataivaikam gurulaksanam /
vibhagastvesa me proktah sambhunathena darsyate // 333 AbhT_13.333

moksajñanaparah kuryadgurum svabhyastavedanam /
anyam tyajetpraptamapi tathacoktam sivena tat // 334 AbhT_13.334

amodarthi yatha bhrngah puspatpuspantaram vrajet /
vijñanarthi tatha sisyo gurorgurvantaram vrajet // 335 AbhT_13.335

saktihinam gurum prapya moksajñane katham srayet /
nastamule drume devi kutah puspaphaladikam // 336 AbhT_13.336

uttarottaramutkarsalaxsmim pasyannapi sthitah /
adhame yah pade tasmatko@nyah syaddaivadagdhakah // 337 AbhT_13.337

yastu bhogam ca moksam ca vañchedvijñanameva ca /
svabhyastajñaninam yogasiddham sa gurumasrayet // 338 AbhT_13.338

tadabhava tu vijñanamoksayorjñaninam srayet /
bhuktyamse yoginam yastatphalam datum bhavetksamah // 339
AbhT_13.339

phaladanaksame yoginyapayaikopadesini /
varam jñani yo@bhyupayam disedapica mocayet // 340 AbhT_13.340

jñani na purna evaiko yadi hyamsamsikakramat /
jñananyadaya vijñanam kurvitakhandamandalam // 341
AbhT_13.341

tenasamkhyangurunkuryatpuranaya svasamvidah /

dhanyastu purnavijñanam jñanartha labhate gurum // 342 AbhT_13.342

nanagurvagamaśrotahpratibhamatramisritam /
kṛtva jñanarnavam svabhirvipṛṅgih plavayenna kim // 343
AbhT_13.343

a tapananmotakantam yasya me@sti gurukramah /
tasya me sarvasisyasya nopadesadaridrata // 344 AbhT_13.344

śrīmata kallatenettham guruna tu nyarupyata /
aḥmapyata evadhahsastradrstikutuhalat // 345 AbhT_13.345

tarkikasrautabuddharhadvaisnavadinnasevisi /
lokadhyatmatimargadikarmayogavidhanatah // 346 AbhT_13.346

sambodhotkarsabahulyatkramotkrstanvibhavayet /
śrīpurvasastre prastaro munayo naradadayah // 347 AbhT_13.347

pragvaisnavah saugatasca siddhantadividastatah /
kramatṛikarthavijñanacandrotsukitadrstayah // 348 AbhT_13.348

tasmanna gurubhuyastve viśanketa kadacana /
gurvantararate mudhe agamantarasevake // 349 AbhT_13.349

pratyavayo ya amnatah sa itthamiti grhyatam /
yo yatra sastre@dhikṛtah sa tatra gururucyate // 350 AbhT_13.350

tatranadhikṛto yastu tadgurvantaramucyate /
yatha tanmandalasino mandalantarabhūpatim // 351 AbhT_13.351

svamandalajigisuh sansevamano vinasyati /
tathottarottarajñanasiddhiprepsuh samasrayan // 352 AbhT_13.352

adharadharmacaryam vinasamadhigacchati /
evamevordhvavartīsnoragamatsiddhivañchakah // 353 AbhT_13.353

mayiyasastranirato vinasam pratipadyate /
uktam ca śrīmadanande karma samsṛitya bhavatah // 354 AbhT_13.354

jugupsate tattasmimsca vipḥale@nyatsamasrayet /
dinaddīnam hrasamstvevam pacyate rauravadiśu // 355 AbhT_13.355

yasturdhvordhvapathaprepsuradharam gurumagamam /
jihasecchaktīpatena sa dhanyah pramukhikṛtah // 356 AbhT_13.356

ata eveha śastresu saivesveva nirupyate /
sastrantararthanasvastanprati samskarako vidhih // 357 AbhT_13.357

atascapyuttamam saivam yo@nyatra patitah sahi /
iḥanugrahya urdhvordhvam netastu patitah kvacit // 358 AbhT_13.358

ata eva hi sarvajñairbrahmavisnvadibhirnīje /
na sasane samamnatam lingodधारadi kimcana // 359 AbhT_13.359

ittham visnvadayah saivaparamarthaikavedīnah /
kamscitprati tathadīksuste mohadvīmatim śritah // 360 AbhT_13.360

tathavidhameva matim satyasamsparśanaksamam /
drstvaisam brahmavisnvadyairbuddhairapi tathoditam // 361
AbhT_13.361

ityesa yuktyagamatah saktipato vivecitah / AbhT_13.362

:c14 atha sritantraloke caturdasamahnikaṃ

tirobhavasvarupam tu kathyamanam vivicyatam /
svabhavat paramesano niyatyaniyatikramam // 1 AbhT_14.1

sprsanprakasate yena tatah svacchanda ucyate /
niyatim karmaphalayorasrityaisa mahesvarah // 2 AbhT_14.2

srstisamsthitisamharanavidhatte@vantarasthitin /
mahasarge punah srstisamharanantyasalini // 3 AbhT_14.3

ekah sa devo visvatma niyatityagatah prabhuh /
avantare ya ca srstih sthitisatrapyantritam // 4 AbhT_14.4

nojjhatyesa vapustyaktaniyatiska sthito@tra tat /
niyatyaiva yada caisa svarupacchadanakramat // 5 AbhT_14.5

bhunkte duhkhavimohadi tada karmaphalakramah /
tyaktva tu niyamam kramam duhkhamohaparitatam // 6 AbhT_14.6

bibhasayisuraste@yam tirodhane@napeksakah /
yatha prakasavatantryat pratibuddho@pyabuddhavat // 7 AbhT_14.7

aste tadvadanuttirno@pyuttirna iva cestate /
yatha ca buddhastam mudhacestam kurvannapi dvisan // 8
AbhT_14.8

hrdyaste mudha evam hi prabuddhanam vicestitam /
srividhyadhripatiscaha manastotre tadidrsam // 9 AbhT_14.9

ye yausmake sasanamarge krtadiksah samgacchanto
mohavasadvipratipattim /
nunam tesa nasti bhavadbhanuniyogah sankocah kim
suryakaraistamarasanam // 10 AbhT_14.10

jñatajñeya dhatrpadaṣṭha api santo ye tvanmargatkapathagaste@pi na
samyaka /
prayastesam laṅgikabuddhyadisamuttho mithyabodhah
sarpavasadvipajakalpah // 11 AbhT_14.11

yasmadviddham sutakamukhyena nu tamram tadyadbhuyah svam
prakrtim no samupeyat /
no taih pitam bhutalāsamsthairamrtam tadyesam
trtsudduhkhavibadhah punarasmin // 12 AbhT_14.12

tatah prabuddhacestasau mantracaryarcanadika /
dveseddhantardahatyenam dahah sankaiṣa sa yatah // 13 AbhT_14.13

na casya karmamahima tadrgyenetthamasta sah /

kim hi tatkarma kasmadva purvenatra samo vidhii // 14 AbhT_14.14

tasmatsa parameseccha yayayam mohitastatha /
anantakalasaṃvedyaduhkhatratvamihate // 15 AbhT_14.15

tatrapi cecchavaicitryadihamutrobhayatmakah /
duhkhasyapi vibhedo@sti cirasaighryakrtastatha // 16 AbhT_14.16

kalakamandhakadinam paulastyapuravasinam /
tathanyesam tirobhavastavadduhkho hyamutra ca // 17 AbhT_14.17

anyo@pi ca tirobhavah samayollaghanatmakah /
yaduktam paramesena srimadanandagahvare // 18 AbhT_14.18

samayollaghanaddevi kravyadatvam satam samah /
tatrapi mandativradibhedadbahuvidhah kramah // 19 AbhT_14.19

svatantryacca mahesasya tirobhuto@pyasau svayam /
paradvarena vabhyeti bhuyo@nugrahamapyalam // 20 AbhT_14.20

bhuyo@nugrahatah prayascittadyacarane sati /
anusarena diksadau krte syacchivatamayah // 21 AbhT_14.21

tirobhutah paretasurapi bandhusuhrdgurun /
alambya saktipatena diksadyairanugrhyate // 22 AbhT_14.22

tatrapi kalasighratvaciratvadivibhedatam /
tathaiti saktipato@sau yenayati sivatmatam // 23 AbhT_14.23

ittham srstisthitidhvamsatirobhavamanugrahaḥ /
iti pañcasu kartṛtvam sivatvam samvidatmanah // 24 AbhT_14.24

pañcakṛtyasvatantṛtvasampurnasvatmamaninah /
yogino@rcajapadhyanaḥ samsyuh sadoditah // 25 AbhT_14.25

aindrajalikavrttante na rajyeta kadacana /
sadasivo@pi yo bhogo bandhah so@pyucitatmanam // 26 AbhT_14.26

jñatṛtvameva sivata svatantryam tadihocyate /
kulalavattu kartṛtvam na mukhyam tadadhithiteḥ // 27 AbhT_14.27

iti jñatva grahitavya naiva jatvapi khandana /
sivo@ham cenmadicchānūvartī kim na jagatviti // 28 AbhT_14.28

mamecchānūvartantamityatrahāṃvidi sphureḥ /
sivo va paramesano dehadiratha nirmītaḥ // 29 AbhT_14.29

sivasya tavadastyetaddehastvesa tatha tvaya /
kṛtaḥ kanya dehatasya tatkim syadvacyatapadam // 30 AbhT_14.30

uktam ca siddhasantanasrimadurmimāhākule /
pavanabhṛāṇapṛāṇaviksepādikṛtasramah // 31 AbhT_14.31

kuhākadisu ye bhṛāntaste bhṛāntaḥ parame pade /
sarvatra bahumanena yapyutkrāntirvimuktaye // 32 AbhT_14.32

prokta sa sarasastresu bhogopayatayodita /
yadi sarvagata devo vadotkramya kva yasyati // 33 AbhT_14.33

athasarvagatastarhi ghatatulyastada bhavet /
utkrantividhiyogo@yamekadesena kathyate // 34 AbhT_14.34

niramse sivatattve tu kathamutkrantisamgatih /
yatha dharadau vayvante bhrgvambvagnyupavasakaih // 35 AbhT_14.35

atmano yojanam vyomni tadvadutkrantivartana /
tasmannotkramayejjivam paratattvasamihaya // 36 AbhT_14.36

sripurvasastre tuktam yadutkranterlaksanam na tat /
muktyupayataya kimtu bhogahanyai tathaisanat // 37 AbhT_14.37

japadhyandisamsiddhah svatantryacchaktipatah /
bhogam prati viraktascedittham deham tyajediti // 38 AbhT_14.38

svachandamrtyorapi yad bhismadeh sruyate kila /
bhogavairasyasampraptau jivitantopasarpanam // 39 AbhT_14.39

yogamantramrtadravyavaradyaih siddhibhaktanuh /
hatum nahyanyatha sakya vinoktakramayogatah // 40 AbhT_14.40

uktam ca malinitantre paramesena tadsam /
sarvamapyathava bhogam manyamano virupakam // 41 AbhT_14.41

ityadi vadata sarvairalaksyantahsatattvakam /
evam srstyadikartavyasvasvatantryopadesanam // 42 AbhT_14.42

yatsaiva mukhyadiksa syacchisyasya sivadayini /
uktam sriniscare ca bhairaviyena tejasa // 43 AbhT_14.43

vyaptam visvam prapasyanti vikalpojhitacetasa /
vikalpayuktacittastu pindapatacchivam vrajet // 44 AbhT_14.44

bahyadiksadiyogena caryasamayakalpanaih /
avikalpastathadyaiva jivanmukto na samsayah // 45 AbhT_14.45

samsarajirnatarumulakalapakalpasamkalpasantarata
paramarthavahneh /
syurvisphulingakanika api cettadante dedipyate
vimalabodhahutasarah // 46 AbhT_14.46

ittham diksopakramo@yam darsitah sastrasammatah / AbhT_14.47

:c15 atha sritantraloke pañcadasamahnikam

athaitadupayogaya yagastavannirupyate /
tatra diksaiva bhoge ca muktau cayatyupayatam // 1 AbhT_15.1

svayam samskarayogadva tadangam tatpradarsyate /
yo yatrabilasedbhogan sa tatraiva niyojita // 2 AbhT_15.2

siddhibhanmantrasaktyeti srimatsvayambhuve vibhuh /
yogyatavasato yatra vasana yasya tatra sah // 3 AbhT_15.3

yojyo na cyavate tasmaditi srimalinimate /
vadanbhogadyupayatvam diksayah praha no guru // 4 AbhT_15.4

na cadhikarita diksam vina yoge@sti sankare /
na ca yogadhikaritvamekamevanaya bhavet // 5 AbhT_15.5

api mantradhikaritam muktisca sivadiksaya /
ityasminmalinivakye saksanmoksabhyupayata // 6 AbhT_15.6

diksayah kathita pracyagranthena punarucyate /
parampanyena samskrtya moksabhogabhyupayata // 7 AbhT_15.7

yesamadhyavasayo@sti na vidyam pratyasaktitah /
sukhopayamidam tesam vidhanamuditam guroh // 8 AbhT_15.8

iti srimanmatangakhye hyukta moksabhyupayata /
samyagjñanasvabhava hi vidya saksadvimocika // 9 AbhT_15.9

uktam tattraiva tattvanam karyakaranabhavatah /
heyadeyatvakathane vidyapada iti sphutam // 10 AbhT_15.10

tatrasaktastu ye tesam diksacaryasamadhayah /
te vidyapurvaka yasmattasmajjñanyuttamottamah // 11 AbhT_15.11

jñanam ca sastrattaccapi sravyo nadiksito yatah /
ato@sya samskriyamotropayogo diksaya krtah // 12 AbhT_15.12

yatra tatrastu guruna yojito@sau phalam punah /
svavijñanocitam yati jñananyuktam pura kila // 13 AbhT_15.13

yasya tvisaprasadena divya kacana yogyata /
guroh sisosca tau naiva prati diksopayogita // 14 AbhT_15.14

jñanameva tada diksa sritraisikanirupanat /
sarvasastrarthavetrtvamacasmaccasya jayate // 15 AbhT_15.15

iti srimalininitya yah samsiddhikasamvidah /
sa uttamadhikari syajjñanavanhi gururmatah // 16 AbhT_15.16

atmane va parebhyo va hitarthe cetayedidam /
ityuktya malinisastre tatsarvam prakatikrtam // 17 AbhT_15.17

jñanayogyastatha keciccaryayogyastathapare /
diksayogya yogayogya iti srikairane vidhau // 18 AbhT_15.18

tatroktalakshanah karmayogajñanavisaradah /
uttarottaratabhumyutkrsto gururudiritah // 19 AbhT_15.19

sa ca praguktasaktyanyatamapatapavitritam /
pariksyā prstva va sisyam diksakarman samacaret // 20
AbhT_15.20

uktam svacchandastre ca sisyam pccchedguruh svayam /
phalam prarthayase yadrktadrksadhanamarabhe // 21 AbhT_15.21

vasanabhedatah sadhyapratimantrapracodita /

mantramudradhvadravyanam home sadharana sthitih // 22 AbhT_15.22

vasanabhedato bhinnam sisyanam ca guroh phalam /
sadhako dvidividhah saivadharmas lokojjhitasthitih // 23 AbhT_15.23

lokadharmi phalakamksi subhasthascasubhojjhitah /
dvidha mumuksurnirbijah samayadivivarjitah // 24 AbhT_15.24

balabalisavrddhastribhogabhugvyadhitadikah /
anyah sabijo yasyettham diksokta sivasasane // 25 AbhT_15.25

vidvaddvandvasahanam tu sabija samayatmika /
diksanagerahika palya visesasamayastu taih // 26 AbhT_15.26

abhavam bhavayetsamyakkarmanam pracyabhavinam /
mumuksornirapeksasya prarabdhreka na sadhayet // 27 AbhT_15.27

sadhakasya tu bhutyarthamitthameva visodhayet /
sivadharminyasau diksa lokadharmapaharini // 28 AbhT_15.28

adharmarupinameva na subhanam tu sodhanam /
lokadharminyasau diksa mantraradhanavarjita // 29 AbhT_15.29

prarabdhadhabhede tu bhunkte@savanimadikam /
bhuktvordhvam yati yatraisa yukto@tha sakale@kale // 30 AbhT_15.30

samayacarapasam tu nirbijayam visodhayet /
diksamatrena mukti syadbhaktya deve gurau sada // 31 AbhT_15.31

sadyonirvanada seyam nirbija yeti bhanyate /
atitanagatarabdhapasatrayaviyojika // 32 AbhT_15.32

diksavasane suddhasya dehatyage param padam /
dehatyage sabijayam karmabhavadvipadyate // 33 AbhT_15.33

samayacarapasam tu diksita palayetsada /
evam prstva parijnaya vicarya ca guruh svayam // 34 AbhT_15.34

ucitam samvidhitsustam vasanam tadsim srayet /
ayatasaktipatasya diksam prati na daisikah // 35 AbhT_15.35

avajnam vidadhiteti sambhunajna nirupita /
svadhanena daridrasya kuryaddiksam guruh svayam // 36 AbhT_15.36

api durvambubhiryadva diksayai bhiksate sisuh /
bhiksopattam nijam vatha dhanam praggurave sisuh // 37
AbhT_15.37

dadyadyena visuddham tadyagayogyatvamasnute /
tatradau sivatapattisvatantryavesa eva yah // 38 AbhT_15.38

sa eva hi guruh karyastato@sau diksane ksamah /
sivatavesita casya bahupaya pradarsita // 39 AbhT_15.39

kramika bahyarupa tu snananyasarcandibhih /
bahvisu tasu tasvesa kriyasu sivatam hrdis // 40 AbhT_15.40

samdadhaddrdhamabhyeti sivabhavam prasannadhih /
sivibhuto yadyadicchettattakartum samihate // 41 AbhT_15.41

sivabhimanitopayo bahyo heturna moksadah /
sivo@yam siva evasmityevamacaryasisyayoh // 42 AbhT_15.42

hetutadvattaya dardhyabhimano mocako hyanoh /
nadhyatmena vina bahyam nadhyatmam bahyavarjitam // 43 AbhT_15.43

siddhyejjñanakriyabhyam taddvitiyam samprakasate /
sribrahmayamale deva iti tena nyarupayat // 44 AbhT_15.44

srimadanandasastre ca nasuddhih syadvipascitah /
kintu snanam suvastratvam tustisamjananam bhavet // 45 AbhT_15.45

tatra prasiddhadehadimatrnirmalatakramat /
ayatnato@ntarantah syannairmalya snayatam tatah // 46 AbhT_15.46

snanam ca devadevasya yanmurtyastakamucyate /
tatraivam mantradipte@ntarmaladahe nimajjanam // 47 AbhT_15.47

tatrestamantrahrdayo gorajo@ntah padatrayam /
gatvagatyā bhajetsnanam parthivam dhrtidayakam // 48 AbhT_15.48

astramantritamrddhutamalah pañcangamantritaih /
jalairmurdhadipadantam kramadaksalayettatah // 49 AbhT_15.49

nimajjetsangamulakhyam japanna tanmayatvatah /
utthayasesasajjyotirdevatagarbhamambare // 50 AbhT_15.50

suryam jalena malinya tarpayedvisvatarpakam /
devanpitrnmuninyaksan raksamsyanyacca bhautikam // 51 AbhT_15.51

sarvam samtarpayetprano viryatma sa ca bhaskarah /
tato japetparamekam praguktoocarayogatah // 52 AbhT_15.52

a tanmayatvasamvitterjalsnanamidam matam /
agnyuttham hasma sastrena japtva malanivarhanam // 53 AbhT_15.53

kavaktrahrdguhyapade pañcangairbhasma mantritam /
bhasmamustim sangamulajaptam murdhni ksipettatah // 54
AbhT_15.54

hastapadau jalenaiva praksalyacamanadikam /
tarpanam japa ityevam bhasmasnanam hi taijasam // 55 AbhT_15.55

gorajovatyanudrikte vayau hladini mantravak /
gatyagatiprayoge va vayavyam snanamacaret // 56 AbhT_15.56

amale gagane vyapinyekagribhutadrstikah /
smaranmantram yadasita kanya nirmalata tatah // 57 AbhT_15.57

yadi va nirmaladvyomnah patata varina tanum /
sparsayenmantrajapayun nabhasam snanamidsam // 58 AbhT_15.58

evam somarkatejahsu sivabhavena bhavanat /

nimajjandhautamalinyah kva va yogyo na jayate // 59 AbhT_15.59

atmaiva paramesano niracaramaharadah /
visvam nimajjya tatraiva tisthecchuddhasca sodhakah // 60 AbhT_15.60

iti snanastakam suddhavuttarottaramuttamam /
sarvatra pascattam mantramekibhutamupaharet // 61 AbhT_15.61

ghrtyapyayamalaplosaviryavyaptimrjisthitih /
abhedam ca kramadeti snanastakaparo munih // 62 AbhT_15.62

eta hyanugrahatmano murtayo@stau sivatmikah /
svarupasivarupabhyam dhyantattatphalapradah // 63 AbhT_15.63

anena vidhinar cayam kandadharadiyojanam /
kurvanvyasamasabhyam dharadestatphalam bhajet // 64 AbhT_15.64

tathahi yogasamcare mantrah syurbhuvi parthivah /
apye apya yavadami sive sivamaya iti // 65 AbhT_15.65

srinirmayadasastre@pi tadittham sunirupitam /
dharadesca viseso@sti virasadhakasammatah // 66 AbhT_15.66

ranarenurvirajalam virabhasma mahamarut /
smasanaranyagaganam candrarkau tadupahitau // 67 AbhT_15.67

atma nirdhutanihsesavikalpatankasusthitah /
snanarcadavityupasyam viranam vighrastakam // 68 AbhT_15.68

srimantrisirasi proktam madyasidhusuradina /
susvaduna prasannena tanuna susugandhina // 69 AbhT_15.69

kandaladigatenantarbahih samskarapañcakam /
krtva niriksanam proksya tadanapyayagunthanam // 70
AbhT_15.70

mantracakrasya tanmadhye pujam viprutpratapanam /
tenatmasekah kalasamudraya cabhisecanam // 71 AbhT_15.71

devatatarpanam dehapranobhayapathasritam /
sarvatirthatapoyajñadanadi phalamasnute // 72 AbhT_15.72

madyasnane sadhakendro mumuksuh kevalibhavet /
yatah sivamayam madyam sarve mantrah sivodbhavah // 73 AbhT_15.73

sivasaktyorna bhedo@sti saktyutthastu maricayah /
tasamanandajanakam madyam sivamayam tatah // 74 AbhT_15.74

prabuddhe samvidah purne rupe@dhikrtibhajanam /
mantradhyanasamadhanabhedatsnanam tu yanna tat // 75 AbhT_15.75

yuktam snanam yato nyasakarmadau yogyatavaham /
asya snanastakasyasti bahyantarataya dvita // 76 AbhT_15.76

antaram tadyathordhvendudharamrtapariplavah /
yato randhrordhvagah sardhamangulam vyapya samsthitah // 77

AbhT_15.77

murtayo@stavapi proktaḥ pratyekam dvadasantataḥ /
esamekatamam snanam kuryaddvityadiso@piva // 78 AbhT_15.78

iti snanavidhiḥ prokto bhairavenamalikṛtau /
snananantarakartavyamathedamupadisyate // 79 AbhT_15.79

bhavam prasannamalocya vrajedyagagrham tataḥ /
parvatagranaditiraikalingadi yaducyate // 80 AbhT_15.80

tadbahyamiha tatsiddhivisesaya na muktaye /
abhyantaram nagragradi dehantah pranayojanam // 81 AbhT_15.81

sadhakanamupayah syatsiddhaye natu muktaye /
pithasthanam sada yagayogyam sastresu bhanyate // 82 AbhT_15.82

tacca bahyantaradrupadbahirdehe ca susphutam /
yataḥ srinaisasañcare parameso nyarupayat // 83 AbhT_15.83

tasyeccha pithamadharo yatrastham sacaracaram /
agryam tatkarupam syadbindunadadvayam tataḥ // 84 AbhT_15.84

nadapitham purnagirirdaksine vamataḥ punah /
pithamuddayanam bindurmukhyam pithatrayam tvidam // 85
AbhT_15.85

jñeyam samkalpanarupamardhapithamataḥ param /
saktam kundalini vedakalam ca tryupapithakam // 86 AbhT_15.86

devikottojjayinyau dve tatha kulagiriḥ parah /
lalanam baindavam vyaptiriti samdohakatrayam // 87 AbhT_15.87

pundravardhanavarendre tathaikamramidam bahih /
navadha kathitam pithamantarabhyakramena tat // 88 AbhT_15.88

ksetrastakam ksetravido hrdambhojadalastakam /
prayago varana pascadattahasō jayantika // 89 AbhT_15.89

varanasi ca kalingam kuluta lahula tatha /
upaksetrastakam prahurhrtpadmagraadalastakam // 90 AbhT_15.90

virajairudika hala ela puh ksirika puri /
mayakhya marudesasca bahyabhyantararupataḥ // 91 AbhT_15.91

hrtpadmadasandhinamupasamdohakastata /
jalandharam ca naipalam kasmira gargika harah // 92 AbhT_15.92

mlecchadigdvaravrttisca kuruksetram ca khetakam /
dvipatham dvayasamghattatṛipatham trayamelakat // 93 AbhT_15.93

catuspatham saktimato layattatraiva manvate /
nasantatalurandhrantametaddehe vyavasthitam // 94 AbhT_15.94

bhrumadhyakanthahrtsamjñam madhyamam tadudahrtam /
nabhikandamahanandadhama tatkaulikam trayam // 95 AbhT_15.95

parvatagram naditiramekalingam tadeva ca /
kim vatibahuna sarvam samvittau pranagam tatah // 96 AbhT_15.96

tato dehasthitam tasmaddehayatanago bhavet /
bahye tu tadsantahsthayogamargavisaradah // 97 AbhT_15.97

devyah svabhavajjayante pitham tadvahyamucyate /
yatha svabhavato mleccha adharmapathavartinah // 98 AbhT_15.98

tatra dese niyatyettham jñanayogau sthitau kvacit /
yathacatanmayo@pyeti papitam taih samagamat // 99 AbhT_15.99

tatha pithasthito@pyeti jñanayogadipatratam /
mukhyatvena sarire@ntah prane samvidi pasyatah // 100 AbhT_15.100

visvametatkimanyaih syadbahirbhramanadambaraih /
ityevamantarbahye ca tattaccakraphalarthinam // 101 AbhT_15.101

sthanabhedo vicitrasca sa sastre samkhyayojjhitah /
sriviravalihridaye sapta sthanani saktikamalayugam // 102 AbhT_15.102

surapathacatuspathakhyasmasanamekantasunyavrksau ca /
iti nirvacanagunasthityupacaradrsa vibodha evoktah // 103 AbhT_15.103

tadadhisthite ca cakre sarire bahiratho bhavedyagah /
muktaye tanna yagasya sthanabhedah prakalpyate // 104 AbhT_15.104

desopaya na sa yasmatsa hi bhavaprasadatah /
uktam ca srinisacare siddhisadhanakanksinam // 105 AbhT_15.105

sthanam mumuksuna tyajyam sarpakañcukavattvidam /
muktirna sthanajanita yada srotrapatham gatam // 106 AbhT_15.106

gurostattvam tada muktistaddardhyaya tu pujanam /
yatra yatra hrdambhojam vikasam pratipadyate // 107 AbhT_15.107

tatraiva dhamni bahye@ntaryagasrih pratisthati /
nanyatragatya mokso@sti so@jñanagranthikartanat // 108 AbhT_15.108

tacca samvidvikasena srimadviravalipade /
guravastu vimuktau va siddhau va vimala matih // 109 AbhT_15.109

heturityubhayatrapa yagauko yanmanoramam /
niyatipranatayogatsamagritastu yadyapi // 110 AbhT_15.110

siddhaya bhavavaimalyam tathapi nikhilottamam /
vimalibhutahridayo yattatra pratibimbayet // 111 AbhT_15.111

sadhyam tadasya dardhyena saphalatvaya kalpate /
uktam srisarasastre ca nirvikalpo hi sidhyati // 112 AbhT_15.112

klisyante savikalpastu kalpokte@pi krte sati /
tadakramya balam mantra ayamevodayah sphutah // 113 AbhT_15.113

ityadibhih spandavakyairtadeva nirupitam /
tasmatsiddhyai vimuktyai va pujajapasamadhisu // 114 AbhT_15.114

tatsthanam yatra visrantisundaram hrdayam bhavet /
yagaukah prapya suddhatma bahireva vyavasthitah // 115 AbhT_15.115

nyasam samanyatah kuryadbahiryagaprasiddhaye /
matrkam malinim vatha dvitayam va kramakramat // 116
AbhT_15.116

srstyapyayadvayaih kuryadekaikam samghaso dvisah /
lalatavaktre drkkarnanasagandaradausthage // 117 AbhT_15.117

dvaye dvaye sikhajihve visargantastu sodasa /
daksanyayoh skandhabahukarangulinakhe kacau // 118 AbhT_15.118

vargau tatau kramatkatyamurvadisū niyojayet /
pavargam parsvayoh prsthe jathare hrdayatho nava // 119
AbhT_15.119

tvagraktamamsasutrasthivasasukrapurogaman /
ityesa matrkanyaso malinyastu nirupyate // 120 AbhT_15.120

na sikha r r l l ca siromala tha mastakam /
netrani cordhve dho@nye i ghranam mudre nu nu sruti // 121
AbhT_15.121

bakavarga+i+a vaktradantajihvagiri kramat /
vabhayah kanthadaksadiskandhayorbhujayordadhau // 122 AbhT_15.122

tho hastayorjhañau sakha jratau sulakapalake /
pa hrcchalau stanau ksirama sa jivo visargayuk // 123 AbhT_15.123

prano havarnah kathitah saksavudaranabhigau /
masanta katiguhyoruyugmaga januni tatha // 124 AbhT_15.124

eaikarau tatparau tu janghe caranagau daphau /
ityesa malini devi saktimatksobhita yatah // 125 AbhT_15.125

krtyavesattatah sakti tanuh sa paramarthatah /
anyonyam bijayoninam ksobhadvaisargikodayat // 126 AbhT_15.126

kam kam siddhim na vitaretkim va nyunam na purayet /
yonibijarnasamkaryam bahudha yadyapi sthitam // 127 AbhT_15.127

tathapi nadiphanto@yam kramo mukhyah prakirtitah /
phakaradisamuccarannakarante@dhvamandalam // 128 AbhT_15.128

samhrtya samvidya purna sa sabdairvarnyate katham /
atah sastresu bahudha kulaputtalikadibhih // 129 AbhT_15.129

bhedairgita hi mukhyeyam nadiphanteti malini /
sabdaraserbhairavasya yanucchunatayantari // 130 AbhT_15.130

sa mateva bhavisyattvattenasau matrkodita /
malini malita rudrairdharika siddhimoksayoh // 131 AbhT_15.131

phalesu puspita puja samharadhvanisatpadi /

samharadanadanadisaktiyukta yato ralau // 132 AbhT_15.132

ekatvena smarantiti sambhunatho nirucivan /
sabdarasirmalini ca sivasaktyatmakam tvidam // 133 AbhT_15.133

ekaikatrapī purnatvacchivasaktisvabhavata /
tena bhraste vidhau virye svarupe vanaya param // 134 AbhT_15.134

mantra nyastah punarnyasatpuryante tatphalapradah /
uktam sripurvatantre ca visesavidhihinite // 135 AbhT_15.135

nyasyecchaktasarirartham bhinnayoni tu malinim /
visesanamidam hetau hetvarthasca nirupitah // 136 AbhT_15.136

yathestaphalasiddhyai cetyatraivedamabhasata /
sañjana api ye mantra garudadya na te param // 137 AbhT_15.137

malinya puritah sidhdyai baladeva tu muktaye /
tasmatphalepsurapyanya mantram nyasyatra malinim // 138 AbhT_15.138

nyasyejjaptvapica japedayatnadapavrktaye /
ityevam matrkam nyasyenmalinim va kramadvayam // 139 AbhT_15.139

siddhimuktyanusaradva varnanva yugapadvayoh /
aksahrim naphahrimetau pindau samghavihanayoh // 140
AbhT_15.140

vacakau nyasa etabhyam krte nyase@thavaikakah /
esa cangatanubrahmayukto va tadviparyayah // 141 AbhT_15.141

samudayikavinyase prthak pindavimau kramat /
akramadathava nyasyedekamevatha yojayet // 142 AbhT_15.142

kriyaya siddhikamo yah sa kriyam bhuyasim caret /
anipsurapi yastasmāi bhuyase svaphalaya sa // 143 AbhT_15.143

yastu dhyanajapabhyasaih siddhīpū sa kriyam param /
samskrtyai svecchaya kuryat prannayenatha bhuyasim // 144
AbhT_15.144

mumuksuratha tasmai va yathabhistam samacaret /
sivatapattirevartho hyesam nyasadikarmanam // 145 AbhT_15.145

evam nyasam vidhayarghapatre vidhimupacaret /
uktanīyaiva tatpascāt puḡayennyastavacakāih // 146 AbhT_15.146

yatah samastabhavanam sivatsiddhimayadatho /
purnadavyatirekitvam karakanamiharcaya // 147 AbhT_15.147

samastam karakavratam sivabhinnam pradarsitam /
puḡodaharane sarvam vyanute gamanadyapi // 148 AbhT_15.148

yathahi vahakatakabhramasvatantryamagatah /
asvah samgramarudho@pi tam siksam nativartate // 149
AbhT_15.149

tatharcanakriyabhyasavibhavitakarakah /
gacchamstisthannapi dvaitam karakanam vyapojjhati // 150
AbhT_15.150

tathaikyabhyasanisthasyakramadvisvamidam hathat /
sampurnasivataksobhanarinartadiva sphuret // 151 AbhT_15.151

uvaca pujanastotre hyasmakam paramo guruh /
aho svadurasah ko@pi sivapujamayotsavah // 152 AbhT_15.152

sattrimsato@pi tattvanam ksobho yatrollasatyalam /
tadetadrkpurnasivavisvavesaya ye@rcanam // 153 AbhT_15.153

kurvanti te siva eva tanpurnanprati kim phalam /
vinapi jñanayogabhyam kriya nyasarcanaadika // 154 AbhT_15.154

itthamaikyasamapattidanatparaphalaprada /
sadhakasyapi tatsadvipradamantraikatam gatam // 155 AbhT_15.155

visvam vrajadavighnatvam svam siddhim sikhramavahet /
uktam ca paramesena na vidhirnarcanakramah // 156 AbhT_15.156

kevalam smaranatsiddhirvañchiteti matadisu /
tadevam tanmayibhavadayinyarcakriya yatah // 157 AbhT_15.157

samastakarakaikatmyam tenasyah paramam vapuh /
yastradharasya tadatmyam sthanasuddhividhikramat // 158
AbhT_15.158

yastryajyatadadharakaranadanamasampradah /
nyasakramena sivatadatmyamadhiserate // 159 AbhT_15.159

arghapatramapadanam tasmadadiyate yatah /
yacca tatstham jaladyetatkaranam sodhane@rcane // 160 AbhT_15.160

arghapatrambuviprudbhih sprstam sarvam hi sudhyati /
sivarkakarasamsarsatkanya suddhirbhavisyati // 161 AbhT_15.161

uce sripurvasastre tadarghapatravidhau vibhuh /
na casamsodhitam vastu kimcidapyupakalpayet // 162 AbhT_15.162

tena suddham tu sarvam yadasuddhamapi tacchuci /
asuddhata ca vijñeya pasutacchasanasyat // 163 AbhT_15.163

svatadavasthyatpurvasmadathavapyupakalpitat /
tena yadyadihasannam samvidascidanugrahat // 164 AbhT_15.164

kiyato@pi tadatyantam योग्यं यगे@त्रा जिववत /
anena nayayogena yadasattividurate // 165 AbhT_15.165

samvideti tada tatra योग्ययोग्यत्वमदिसै /
viranamata eveha mithah svapratimamrtam // 166 AbhT_15.166

tattadyagavidhivistam gurubhirbhavitatmabhih /
unnajjayati nirmagnam samvidam yattu susthu tat // 167 AbhT_15.167

arcayai yogyamanando yasmadunmagnata citah /
tenacidrupadehadipradhanyavinimajakam // 168 AbhT_15.168

anandajananam pujayogyam hrdayahari yat /
atah kulakramottirnatrikasaramatadisu // 169 AbhT_15.169

madyakadambarisidhudravyadermahima param /
lokasthitim racayitum madyadeh pasusasane // 170 AbhT_15.170

prokta hyasuddhistatraiva tasya kvapi visuddhata /
pañcagavye pavitratvam somacarnanapatrayoh // 171 AbhT_15.171

vidhiscavabhrthasnanam haste krsnavisanita /
na patnya ca vina yagah sarvadaivatatulyata // 172 AbhT_15.172

surahutirbrahmasatre vapantrahrdayahutih /
pasavesvapi sastresu tadadarsi mahesina // 173 AbhT_15.173

ghorandhyahaimananisamadhyagaciradiptivat /
bhaksyo hamso na bhaksyo@saviti ripratipattisu // 174 AbhT_15.174

smartisu vijayatyeko yah sivabhedasuddhikah /
ajñatvedadarsitvaragadvesadayo hyami // 175 AbhT_15.175

muninam vacasi svasminpramanyonmulanaksamah /
vede@pi yadabhaksyam tadbhaksyamityupadisyate // 176 AbhT_15.176

na vidhipratishedhakhyadharmayorekamaspadam /
atha tatra na tadbhaksyam tada tena tatha tatah // 177 AbhT_15.177

evam visayabhedanno sivokterbadhika srutih /
kvacidvisayatulyatvadbadyabadhakata yadi // 178 AbhT_15.178

tadbadhya srutireveti pragevaitannirupitam /
prakrtam brumahe krtva nyasam deharghapatrayoh // 179
AbhT_15.179

samanyamarghapatrambhoviprudbhih proksya cakhilam /
yagopakaranam pascadbahyayagam samacaret // 180 AbhT_15.180

prabhamandalake khe va suliptayam ca va bhuvi /
trisularkavrsandikastha matarah ksetrapam yajet // 181
AbhT_15.181

yoginisca prthanmantraikomnamonamayojitaih /
ekoccarena va bahyaparivaretisabdith // 182 AbhT_15.182

taro nama caturthyantam namascetyarcane manuh /
evam bahih pujayitva dvaram proksya prapujayet // 183 AbhT_15.183

trisirahsasanadau ca sa drsto vidhirucyate /
ganesalaksmyau dvarordhve dakse vame tayoh punah // 184
AbhT_15.184

madhye vagisvarim dindimahodarayugam tatha /

kramatsvadaksavamastham tathaitena kramena ca // 185 AbhT_15.185

ekaikam pujayetsamyan nandikalau trimargagam /
kalindim chagamesasyau svadaksaddvahsthasakhayoh // 186
AbhT_15.186

adhodehalyanantesadharasaktisca pujayet /
dvaramadhye sarasvatya mahastram pujayedami // 187 AbhT_15.187

padmadharagatah sarve@pyudita vighnanasakah /
pujane purvavanmantro dipakadvayakalpita // 188 AbhT_15.188

arghapuspasamalambhadhupanaivedyavandanaih /
pujam kuryadiharghascapyuttamadavyayojitah // 189 AbhT_15.189

ekoccarena va kuryaddvahsthadaivatapujanam /
rahasyapujam cetkuryattadbahyaparivarakam // 190 AbhT_15.190

dvahsthamsca pujayedantardevagre kalpanakramat /
ksiptvastrajaptam kusumam jvaladvesmani vghnanut // 191 AbhT_15.191

pravisiya sivarasmiddhadrsa vesmavalokayet /
diso@strena ca badhniyacchadayedvarmanakhilah // 192 AbhT_15.192

tatrottarasabhimukho mumuksustadsaya va /
visettatha hyaghoragnih pasanplusyati bandhakan // 193 AbhT_15.193

yadyapyasti na dinnama kacitpurvaparadika /
pratyayo hi na tasyah syadekasya anupahiteh // 194 AbhT_15.194

upadhih purvatadista iti cettatkrtam disa /
upadhimatram tu tatha vaicitryaya katham bhavet // 195 AbhT_15.195

tasmatsamvitprakaso@yam murtyabhasanabhagatah /
purvaidigvibhagakhyavaicitryollekhadurmadah // 196 AbhT_15.196

tatra yadyatprakasena sada svikarane ksamam /
tadevordhvam prakasatma sparsayogyamadhah punah // 197 AbhT_15.197

kimcitprakasata madhyam tato vai diksamudbhavah /
kimcitprakasayogyasya sammukham prasaratpurah // 198 AbhT_15.198

paranmukham tu tatpascaditi digdvayamagatam /
prakasah sammukham vastu grhitvodriktarasmikah // 199 AbhT_15.199

yatra tisthoddaksinam tatprakasasyanukulyatah /
daksinasya purahsamstham vamamityupadisyate // 200 AbhT_15.200

tatprakasitameyendusparsasaumyam tadeva hi /
evamasacatuske@sminmadhyavisrantiyogatah // 201 AbhT_15.201

catuskamanyattenastau disastattadadhithitah /
evam prakasamatre@sminvarade parame sive // 202 AbhT_15.202

digvibhagah sthito loke sastre@pica tathocyate /
kramatsadasivadhisah pañcamantratanuryatah // 203 AbhT_15.203

isanraghoravamakhyasadyo@dhubhedato disah /
isa urdhvam prakasatvatpurvam vaktram prasari yat // 204
AbhT_15.204

puruso daksinacando vama vamastu saumyakah /
paranmukhataya sadyah pascima paribhasyate // 205 AbhT_15.205

patalavaktramadharamaprakasataya sthiteh /
khamarudvahñijalabhukhani vaktranyamusya hi // 206 AbhT_15.206

mukhyatvena khamevordhvam prakasamayamucyate /
tadeva mukhyato@dhasadaprakasam yatah sphutam // 207 AbhT_15.207

madhye tu yatprakasam tanna prakasyam na cetarat /
prakasatvaddisyamanamato@smindikatustayam // 208 AbhT_15.208

pañcamantratanurnatha ittham visvadigisvarah /
tato@pisastatha rudro visnurbrahma tatha sthitah // 209 AbhT_15.209

urdhvabhivyaktyayogyatvadvisnordhatasca pañcamam /
na vaktram tau bhedamayau srstisthitiprabhu yatah // 210 AbhT_15.210

digvibhagastu tajjo@sti vadanam catustayat /
pañcamasya yujitve tau parityaktanijatmakau // 211 AbhT_15.211

tato brahmandamadhye@pi jñanasaktirvibho ravih /
disam vibhagam kurute prakasaghanavrttiman // 212 AbhT_15.212

tathahi visuvadyoge yatah purvam pradrsyate /
tatpurva yatra tacchaya tatpascimamudahrtam // 213 AbhT_15.213

tasmiñjigamisorasya yatsavyam tattu daksinam /
tatraisa candatejobhirbhathi jajvalyamanavat // 214 AbhT_15.214

tatpurovarti vamam tu tadbhasa khacitam manak /
tata eva hi somyam tannacapi hyaprakasakam // 215 AbhT_15.215

yatrasavastamabhyeti tatpascimamiti sthitih /
tatraiva pascime yesam prakprakasavalokanam // 216 AbhT_15.216

tadeva purvametesam yathadhvani nirupitam /
sa sa dikca tatha tasya phaladapi viparyaye // 217 AbhT_15.217

vicitre phalasampattih prakasadhinika yatah /
ittham suryasraya diksyatsa vicitrapi tadrasi // 218 AbhT_15.218

adhithita mahesena citratadrupadharina /
kim vatibahuna yo@sau yasta tatsammukhaditah // 219 AbhT_15.219

diso@pi pravibhajyante praksavyottarapascimah /
svanusarakrtam tam ca digvibhagam sada sivah // 220 AbhT_15.220

adhitisthatyarkamiva sa vicitravapuryatah /
svottha api disah svesah sakradya hyadhiserate // 221 AbhT_15.221

te hi prakasasaktyamsah prakasanuvidhayinah /

prakasasya yadaisvayam sa indro yattu tanmahah // 222 AbhT_15.222

so@gniryantrtvabhimatve yamo raksastadunima /
prakasyam varunastacca cañcalyadvayurucyate // 223 AbhT_15.223

bhavaśañcayayogena vittesastatksaye vibhuh /
adrstavigraho@nanto brahmordhve vrmhako vibhuh // 224 AbhT_15.224

prakasasyaiva saktyamsa lokapastena kirtitah /
ittham svadhinarupapi diksauri tupadisyate // 225 AbhT_15.225

tatra sarvo hi niskampam prakasatvam prapadyate /
sarvago@pyanilo yadvadvyajananopavijitah // 226 AbhT_15.226

prabuddhah svam kriyam kuryaddharmanirnodanadikam /
tadvatsarvagatah sarva aindyadyah saktayah sphutam // 227
AbhT_15.227

sadhakasvasasambuddhastattatsvestaphalapradah /
evam sauri digisanabrahmavisnvisasausivaih // 228 AbhT_15.228

adhithita samasvasadardhyattattatphalaprada /
sadhako yacca va ksetram mandalam vesma va bhajet // 229
AbhT_15.229

sthitastadanusarena madhyibhavati samkarah /
sa hi sarvamadhithata madhyasthyeneti tasya yah // 230 AbhT_15.230

saurah prakasastatpurvamittham syaddigvyavasthitih /
tanmadhyasthitanathasya grahitum daksinam mahah // 231 AbhT_15.231

udanmukhah syat pascatyam grahitum purvatomukhah /
upavisya nijasthane dehasuddhim samacaret // 232 AbhT_15.232

angusthagrakalavahnijvalabhasvaramutthitam /
astram dhyatva tacchikhabhirbahirantardahettanum // 233 AbhT_15.233

dahasca dhvamsa evokto dhvamsakam mantrasamjñitam /
tejastathabilapakhyasvavikalparasombhitam // 234 AbhT_15.234

tena mantragnina daho dehe puryastake tatha /
dehapuryastakahantavidhvamsadeva jayate // 235 AbhT_15.235

nahi sadbhavamatrena deho@savanyadehavat /
ahantayam hi dehatvam sa dhvasta taddaheddhravam // 236 AbhT_15.236

taddehasamskarabharo bhasmatvenatha yah sthitah /
tam varmavayunadhya tisthecchuddhacidatmani // 237 AbhT_15.237

tasmindhruve nistarange samapattimupagatah /
samvidah srstidharmitvadadyameti tarangitam // 238 AbhT_15.238

saiva murtiriti khyata tarasadbinduhatmika /
tato navatmadevena nyasastattvodayatmakah // 239 AbhT_15.239

angavaktrani tasyaiva svasthanesu niyojayet /

atha matrkaya pragvattattattvasphutatatmakah // 240 AbhT_15.240

tritattvanyasata casya prsthe kaksyatrayagate /
tato@ghorastakanyasah sirastaccaranatmakam // 241 AbhT_15.241

tato@pi sivasadbhavanyasah svamgasya samyutah /
ittha krte pañcake@sminyattanmukhyataya bhavet // 242 AbhT_15.242

upasyamarcyam tatsangam sasthe nyase niyojayet /
tenatra nyasayogyo@sau bhagavanratisekharah // 243 AbhT_15.243

urdhve nyasyo navakhyasya mukhyatve@nyonyadhamata /
evam bhairavasadbhavanathe mukhyataya yadi // 244 AbhT_15.244

upasyata tattatsthana prannyasyo ratisekharah /
ittham sripurvasastre me sampradayam nyarupayat // 245 AbhT_15.245

sambhunatho nyasavidhau devo hi kathamanyatha /
nyasa vivarjyate@musminnanganyapyasya santi hi // 246 AbhT_15.246

murtih srstistritattvam cetyastau murtyangasamyutah /
sivah sangasca vijñeyo nyasah sodha prakirtitah // 247
AbhT_15.247

asyopari tatah saktam nyasam kuryacca sadvidham /
paraparam savaktram praktatah pragiti malinim // 248 AbhT_15.248

pacatparaditritayam sikhahrtpadagam kramat /
tatah kavaktrakanthesu hrnnabhiguhyah+urutah // 249 AbhT_15.249

janupade@pyaghoryadyam tato vidyangapañcakam /
tatastvavahayecchaktim matsadbhavarupinim // 250 AbhT_15.250

yogesvarim param purnam kalasamkarsinim dhruvam /
angavaktraparivarasaktidvadasakadhikam // 251 AbhT_15.251

sadhyanusthanabhedena nyasakale smaredguruh /
paraiva devitritayamadhye yabhedini sthita // 252 AbhT_15.252

sanavacchedacinmatrasadbhaveyam prakirtita /
sarasastre yamale ca devyastena prakirtitah // 253 AbhT_15.253

murtih savaktra saktisca saktitrayamathastakam /
pañcangani para saktirnyasah sakto@pi sadvidhah // 254
AbhT_15.254

yamalo@yam mahanyasah siddhimuktiphala pradah /
muktyekartha punah purvam saktam nyasam samacaret // 255
AbhT_15.255

guravastvahuritham yannyasadvayamudahrtam /
mumuksuna tu padadi tatkaryam samhrtikramat // 256 AbhT_15.256

yavantah kirtita bhedah sambhusaktyanuvacakah /
tavatsvapyesu mantresu nyasah sodhaiva kirtitah // 257

AbhT_15.257

kimtvavahyastu yo mantrah sa tatrangasamanvitah /
sasthah syaditi sarvatra sodhaivayamudahrtah // 258
AbhT_15.258

mudrapradarsanam pascatkayena manasa gira /
pañcavastha jagradadyah sasthanuttaranamika // 259 AbhT_15.259

satkaranasadatmatvatsattrimsattattvayojanam /
evam sodhamahanyase krte visvamidam hathat // 260 AbhT_15.260

dehe tadatmyamapannam suddham srstim prakasayet /
murtinyasatsamarabhya ya srstih prasrtatra sa // 261
AbhT_15.261

abhedamaniya krta suddha nyasabalakramat /
tena ye@codayanmudhah pasadahavidhunane // 262 AbhT_15.262

krte sante sive rudhah punah kimavarohati /
iti te durato dhvastah paramartham hi sambhavam // 263 AbhT_15.263

na vidusta svasamvittisphurattasaravarjitah /
na khalvesa sivah santo nama kascidvibhedavan // 264 AbhT_15.264

sarvetaradhvavyavrto ghatatulyo@sti kutracit /
mahaprakasaruha hi yeyam samvidvijrmbhate // 265 AbhT_15.265

sa sivah sivataivasya vaisvarupyavabhasita /
tathabhasanayogo@tah svarasenasya jrmbhate // 266 AbhT_15.266

bhasyamano@tra cabhedah svatmano bheda eva ca /
bhede vijrmbhite maya mayamaturvijrmbhate // 267 AbhT_15.267

abhede jrmbhate@syaiva mayamatuh sivatmata /
mayapramata tadrupavikalpabhyasapatavat // 268 AbhT_15.268

siva eva tadabhyasaphalam nyasadi kirtitam /
yathahi dustakarmasmityevam bhavayatastatha // 269 AbhT_15.269

tatha sivo@ham nanyo@smitievam bhavayatastatha /
etadevocyate dardhyam vimarsahrdayangamam // 270 AbhT_15.270

sivaikatmyavikalpaughadvarika nirvikalpata /
anyatha tasya suddhasya vimarsapranavartinah // 271 AbhT_15.271

katham namavimrstam syadrupam bhasanadharmanah /
tenatidurghataghatasvatantrecchavasadayam // 272 AbhT_15.272

bhanapi pranabuddhyadih svam tatha na vikalpayet /
pratyutatisvatantratmaviparitasvadharmatam // 273 AbhT_15.273

vinasyanisayattatvarupam niscitya majjati /
tatah samsarabhagiyatathaniscayasatinim // 274 AbhT_15.274

nityadiniscayadvaramavikalpam sthitim srayet /

ye tu tivratamodrikasaktinirmalatajusah // 275 AbhT_15.275

na te diksamanunyasakarinascteti varnitam /
evam visvasarirah sanvisvatmatvam gatah sphutam // 276
AbhT_15.276

nyasamatrat tathabhutam deham puspadinarcayet /
prthanmantrairvistarena samksepanmulamantratah // 277 AbhT_15.277

dhupanaivedyatptyadyaistatha vayasamasatah /
samsaravamacaratvatsarvam vamakarena tu // 278 AbhT_15.278

kuryattarpanayogam ca daisikastadanamaya /
vamasabdena guhyam srimatangadavapiritam // 279 AbhT_15.279

vamacaraparo mantri yagam kuryaditi sphutam /
srimadbhargasikhasastre tatha srigamasasane // 280 AbhT_15.280

sarvatirthesu yatpunyam sarvayajñesu yatphalam /
tatphalam kotigunitamanamatarpanatpriye // 281 AbhT_15.281

srimannandisikhayam ca srimadanandasasane /
taduktam srukca purnayam sruvasvajyahutau bhavet // 282 AbhT_15.282

sesam vamakarenaiva pujahomajapadikam /
evamanandasampurnam sarvaunmukhyavivarjitam // 283 AbhT_15.283

yagena deham mispadya bhavayeta sivatmakam /
galite visayaunmukhye parimitye vilapite // 284 AbhT_15.284

dehe kimavasisyeta sivanandarasadrte /
sivanandarasapurnam sattrimsattattvanirbharam // 285 AbhT_15.285

deham divanisam pasyannarcayansyacchivatmakah /
visvatmadehavisrantitriptastallinganisthitah // 286 AbhT_15.286

bahyam lingavrataketracaryadi nahi vañchati /
tavanmatrattvavisranteh samvidah kathitah kriyah // 287
AbhT_15.287

uttara bahyayagantah sadhya tvatra sivatmata /
tato@rghapatram kartavyam sivabhedamayam param // 288 AbhT_15.288

anandarasasampurnam visvadaivatatarpanam /
yathaiva dehe dahadipujantam tadvadeva hi // 289 AbhT_15.289

arghapatre@pi kartavyam samasavyasayogatah /
kani dravyani yagaya ko nvargha iti noditam // 290 AbhT_15.290

siddhikamasya tatsiddhau sadhanaiva hi karanam /
muktikamasya no kimcinnisiddham vihitam ca no // 291 AbhT_15.291

yadeva hrdyam tadyogyam sivasamvidabhedane /
krtvarghapatram tadviprutproksitam kusumadikam // 292 AbhT_15.292

krtva ca tena svatmanam pujayetparamam sivam /

arghapatrarcanadattapuspasamkirnatabhayat // 293 AbhT_15.293

narghapatre@tra kusumam kuryaddevarcanakrte /
arghapatre tadamrtibhutamambveva pujitam // 294 AbhT_15.294

mantranam trptaye yagadravyasuddhyai ca kevalam /
evam deham pujayitva pranadhisunyavigrahan // 295 AbhT_15.295

anyonyatanmayibhutan pujayecchivatadrse /
tatra pranasraye nayase buddhya viracite sati // 296 AbhT_15.296

sunyadhistanatah sarvamekayatnena pujiyate /
nyasyedadharasaktim tu nabhyadhascaturangulam // 297 AbhT_15.297

dharam surodam tejasca meyparapratisthiteh /
potarupam marutkandasvabhavam visvasutranat // 298 AbhT_15.298

pratyekamangulam nyasyeccatuskam vyomagarbhakam /
isatsamantadamalamidamamalasarakam // 299 AbhT_15.299

tato dandamanantakhyam kalpayellambikavadhi /
tanmatradikalantam tadurdhve granthirnisatmakah // 300 AbhT_15.300

tatra mayamaye granthau dharmadharmadyamastakam /
vahnipragadi maya hi tatsutirvibhavastu dhiih // 301 AbhT_15.301

mayagrantherurdhvhvabhumau trisuladhascatuskikam /
suddhavidyatmikam dhyayecchadanadvayasamyutam // 302 AbhT_15.302

tacca tattvam sthitam bhavyam lambikabrahmarandhrayoh /
prakasayogo hyatraivam drksrotrarasnadikah // 303 AbhT_15.303

daksanyavartato nyasyecchaktinam navakadvayam /
vidyapadme@tra taccoktamapi pragdarsyate punah // 304 AbhT_15.304

vama jyestha raudri kali kalabalavikarike balamathani /
bhutadamani ca manonmanika santa sakracaparuciratra syat // 305
AbhT_15.305

vibhvi jñaptikrticcha vagisi jvalini tatha vama /
jyestha raudriyeta pragdalatah kaladahanavatsarvah // 306
AbhT_15.306

dalakesaramadhyesu suryendudahanatrayam /
nijadhipairbrahmavisnuharaiscadhithitam smaret // 307 AbhT_15.307

mayottirnam hi yadрупam brahmadinam puroditam /
asanam tvetadeva syannatu mayañjanañjitam // 308 AbhT_15.308

rudrordhve cesvaram devam tadurdhve ca sadasivam /
nyasyetsa ca mahapreta iti sastresu bhanyate // 309 AbhT_15.309

samastatattvavyaprtvanmahapretah prabodhatah /
prakarsagamanaccaisa lino yannadharam vrajet // 310 AbhT_15.310

vidyavidyesinah sarve hyuttarottaratam gatah /

sadasivibhuya tatah param sivamupasritah // 311 AbhT_15.311

atah sadasivo nityamurdhvadrgbhasvaratmakah /
krso meyatvadaurbalyatpreto@ttahasanaditah // 312 AbhT_15.312

tasya nabhyutthitam murdharandhratrayavinirgamam /
nadantatma smarecchaktivyapinisamanojjvalam // 313 AbhT_15.313

aratrayam dvisatkantam tatrasyaunmanasam trayam /
pankajanam sitam saptatrimasadatmedamasanam // 314 AbhT_15.314

atra sarvani tattvani bhedapranani yattatah /
asanatvena bhinnam hi samvido visayah smrtah // 315 AbhT_15.315

etanyeva tu tattvani linani parabhairave /
tadatmyenatha srstani bhidevarcyatvayojane // 316 AbhT_15.316

srimadbhairavabodhaikyabhasvatantryavanti tu /
etanyeva tu tattvani pujakatvam prayantyalam // 317 AbhT_15.317

pujakah paratattvatma pujam tattvam paraparam /
srstatvadaparam tattvajalamasanataspadam // 318 AbhT_15.318

vidyakalantam siddhante vamadaksinasastrayoh /
sadasivantam samanaparyantam matayamale // 319 AbhT_15.319

unmanantamihakhyatamityetatparamasanam /
arcayitvasanam puja gurupanktistu bhavivat // 320 AbhT_15.320

tatrasane pura murtibhutam sardhaksaram dvayim /
nyasyedvyaprttayetyuktam siddhayogisvarimate // 321 AbhT_15.321

sadasivam mahapretam murtim sardhaksaram yajet /
paratvena paramurdhve gandhapuspadibhistviti // 322 AbhT_15.322

vidyamurtimathatmakhyam dvitiyam parikalpayet /
madhye bhairavasadbhavam daksine ratisekharam // 323 AbhT_15.323

navatmanam vamatastaddevivadbhairavatrayam /
madhye param punacandrapratimam daksine punah // 324
AbhT_15.324

paraparam raktavarnam kimcidagram na bhisanam /
aparam vamasrnge tu bhisanam krsnapingalam // 325
AbhT_15.325

pragvaddvidhatra sodhaiva nyaso dehe yatha krtah /
tatah samkalpikam yuktam vapurasam vicintayet // 326 AbhT_15.326

krtyabhedanusarena dvicatuhsadbhujadikam /
kapalasukhatvangavarabhayaghatadikam // 327 AbhT_15.327

vamadaksinasamsthanacitratvatparikalpayet /
vastuto visvarupasta devyo bodhatmika yatah // 328 AbhT_15.328

anavacchinnacinmatrasarah syurapavrktaye /

sarvam tato@ngavaktradi lokapalastrapascimam // 329 AbhT_15.329

madhye devyabhidha puja trayam bhavati pujitam /
tato madhyagatattasmadbodharaseh sadaivatat // 330 AbhT_15.330

angadi nihsrtam pujam visphulingatmakam prthak /
madhyaga kila ya devi saiva sadbhavarupini // 331 AbhT_15.331

kalasamkarsini ghora santa misra ca sarvatah /
siddhatantre ca saikarna para deviti kirtita // 332 AbhT_15.332

para tu matrka devi malini madhyagodita /
madhye nyasyetsuryarucim sarvaksaramayim param // 333 AbhT_15.333

tasyah sikhagre tvaikarnam tasyascangadikam tviti /
tato visvam viniskrantam pujitam daksinottare // 334 AbhT_15.334

syadeva pujitam tena sakrnmadhye prapujayet /
sridevyayamale cuktam yage damarasamjñite // 335 AbhT_15.335

nasagre trividham kalam kalasamkarsini sada /
mukhastha svasanihsvasakalani hrđi karsati // 336 AbhT_15.336

purakaih kumbhakairdhatte grasate recakena tu /
kalam samgrasate sarvam recakenothita ksanat // 337 AbhT_15.337

icchasaktih para namna saktitritayabodhini /
yajya karsati yatsarvam kaladharaprabhañjanam // 338 AbhT_15.338

iha kila drkkarmecchah siva uktastastu vedyakhandanake /
sthule suksme kramasah sakalapralayakalau bhavatah // 339 AbhT_15.339

suddha eva tu supta jñanakalatam gatah prabuddhastu /
pravibhinnakatipayatmakavedyavido mantra ucyante // 340 AbhT_15.340

bhinne tvakhile vedye mantresastanmahesastu /
bhinnabhinne tadiyan susivanto@dhvoditah prete // 341 AbhT_15.341

ta eva galati bhedaprasare kramaso vikasamayantyah /
anyonyasamkiranastvaratrayam galitabhedikastu tatah // 342
AbhT_15.342

padmatrayaunmanasi tadidam syadasanatvena /
ta evanyonyatmakabhedavacchedanajihastaya // 343 AbhT_15.343

kila saktitadvadadiprabhida pujiyatvamayatatah /
bhedagalanadyakoterarabhya yato nijam nijam rupam // 344 AbhT_15.344

bibhrati tastu tritvam tasam sphutameva laksyeta /
sambhavyavedyakalusyayogato@nyonyalabdhasamkaratah // 345 AbhT_15.345

prak prasphutam tribhavam nagacchannatra tu tatha na /
anyonyatmakabhedavacchedanakalanasamgrasisnutaya /
svatantryamatrasara samvitsa kalakarsini kathita // 346
AbhT_15.346

saiva ca bhuyah svasmatsamkarsati kalamiha bahiskurute /
samkarsiniti kathita matsrsvetesu sadbhavah // 347 AbhT_15.347

tattvam satta praptirmatrsu meyo@naya samsca /
visvajananisu saktisu paramartha hi svatantratamatram // 348
AbhT_15.348

esanavidikriyatmakametatpujyam yato@navacchinnam /
yasminsarvavacchedadiso@pi syuh samakseptah // 349 AbhT_15.349

avikalpamiha na yati hi pujiyatvam naca vikalpa ekatra /
bahavo dharmastasmad yo dharmastavato dharman // 350 AbhT_15.350

aksipati tatra rudhah sarvotkrsto@dharasthitastvanye /
iti bhairavaparapujatattvam sridamare mahayage // 351 AbhT_15.351

svayameva suprasannah sriman sambhurmamadiksat /
bahyayage tu padmanam tritaye@pi prapujayet // 352 AbhT_15.352

astrantam parivaraughamiti no daisikagamah /
agnisaraksovayvantadiksu vidyangapañcakam // 353 AbhT_15.353

saktyangani sivangani tathaivatra punardvaye /
astram nyasyeccaturdikkam madhye locanasamjñakam // 354 AbhT_15.354

patrastake@stakayugamaghoradeh svayamalam /
tatha dvadasakam satkam catuskam misritam dvisah // 355
AbhT_15.355

sarvaso dvigunaditthamavrtitvena pujayet /
lokapalamstatah sastransvadiksu dasasu kramat // 356 AbhT_15.356

ittham trisulaparyantadevitadatmyavrttitah /
tisthannatrapayanvisvam tarpayeddevataganam // 357 AbhT_15.357

tato japam prakurvita pratimantram dvipañcadha /
ekaikasya tryatmakatvadabhedaccapi sarvasah // 358 AbhT_15.358

nabhihrtkanthatalurdhvakunde jvalanavatsmaran /
mantracakram tatra visvam jvahvansampadayeddhutim // 359 AbhT_15.359

diksakarmani kartavye diksam yenadhvana guruh /
cikirsurdeha evadau bhuyastam mukhyato@rpayet // 360 AbhT_15.360

dvadasantamidam pragram trisulam mulatah smaran /
devicakragragam tyaktakramah khecaratam vrajet // 361 AbhT_15.361

muladharaddvisatkantavyomagrapuranatmika /
khecariyam khasamcarasthitibhyam khamrtasanat // 362 AbhT_15.362

amusmacchambhavacchuladdhrasayeccaturangulam /
sakte tato@pyanave tattrisulatritayam sthitam // 363 AbhT_15.363

tattrisulatrayordhvordhvadevicakrarpitatmakah /
kim kim na jayate kim va na vetti na karoti va // 364 AbhT_15.364

ekaikamathava devim mantram va padmagam yajet /
yamalaikyangavaktradisadasattavikalpatah // 365 AbhT_15.365

ittham pranadvomapadaparyantam cetanam nijam /
sivibhavyarcanayogattato bahyam vidhim caret // 366 AbhT_15.366

bahiryagasya mukhyatve siddhyadiparikalpite /
antaryagah samskriyayai hyanyatharcayita pasuh // 367 AbhT_15.367

yastu siddhyadivimukhah sa bahiryajati prabhum /
antarmahayagarudhyai tayaivasau krtarthakah // 368 AbhT_15.368

krtvantaryagamadaya dhanyadyastrena mantritam /
diksu ksipedvighnanude samhrtyaisim disam nayet // 369
AbhT_15.369

niriksanam proksanam ca tadanapyayane tatha /
vigunthanam ca samskarah sadharastrisiromate // 370 AbhT_15.370

gomutragomayadadhiksirajyam mantrayenmukhaih /
urdhvantairangasatkena kusambvetena coksayet // 371 AbhT_15.371

bhumim sesam ca sisartham sthapayetpañcagavyakam /
pañca gavyani yatrasminkusambuni taducyate // 372 AbhT_15.372

pañcagavyam jalam sastre bahyasuddhivimardakam /
laukiyamavisuddhau hi mrditayamathantarim // 373 AbhT_15.373

asuddhim dagdhumastheyam mantradi yadalaukikam /
phadinantam smareddevim prthivyadisivantagam // 374 AbhT_15.374

puspañjalim ksipenmadhye dhupagandhasavadi ca /
tathaiva dadyadyagaukomadhye tenasu vigraham // 375 AbhT_15.375

samastam devatacakramadhistratr prakalpyate /
anantanale dharmadipatre sadvaidyakarnike // 376 AbhT_15.376

sadutthe gandhapuspadyairganesam hyaisagam yajet /
atthitam vighnasamsantyai pujayitva visarjayet // 377 AbhT_15.377

..... /
..... /
/

tatah kumbham paramodidravadravyaprapuritam // 378 AbhT_15.378

pujitam carcitam mulamanuna mantrayecchatam /
asina karkarim purvamastrayago na cetkrtah // 379 AbhT_15.379

tamaisanyam yajetkumbham vamasthakalasanvitam /
tatah sauradigasritya sastramllokesvaranyajet // 380 AbhT_15.380

gandhapuspopaharadyairvidhina mantrapurvakam /
tatah sisyo@sikalasihasto dharam prapatayan // 381 AbhT_15.381

guruna kumbhahastenanuvrajyo vadata tvidam /

bho bhoh sakra tvaya svasyam disi vighnaprasantaye // 382 AbhT_15.382

savadhanena karmantam bhavitavyam sivajñaya /
tryaksare nirrtipraye namni bhohsabdamekakam // 383 AbhT_15.383

apasayedyo mantraschandobaddho@yamiritah /
tata aisyam disi sthapyah sa kumbho vikiropari // 384 AbhT_15.384

daksine castravardhani sthapyah kumbhasya sampratam /
kumbhasthambusamapattivrmhitam mantravrndakam // 385 AbhT_15.385

tejomatratmana dhyatam sarvamapyayavedvidhim /
atah kumbhe mantraganam sarvam sampujayedguruh // 386 AbhT_15.386

purvena vidhinastram ca karkaryam vighnanudyajet /
madhyegrham tato gandhamandale pujayedguruh // 387 AbhT_15.387

trikam yamalataikyabhyamekam va mantradaivatam /
agnikaryavidhanaya tatah kundam prakalpayet // 388 AbhT_15.388

suddhamantradisamjalpasamkalpotthamapurvakam /
sivasya ya kriyasaktistatkundamiti bhavanat // 389 AbhT_15.389

paramah khalu samskaro vinapyanyaih kriyakramaih /
evam dehe sthandile va linge patre jale@nale // 390 AbhT_15.390

puspadisu sisau mukhyah samskarah sivatadrse /
uktam sriyogasamcare tathahi paramesina // 391 AbhT_15.391

caturdasavidhe bhute puspe dhupe nivedane /
dipe jape tatha home sarvatraivatra candika // 392 AbhT_15.392

juhoti japati preddhe pujayedvihasedvrajat /
ahare maithune saiva dehastha karmakarini // 393 AbhT_15.393

tadrsim ye tu no rudham samvittimadhiserate /
akramattatprasiddhyartham kramiko vidhirucyate // 394 AbhT_15.394

aham sivo mantramayah samkalpa me tadatmakah /
tajjam ca kundavahnyadi sivatmeti sphutam smaret // 395
AbhT_15.395

ata eva hi tatrapa dardhyadardhyavalokanat /
kriyamane krte vapi samskriyalpetarapiva // 396 AbhT_15.396

yathahi kascitpratibhadaridro@bhyasapatavat /
vakyam grhnati ko@pyadau tathatrapyavabudhyatam // 397 AbhT_15.397

ullekhasekakuttanalepacaturmargamaksavrtiparikalanam /
staraparidhivistarasthitisamskara dasastratah kundagatah //
398 AbhT_15.398

madhyagrahanam darbhadvayena kusasamvrtisca bhittinam /
pranmukharekhatritayordhvarekhikah kusasamvrtisca bahih // 399
AbhT_15.399

sastalatascaturasram dasalokesarcanasanavidhisca /
sadmasadanamastragnitejasa raksanam ca kundasya // 400
AbhT_15.400

bhumeh sivagnidhrtyai saktirvighnapasaranam carthah /
tatastu pujite kunde kriyasaktitaya sphutam // 401 AbhT_15.401

matrkam malinim vapi nyasyetsamkalparupinim /
samkalpadevya yatsrstidhama tryasram kriyatmakam // 402
AbhT_15.402

jñanasukrakanam tatra trih praksobhya viniksipet /
icchatah ksubhitam jñanam vimarsatmakriyapade // 403 AbhT_15.403

rudham jñatvadipañcangavispastam jajvalityalam /
tenangapañcakaireva hutim dadyatsakrtsakrt // 404 AbhT_15.404

janmadyakhilasamskarasuddho@gnistavata bhavet /
pañcangameva prthvyadirupam kathinatadikah // 405 AbhT_15.405

saktirdadhadvahnigatah kuryadgarbhadikah kriyah /
tato@khiladhvasaddevicakragarbham paraparam // 406 AbhT_15.406

smaranpurnahutivasatpurayedagnisamskriyah /
tatha mantresayuksatyasamkalpamahasa jvalan // 407 AbhT_15.407

vahnistacchivasamkalpatadatmyacchivatatmakah /
ityetatsamskriyatattvam srisambhurme nyarupayat // 408 AbhT_15.408

mayapi darsitam suddhabuddhayah praviviñcatam /
tenatra ye codayanti yatha balasya samskriya // 409 AbhT_15.409

bahnau vahnestathanyatretyanavasthaiva samskrteh /
te nirutthanavihata naye@smingurudarsane // 410 AbhT_15.410

jate@gnau samskrte saive sabdarasim ca malinim /
pitarau pujayitva svam suddham dhama visarjayet // 411 AbhT_15.411

suddhagnerbhagamadaya carvartham sthapayetprthak /
athavagneh sikham vamapranenadaya hrjjusa // 412 AbhT_15.412

cidagninaikyamaniya ksipeddaksena samskrtam /
siva ityabhimanena drdhena hi vilokanam // 413 AbhT_15.413

sarvasya samskriya tattvam tattasmai yadyato@malam /
navahutiratho dadyannavatmasahitena tu // 414 AbhT_15.414

sivagnaye tarapurvam svahantam samskriya bhavet /
sivacaitanyasamanyavyoparupe@nale tatah // 415 AbhT_15.415

pragvadadharamadheyam devicakram ca yojayet /
sruvam srucam ca sampasyedadhovaktrau kramadguruh // 416 AbhT_15.416

sivasaktitayabhyarcyau tathettham samskriyanayoh /
tattvasamdarsanannanyatsamskarasyasti jivitam // 417 AbhT_15.417

iti vaktum sruvadisah sripurve na samaskarot /
tatastilaairmrgim madhyanamangusthavasadguruh // 418
AbhT_15.418

krtva mulam tarpayet satenajyasruvaistatha /
angavaktram sadamsena sesams capi dasamsatah // 419
AbhT_15.419

sahasradikahomo@pi trptyai vittanusaratah /
sati vitte@pi lobhadigrasto bahyapradhanatam // 420 AbhT_15.420

prathayamscidgunibhavacchaktipatam na vindati /
uktam svacchandantre taddiksito@pi na moksabhak // 421 AbhT_15.421

nanu yattasya diksayam krtam karmasya kim phalam /
tatraturgamasastrajña vamasaktimayastada // 422 AbhT_15.422

mantra badhnanti tam samyagbhavakaramahagrhe /
ya tvanugrahika saktistesam sa gurudipita // 423 AbhT_15.423

sodhayeta svasastrasthaniskamollanghanakriyam /
tata urdhvadharyasadyonyanmukhyasundaram // 424 AbhT_15.424

sruksruvam sivasaktyatmadayajyamrtapuritam /
samacittapranatanuraikatmyavidhiyogatah // 425 AbhT_15.425

vamam srugdandagam hastam daksinam sopayamakam /
kanthadhogam viniksipyā drdhamapidya yatnavan // 426
AbhT_15.426

adhah kuryatsrucam pranamurdhvordhvam samniyojayan /
yavaddvisatkaparyante bodhagnau candracakratah // 427 AbhT_15.427

srugagrparamam hladi patedamrtamuttamam /
tavadvahnau mantramukhe vausadantam hutim ksipet // 428 AbhT_15.428

ya urdhve kila sambodhah kunde sa pratibimbatah /
vahnih pranah sruksruvau ca snehah samkalpacidrasah // 429
AbhT_15.429

ittham jñatvaditah kundasruksruvajyamanunbhram /
dvadasantavibodhagnau ruddhva purnahutim ksipet // 430 AbhT_15.430

yatha yatha hi gaganamutpatetkalahamsakah /
jale binbam brudatyasya tathetyatrapyayam vidhih // 431 AbhT_15.431

svabhavikam sthiram caiva dravam diptam calam nabhah /
maya bindustathaivatma nadah saktih sivastatha // 432 AbhT_15.432

ittham vyapyavyapakato vibhedyabhyantarantam /
tadadhahsthani prthvyadimulantani tatha puman // 433 AbhT_15.433

avidyaranianiyatikalamayakalastatha /
anurvidya tadisesau sadakhyam saktikundali // 434 AbhT_15.434

vyapini samanaunmanyam tato@namani yojayet /
recakastho madhyanadisandhividgururityadah // 435 AbhT_15.435

proktam traisirase tantre parayojanavarnane /
tatah praksthapitanyastamantrasamskrtavahnina // 436 AbhT_15.436

caruh sadhyo@thava sisyaairhomena samakalakah /
carau ca viradravyani laukikanyathavecchaya // 437 AbhT_15.437

carusiddhau samastasca kriya hrnmantrayogatah /
tatascarum samadaya gururajyena puritam // 438 AbhT_15.438

srucam sravam va krtvaiva bhuktimuktyanusaratah /
devanamatha saktinam yantranam tu trayam trayam // 439
AbhT_15.439

saptamam matsadbhavam kramadekaikasah pathan /
sva ityamrtavarnena vahnau hutvajyasesakam // 440 AbhT_15.440

carau hetyagnirupena juhuyattatpunah punah /
bhojyabhojakacarvagnyoritthamekanusandhitah // 441 AbhT_15.441

svahapratyavamarsatsyatsamantradadvayam param /
esa sampatasamskarascarorbhokta hyadhisthitah // 442
AbhT_15.442

bhogyasya paramam saram bhogyam narnarti yatnatah /
samamekanusandhanatpatato bhoktrbhogyayoh // 443 AbhT_15.443

anyo@nyatra ca sampatatsamgamaccetthamucyate /
sthandile kubhbhakarkaryorbhagam bhagam nivedayet // 444 AbhT_15.444

bhagenagnau mantratrptirdvayam sisyatmanoratha /
ittham vihitakartavyo vijñapyesam tadirithah // 445 AbhT_15.445

saktipatakramacchisyansamskartum nihsaredbahih /
tatraisam pañcagavyam ca carum dasanamarjanam // 446 AbhT_15.446

tasya patah subhah precisaumyaisapyordhvadiggatah /
asubho@nyatra tatrastrahomo@pyastatam bhavet // 447 AbhT_15.447

netramantritasadvastrabaddhanetranacañcalan /
ananyahridayibhutanbaladittham nirodhatah // 448 AbhT_15.448

muktaratnadikusumasampurnañjalikanguruh /
pravesya sthandilopagra upavesyaiva janubhih // 449 AbhT_15.449

praksepayedañjalim tam taih sisyaairbhavitatmabhih /
añjali punarapurya tesam laghavatah patam // 450 AbhT_15.450

drsornivarayetso@pi sisyo jhatiti pasyati /
jhatityalokite mantraprabhavollasite sthale // 451 AbhT_15.451

tadavesavasacchisyastanmayatvam prapadyate /
yatha hi raktahridayastamstankantaganansvayam // 452 AbhT_15.452

pasyatyevam saktipatasamskrto mantrasannidhim /
caksuradindriyanam hi saharini tadrse // 453 AbhT_15.453

satyatyantamadrste pragapi jayeta yogyata /
krtaprajña hi vinyastamantram deham jalam sthalam // 454 AbhT_15.454

pratimadi ca pasyanto viduh samnidhyasamnidhi /
nyastamantramsusubhagatkimcidbhutadimudritah // 455 AbhT_15.455

trasyantiveti tattaccidaksaistatsahakaribhih /
tatah sa daksine haste diptam sarvadhvapuritam // 456 AbhT_15.456

mantracakram yajedvamapanina pasadahakam /
tam sisya karam murdhni dehanyastadhvasamtateh // 457
AbhT_15.457

nyasyetkramena sarvamngam tenaivasya ca samsprset /
uktam diksottare caitajjvalasampatasobhina // 458 AbhT_15.458

dattena sivahastena samayi sa vidhiyate /
sayujyamisvare tattve jivato@dhitiyogyata // 459 AbhT_15.459

sridevyathamale tuktamastarantastrisulake /
cakre bhairavasannabhavaghoradyastakarake // 460 AbhT_15.460

bahyapare paranemau madhyasulaparapare /
jvalakule@rune bhramyanmatrpranavabhisane // 461 AbhT_15.461

cintite tu bahirhaste samdrste samayi bhavet /
pasastobhadyastu sadya uccikramisurasya tam // 462 AbhT_15.462

pranairviyojakam murdhni ksipetsampujya tadbahih /
anena sivahastena samayi bhavati sphutam // 463 AbhT_15.463

tasyaiva bhavividhivattattvapasaviyojane /
putrakatvam sa ca pare tattve yojyastu daisikaih // 464 AbhT_15.464

sa eva mantrajatiño japahomaditattvavit /
nirvanakalasenadau tata isvarasamjñina // 465 AbhT_15.465

abhisiktah sadhakah syadbhogante@sya pare layah /
etairgunaih समयुक्तो दिसितः शिवसः // 466 AbhT_15.466

catuspatsamhitabhijñastantrastadasatparah /
dasatantratimargajña acaryah sa vidhiyate // 467 AbhT_15.467

prthivimaditah krtva nirvanante@sya yojanam /
abhisekavidhau kuryadacaryasya guruttamah // 468 AbhT_15.468

etairvakyairidam cuktam samayi rajaputratvat /
sarvatraivadhikari syatputrakadipadatrave // 469 AbhT_15.469

putrako daisikatve tu tulyayojaniko bhavet /
adhikari sa na punah sadhane bhinnayojane // 470 AbhT_15.470

ettantre samayyadikramadaptottarakriyah /

acaryo na punarbauddhavaisnavadih kadacana // 471 AbhT_15.471

evam prasangannirnitam prakrtam tu nirupyate /
sivahastavidhim krtva tena samplustapasakam // 472 AbhT_15.472

sisyam vidhaya visrantiparyantam dhyanyogatah /
tatah kumbhe@strakalase vahnau svatmani tam sisum // 473 AbhT_15.473

pranamam karayetpascadbhutamatrbalim ksipet /
tatah samkaramabhyarcya sayyamastrabhimantritam // 474 AbhT_15.474

krtvasyam sisymaropya nyastamantram vidhaya ca /
sisyahrcakravisrantim krtva tadvadasantagah // 475
AbhT_15.475

bhavetksinakalajalah svaradvadasakodayat /
tatah pravesapracitakalasadakojjvalah // 476 AbhT_15.476

sampurnasvatmaciccandro visramyeddhhrdaye sisoh /
svayam vyutthanaparyantam dvadasantam tato vrajet // 477 AbhT_15.477

punarvisicca hrccakramittham nidraavidhikramah /
ayatanidrah sisyo@sau nirmalau sasibhaskarau // 478 AbhT_15.478

hrccakre pratisamdhate balatpurnakrsatmakau /
hathanirmalacandrarkaprakasah satyamiksate // 479 AbhT_15.479

svapnam bhavisubhanyatvasphutibhavanakovidam /
uktam ca purnam ca krsam dhyatva dvadasagocare // 480
AbhT_15.480

pravisiya hrdaye dhyaye tsuptah svacchandyamapnuyat /
ayatanidre ca sisau gururabhyarcya sankaram // 481 AbhT_15.481

carum bhunñjita sasakha tato@dyaddantadhavanam /
svapyacca mantrarasmiddhahrcakrarpitamanasah // 482 AbhT_15.482

pratarguruh krtasesanityo@bhyarcitasamkarah /
sisyatmanoh svapnadrstavarthau vitte balabalat // 483
AbhT_15.483

svadrstam balavannanyatsambodhodrekayogatah /
bodhasamyeh punah svapnasamyam syadgurusisyayoh // 484 AbhT_15.484

devagnigurutatpujakaranopaskaradikam /
hrdya stri madyapanam capyamamamsasya bhaksanam // 485
AbhT_15.485

raktapanam siraschedo raktavinmutralepanam /
parvatasvagajaprayahrdyayugyadhirohanam // 486 AbhT_15.486

yatprityai syadapi prayastattacchubhamudahrtam /
tam khyapayettustivrddhyai hlado hi paramam phalam // 487
AbhT_15.487

ato@nyadasubham tatra homo@stasatako@stratah /
asubham nasubhamiti sisyebyo kathayedguruh // 488 AbhT_15.488

rudham hi sankam vicchettum yatnah samghatate mahan /
yesam tu sankavilayastesam svapnavasotthitam // 489 AbhT_15.489

subhasubham na kimcitsyat syuscettham citratavasat /
sphutam pasyati sattvatma rajaso lingamatratah // 490 AbhT_15.490

na kimcittamasastasya sukhaduhkhacchubhasubham /
nanvatra tamaso nama katham yogyo vidhau bhavet // 491 AbhT_15.491

maiva ma vighram kascitkvacitkasyapi vai gunah /
sarvasattvikacesto@pi bhojane yadi tamasah // 492 AbhT_15.492

kim tatah so@dhamah kivapyutkrstastadviparyayah /
ayatasaktipato@pi diksito@pi gunasthiteh // 493 AbhT_15.493

vicitratma bhavedeva mukhye tvarthe samahitah /
tato guruh sisormantrapurvakam devatarcanam // 494 AbhT_15.494

desayetsa ca tatkuryatsamskuryattam tato guruh /
hrdadicakrasatkasthanbrahmadin sat samahitah // 495
AbhT_15.495

sprsecchisoh pranavrtya pratyekam casta samskriyah /
hrdayadidvisatkantam bodhasparsapavitritah // 496 AbhT_15.496

aharabijabhavadidosadhvamsadbhaveddvijah /
vasuvedakhyasamskarapurna ittham dvijah sthitah // 497 AbhT_15.497

garbhadhanam pumsavanam simanto jatakarma ca /
nama niskramanam cannaprasascuda tathastami // 498
AbhT_15.498

vratabandhaistike maujjibhautike saumikam kramat /
godanamiti vedendusamskriya brahmacaryatah // 499 AbhT_15.499

pratyudvahah pañcadasah sapta pakamakhastvatah /
astakah parvani sraddham sravanyagrayanidvayam // 500
AbhT_15.500

caitri casvayuji pascat saptaiva tu havirmakhah /
adheyamagnihotram ca paurnamasah sadarsakah // 501 AbhT_15.501

caturmasyam pasudbandhah sautramanya saha tvami /
agnistomo@tipurvo@tha sokyyah sodasivajapau // 502 AbhT_15.502

aptoryamatiratrau ca saptaitah somasamsthitah /
hiranyapadadimakhah sahasrena samavrtah // 503 AbhT_15.503

astatrimasastvasvamedho garhasthyamiyata bhavet /
vanasthyaparivrajye ca catvarimsadami matah // 504 AbhT_15.504

daya ksamanasuya ca suddhih satkrtingale /

akarpanyasprhe catmagunastakamidam smrtam // 505 AbhT_15.505

mekhala dandamajinatyayuse vahnyupasanam /
samdhya bhikseti samskara sapta sapta vratani ca // 506
AbhT_15.506

bhautesapasupatye dve ganesam ganapatyakam /
unmattakasidharakhya hrtesani caturdasa // 507 AbhT_15.507

ete tu vratabandhasya samskara anginah smrtah /
parivrajyasya garbhe syadantiestiriti samskrta // 508 AbhT_15.508

dvijo bhavettato yogyo rudramsapadanaya sah /
etanpranakramenaiva samskaranyojayedguruh // 509 AbhT_15.509

athavahutiyogena tiladyairmantrapurvakaih /
pranavo hrdayam nama sodhayamyagnivallabha // 510 AbhT_15.510

evam kramena murdhadyairangairatatpunah punah /
yatasciddharma evasau santyadyatma dvijanmata // 511 AbhT_15.511

tena rudrataya samvittatkramenaiva jayate /
yatha hemadidhatunam pake kramavasadbhavet // 512 AbhT_15.512

rajatadi tatha samvitsamskare dvijatantare /
yonirna karanam tatra santatma dvija ucya // 513 AbhT_15.513

munina moksadharmadavetacca pravivecitam /
mukutadisu sastresu devenapi nirupitam // 514 AbhT_15.514

samvido dehasambhedatsadsatsadsodayat /
bhumabhiprayatah smarte dvijanma dvijayoh sutah // 515 AbhT_15.515

antyajatiyadhivadijananijanmalabhatah /
utkrstacitta rsayah kim brahmanyena bhajanam // 516
AbhT_15.516

ata evarthasattattvadesinyasminna disyate /
rahasyasastre jatya disamacaro hi sambhave // 517 AbhT_15.517

pasavani tu sastrani vamasaktyatmakanyalam /
srstyamcisiddhaye sambhoh sankatatphalaklptaye // 518
AbhT_15.518

apaditadvijatvasya dvadasante nijaikyatah /
sparsamatranna visrantya jhatityevavaro hatah // 519 AbhT_15.519

rudramsapadanam yena samayi samskrto bhavet /
adhitau sravane nityam pujayam gurusevane // 520 AbhT_15.520

samayyadhikrto@nyatra guruna vibhumarcayet /
tamapaditarudramsam samayan sravayedguruh // 521 AbhT_15.521

astastakatmakandevyayamaladau nirupitan /
avado@karanam gudhah puja tarpanabhavane // 522 AbhT_15.522

hananam mohanam ceti samayastakamastadha /
svabhavam mantratantranam samayacaramelakam // 523 AbhT_15.523

asatpralapam parusamanrtam nastadha vadet /
aphalam cestitam himsam paradarabhimarsanam // 524 AbhT_15.524

garvam dambham bhutavisavyadhitantram nacacaret /
svam mantramaksasutram ca vidyam jñanasvarupakam // 525
AbhT_15.525

samacarangunanklesansiddhilingani guhayet /
gurum sastram devavahni jñanavrddhamstriyo vratam // 526
AbhT_15.526

guruvargam yathasaktya pujayedastakam tvidam /
dinanklistanpitrnksetrapalanpraniganan khagan // 527
AbhT_15.527

smasanikam bhutaganam dehadevisca tarpayet /
sivam saktim tathatmanam mudram mantrasvarupakam // 528
AbhT_15.528

samsarabhuktimuktisca guruvaktrattu bhavayet /
ragam dvesamasuyam ca samkocersyabhimanitah // 529
AbhT_15.529

samayapratibhettrmstadanacaramsca ghatayet /
pasumargasthitankrurandvesinah pisunañjadan // 530 AbhT_15.530

rajñascanucaranpapanvighnakartrmsca mohayet /
sakinyah pujaniyasca tascettham srigamoditah // 531
AbhT_15.531

sahasam dvigunam yasam kamascaiva caturgunah /
lobhastagunastasam sankyam sakinya ityalam // 532
AbhT_15.532

kulamnayasthita viradavyabahyastu ye na taih /
pasubhih saha vastavyamiti srimadhava kule // 533 AbhT_15.533

devatacakragurvagnisastram samyatsadarcayet /
aniveditametebhyo na kimcidapi bhaksayet // 534 AbhT_15.534

etaddravyam napaharedguruvargam prapujayet /
sa ca tadbhratr bharyatukprayo vidyarkto bhavet // 535 AbhT_15.535

na yonisambandharkto laukikah sa pasuryatah /
tasyabhisvangabhumistu gurvaradhanasiddhaye // 536 AbhT_15.536

arcyō na svamahimna tu tadvargo guruvatpunah /
gurornindam na kurvita tasyai hetum nacacaret // 537 AbhT_15.537

naca tam srnuyannainam kopayennagrato@sya ca /
vinajñaya prakurvita kimcittatsevanadrte // 538 AbhT_15.538

laukikalaukikam krtyam krodham kridam tapo japam /
gurupabhuktam yatkimcicchayyavastrasanadikam // 539 AbhT_15.539

nopabhuñjita tatpadbhyam na sprsetkimtu vandayet /
srimattraisirase@pyuktam krcchracandrayanadibhih // 540
AbhT_15.540

aranye ksthavattisthedasidharavrato@pi san /
nyamastho yamastho@pi tatpadam nasnute param // 541 AbhT_15.541

gurvaradhanasaktastu manasa karmana gira /
prapnoti gurutastustat purnam sreya mahadbhutam // 542 AbhT_15.542

himapatairyatha bhumischadita sa samantatah /
marutaslesasamyogadasmavattisthate sada // 543 AbhT_15.543

yamadau niscalē tadvadbhava ekastu grhyate /
gurostvaradhitatpurnam prasarajñānamapyate // 544 AbhT_15.544

sarvato@vasthitam cittvam jñeyastham yasya tatkatha /
sadya eva nayedurdhvam tasmadaradhayedgurum // 545 AbhT_15.545

srisare@pyasya sambhasatpatakam nasyati ksanat /
tasmatpariksyā yatnena sastroktya jñānalaksanaih // 546
AbhT_15.546

sastracarena varteta tena sangam tatha kuru /
snehajjatu vadejñānam lobhanna hriyate hi sah // 547 AbhT_15.547

tena tustena trpyanti devah pitara evaca /
uttirya narakadyanti sadyah sivapuram mahat // 548 AbhT_15.548

bhunkte tisthedyatra grhe vrajecchivapuram tu sah /
iti jñatva sada pitrye sraddhe svam gurumarcayet // 549 AbhT_15.549

bhuñjita sa svayam canyanadisettakrte guruh /
yo diksitastu sraddhadau svatantram vidhimacaret // 550 AbhT_15.550

tasya tannispalam sarvam samayena ca langhyate /
saiddhantikarpitam candiyogyam dravyam vivarjayet // 551
AbhT_15.551

sakinivacakam sabdam na kadacitsamuccaret /
striyah puja virupastu vrddhah silpopajivikah // 552
AbhT_15.552

antya vikaritangyasca vesyah svacchandacestitah /
tathaca srigame proktam pujaniyah prayatnatah // 553 AbhT_15.553

niracarah sarvabhaksya dharmadharmavivarjitah /
svacchandagah palasinyo lampata devata iva // 554 AbhT_15.554

vesyah pujayastadgrham ca prayago@tra yajetkramam /
strisu tannacaretkicidyena tabhyo jugupsate // 555 AbhT_15.555

ato na nagnastah pasyennacapi prakatastanih /
vrddhayah samsthitaya va na jugupseta mudrikam // 556 AbhT_15.556

vaikrtyam tatra saurupyam melakam na prakasayet /
devamurtim sunyatanum pujayettripathadisu // 557 AbhT_15.557

sarvaparvasu samanyavisesesu visesatah /
puja guroranadhyayo melake lobhavarjanam // 558 AbhT_15.558

na jugupseta madyadi viradravyam kadacana /
na nindedatha vandeta nityam tajjosinastatha // 559 AbhT_15.559

upadesaya na dosa hridayam cenna vidviset /
vijatiyavikalpamsotpumsanaya yateta ca // 560 AbhT_15.560

guroh sastrasya devinam nama mantre yatastatah /
arcato@nyatra noccaryamahutam tarpayettatah // 561 AbhT_15.561

agatasya ca mantrasya na kuryattarpanam yadi /
haratyardhasariram tadityuce bhagavanyatah // 562 AbhT_15.562

srimadurmau ca devinam viranam cestitam na vai /
prathayenna jugupseta vadennadravyapanikah // 563 AbhT_15.563

sripurvam nama vaktavyam gurordravyakarena ca /
gurvadinam na langhya ca chaya na tairthikaih saha // 564
AbhT_15.564

jalpam kurvansvasastrartham vadennapica sucayet /
nityadvisesapujam ca kuryannaimittike vidhau // 565 AbhT_15.565

tato@pi madhye varsasya tato@pi hi pavitrake /
anyastamantro nasita sevyam sastrantaram ca no // 566 AbhT_15.566

aprarudham hi vijñanam kompetetarabhavanat /
grhopaskaranastrani davatayagayogatah // 567 AbhT_15.567

arcyaniti na padbhyam vai sprsenapi vilanghyet /
guruvarge grhayate visesam kamcidacaret // 568 AbhT_15.568

diksitanam na nindadi kuryadvidvesapurvakam /
upadesaya no dosah sa hyavidvesapurvakah // 569 AbhT_15.569

na vasnavadikadhahsthrstibhih samvasedalam /
sahabhajanasyadyarnaisam pratayetssthitim // 570 AbhT_15.570

uktam srimmadhavakule sasanantarasamsthitam /
vedoktim vaisnavoktim ca tairuktam varjayetsada // 571 AbhT_15.571

akulinesu samparkattatkulatpatanadbhayam /
ekapatre kulamnaye tasmattanparivarjayet // 572 AbhT_15.572

pramadacca krte sakhye gosthyam cakram tu pujayet /
srimadurmau ca kathitamagamantarasevake // 573 AbhT_15.573

gurvantararate mudhe devadravyopajivake /

saktihimsakare duste samparkam naiva karayet // 574 AbhT_15.574

na vikalpena diksadau vrajedayatanadikam /
uktasthasithilatve yannimittam naiva taccaret // 575 AbhT_15.575

sasanasthanpurajatya na pasyennapyudirayet /
naca vyavaharetsarvañchivabhedena kevalam // 576 AbhT_15.576

sadvidyaih sakamasita jñanadiptyai yateta ca /
nasamskrtam vrajettajjam viphalatvam nacanayet // 577 AbhT_15.577

melakardhanisacarya janavarjam ca tannahi /
mamsadidahagandham ca jighreddevipriyo hyasau // 578 AbhT_15.578

gurvajñam palayansarvam tyajenmantramayo bhavet /
sastrapujajapadhyana vivekatadupakriyah // 579 AbhT_15.579

akurvannisphalam naiva cesteta trividham kriyam /
mantratantrairna vadam ca kuryanno bhaksayedvisam // 580 AbhT_15.580

samayanam vilope ca gurum prchedasannidhau /
tadvargam nijasantanamanyam tasyapyasamnidhau // 581 AbhT_15.581

tenoktamanutisthecca nirvikalpam prayatnatah /
yatah sastradisambodhatanmayikrtamanasah // 582 AbhT_15.582

siva eva gururnasya vagasatya vinihsaret /
sivasya svatmasamskrtiyai prahvibhavo guroh punah // 583 AbhT_15.583

hladayetyubhayarthaya tattustih phalada sisoh /
gurvayattaikasiddhirhisamayyapi vibodhabhak // 584 AbhT_15.584

tadbodhabahumanena vidyadgurutamam gurum /
atah samprapya vijñanam yo gurau bahyamanavan // 585 AbhT_15.585

nasau vijñanavisvaston nasatyam bhrasta eva sah /
jñananasvastacittam tam vacomatrena sastritam // 586 AbhT_15.586

bhaktam ca narcayejjatu hrda vijñanadusakam /
tadrk ca na guruh karyastam krtvapi parityajet // 587 AbhT_15.587

mukhyabuddhya na sampasyedvaisnavadigatangurun /
tathaca srimadurmyakhye guroruktam visesanam // 588 AbhT_15.588

gurvajña pranasamdehe nopeksya no vikalpyate /
kauladiksa kaulasastram tattvajñanam prakasitam // 589
AbhT_15.589

yenasa gururityukto hyanye vai namadharinah /
srimadanandasastre ca tathavoktam visesanam // 590 AbhT_15.590

yasmaddiksa mantrasastram tattvajñanam sa vai guruh /
tisthedavyaktalingasca na lingam dharayet kvacit // 591 AbhT_15.591

na lingibhih samam kaiscitkuryadacaramelanam /
kevalam linginah palya na bibhatsya virupakah // 592 AbhT_15.592

srimadratrikule cuktam moksah sankapahanitah /
asuddhavasasnayaisa moksavartapi durlabha // 593 AbhT_15.593

na likhenmantrahrdayam srimanmaloditam kila /
tadangaduddharenmantram natu lekhe vilekhayet // 594 AbhT_15.594

atattve@bhinivesam ca na kuryatpaksapatatah /
jatividyalakulacaradehadesagunarthajan // 595 AbhT_15.595

grahangrahanivastau draktyajedgahvararsitan /
tatha srinisaradatau hayatvenopadarsitan // 596 AbhT_15.596

brahmano@ham maya vedasastroktadaparam katham /
anustheyamayam jatigraha paranirodhakah // 597 AbhT_15.597

evamanye@pyudaharyah kulagahvaravartmana /
atatsvabhava tadrupam darsayannavase@pi yah // 598 AbhT_15.598

svarupacchadakah so@tra graha ivoditah /
samvitsvabhava no jatiprabhrtih kapi kalpana // 599 AbhT_15.599

rupam sa tvasvarupena tadrupam chadayatyalam /
ya kacitkalpana samvittattvasyakhanditatmanah // 600 AbhT_15.600

samkocakarini sarvah sa grahastam parityajet /
srimadanandasastre ca kathitam paramesthina // 601 AbhT_15.601

nirapeksah prabhurvamo na suddhya tatra karanam /
devitrptirmakhe raktamamsairno saucayojanat // 602 AbhT_15.602

dvijantyajaih samam karya carcante@pi maricayah /
avikaraktastena vikalpannirayo bhavet // 603 AbhT_15.603

sarvadevamayah kayah sarvapranisviti sphutam /
srimadbhirkulesadyairapyetatsunirupitam // 604 AbhT_15.604

sariramevayatanam nanyadayatanam vrajet /
tirthamekam smarenmantramanyatirthani varjayet // 605 AbhT_15.605

vidhimenam sukham jñatva vidhijalam parityajet /
samadhirniscayam muktva na canyenopalabhyate // 606 AbhT_15.606

iti matva vidhanajñah sammoham parivarjayet /
mantrasya hrdayam muktva na canyatparamam kvacit // 607 AbhT_15.607

iti matva vidhanajño mantrajalam parityajet /
naivedyam prasayennadyastacchesam ca jale ksipet // 608 AbhT_15.608

tairbhukte na bhaveddoso jalajaih purvadiksitaih /
avayasपालaniyatvatparatvena samgamat // 609 AbhT_15.609

jñanaprapyabhyupayatsamayaste prakirtitah /
evam samsravaya samayandevam sampujya daisikah // 610 AbhT_15.610

visarjayetsvacidvyomni sante murtivilapanat /
yadi putrakadiksasya na karya samanantaram // 611 AbhT_15.611

tadabhisiñcetsastrena sivakumbhena tam sisum /
atmanam ca tato yasmajjalamurtirmahesvarah // 612 AbhT_15.612

mantrayunnikhilapyayi karyam tadabhisecanam /
iti samayadiksanamidam prakasitam vistaracca samksepat //
AbhT_15.613

:c16 atha sritantraloke sodasamahnikam

atha putrakatvasiddhyai nirupyate sivanirupito @tra vidhih /
yada tu samayasthasya putrakatve niyojanam /
gurutve sadhakatve va kartumicchati daisikah // 1 AbhT_16.1

tadadhivasam krtvahni dvitiye mandalam likhet /
samudayikayage@tha tathanyatra yathoditam // 2 AbhT_16.2

sadastataddvigunitacaturvimsatisamkhyaya /
cakrapañcakamakhyatam sastre sripurvasamjñite // 3 AbhT_16.3

dvatrimisattaddvigunitam srimattraisirase mate /
asamkhyacakrasambandhah srisiddhadau nirupitah // 4 AbhT_16.4

tasmadyathatatha yagam yavaccakrena sammitam /
pujayedyena tenatra trisulatrayamalikheth // 5 AbhT_16.5

trisulatritaye devitrayam paryayavrttitah /
madhyasavyanyabhedena purnam sampujitam bhavet // 6 AbhT_16.6

vartana mandalasyagre samksepadupadeksyate /
alikhya mandalam gandhavastrenaivasya marjanam // 7 AbhT_16.7

krtva snato guruh pragvanmandalagre@tra devatah /
bahyagah pujayeddvaradese ca dvaradevatah // 8 AbhT_16.8

mandalasya purobhage tadaisanadisah kramat /
agneyyantam ganesadin ksetrapantanprapujayet // 9 AbhT_16.9

ganapatiguruparamakhyah paramesthi purvasiddhavakksetrapatih /
iti saptakamakhyatam gurupanktividhau prapujyamasmadgurubhih // 10
AbhT_16.10

tata ajñam grhitva tu puspadhupadipujitam /
pujyamadharasaktyadi sulamulatprabhrtyalam // 11 AbhT_16.11

sivantam sitapadmante trisulanam traye kramat /
madhyasule madhyagah syatsadbhavah paraya saha // 12 AbhT_16.12

vame caparaya sakam navatma daksagam param /
trisule daksine madhyasrngastho ratisekharah // 13 AbhT_16.13

syatparaparaya sakam dakse bhairavasatpare /
vame trisule madhyastho navatmaparaya saha // 14 AbhT_16.14

syatpare paraya sakam vamare samsca bhairavah /
ittham sarvagatave sriparadevyah sthite sati // 15 AbhT_16.15

yago bhavetsusampurnastadadhithanamatratah /
ekasule@pyato yage cintayettadadhithitam // 16 AbhT_16.16

avidhijño vidhanajña ityevam trisikoditam /
tato madhye tatha dakse vame srnge ca sarvatah // 17 AbhT_16.17

lokapalastraparyantamekatmatvena pujayet /
paratvena ca sarvasam devatanam prapujayet // 18 AbhT_16.18

srimantam matsadbhavabhatarakamanamayam /
tato@pi bhogayagena vidyangam bhairavastakam // 19 AbhT_16.19

yamalam cakradevisca svasthane pujayedbahih /
lokapalanastrayutangandhapuspasavadibhah // 20 AbhT_16.20

pujayetparaya bhaktya vittasathyavivarjitah /
tatah kumbhastrakalasimandalasthanalatmanam // 21 AbhT_16.21

pañcanamanusandhanam kuryadadvayabhavanat /
ye tu tamadvayavyaptim na vindanti sivatmikam // 22 AbhT_16.22

mantranadiprayogena te visantyadvaye pathi /
svadaksinena nihsrtya mandalasthasya vamatah // 23 AbhT_16.23

pravisyanyena nihsrtya kumbhasthe karkarigate /
vahnisthe ca kramenettham yavatsvasminsvavamatah // 24 AbhT_16.24

mulanusandhanabalatpranatanantumbhane sati /
itthamaikyasphurattatma vyaptisamvitprakasate // 25 AbhT_16.25

tato visesapujam ca kuryadadvayabhavitam /
yacchivadvyapiyusamsiktam paramam hi tat // 26 AbhT_16.26

tenarghapuspagandhaderasavasya pasoratha /
ya sivadvyayatadrstih sa suddhah paramikrtih // 27
AbhT_16.27

nivedayedvibhoragre jivandhatumstadutthitan /
siddhanasiddhanvyamisranyadva kimcicaracaram // 28 AbhT_16.28

drstaproksitasamdrastrpralabdhopattayojitah /
nirvapito virapasuh so@stadhottaratottamah // 29 AbhT_16.29

yathottaram na datavyamayogyebhyah kadacana /
sivopayuktam hi havirna sarvo bhoktumharhati // 30 AbhT_16.30

yastu diksavihino@pi sivecchavidhicoditah /
bhaktyasnati sa sampurnah samayi syatubhavitah // 31 AbhT_16.31

drsto@valokitascaiva kiraneddhadrgarpanat /
proksitah kevalam hyarghapatraviprubbhiruksitah // 32 AbhT_16.32

samdrasta darsitasesasamyakpujitamandalah /
pralabdha uktatritayasamskrtah so@pi dhunayet // 33 AbhT_16.33

kampeta prasarvetstabdhah pralino va yathottaram /

upatto yagasannidhye samitah sastramarutaih // 34 AbhT_16.34

yojitah karanatyagakramena sivayojanat /
nirvapitah krtabhyasagurupranamanorpanat // 35 AbhT_16.35

daksinenagnina saumyakalajalavilapanat /
tathayadau param rupamekibhavana samsrayet // 36 AbhT_16.36

tasmadagneyacarena jvalamalamucaviset /
pasorvamena candramsujalam tapena galayet // 37 AbhT_16.37

nabhicakre@tha visramyetpranarasmiganaih saha /
paro bhutva svasaktyatra jivam jivena vestayet // 38 AbhT_16.38

svacitsuryena samtapyā dravayet kalam kalam /
tato drutam kalajalam prapayyaikatvamatmani // 39 AbhT_16.39

samastatattvasampurnamapyayanavidhayinam /
unmulayeta samrambhatkarmabaddhamamum rasat // 40 AbhT_16.40

tata unmulanodvestayogadvamam paribhraman /
kundalyamrtasampurnasvakapranaprasedvakah // 41 AbhT_16.41

vamavartakramopattahrtpadmamrtakesarah /
hrtkarnikarudhilabhadojodhatum vilapitam // 42 AbhT_16.42

suddhasomatmakam saramisallohitapitalam /
adaya karihastagrasadrse pranavigrahe // 43 AbhT_16.43

nihsrtya jhatiti svatmavamamargena samviset /
apyayayannapanakhyacandrakrahrdambuje // 44 AbhT_16.44

sthitam taddevatacakram tena sarena tarpayet /
anena vidhina sarvanrasaraktadikamstatha // 45 AbhT_16.45

dhatunsamaharetsamghakramadekaikaso@thava /
kevalam tvathavagninduravisamghattamadhyagam // 46 AbhT_16.46

jyotirupamatha pranasaktyakhyam jivamaharet /
jivam samarasikuryaddevicakrena bhavanat // 47 AbhT_16.47

tadeva tarpanam mukhyam bhogyabhoktratmataiva sa /
agnisamputaphullarnatryasrakalatmako mahan // 48 AbhT_16.48

pindo raktadisaraughacalanakarsanadisu /
ittham visrantiyogena ghatikardhakrame sati // 49 AbhT_16.49

avrttisatayogena pasornirvapanam bhavet /
krtva katipayam kalam tatrabhyasamananyadhah // 50 AbhT_16.50

yatha cintamanau proktam tena rupena yogavit /
nihsankah siddhimapnoti gopyam tatpranavatsphutam // 51
AbhT_16.51

parokse@pi pasavevam vidhih syadyojanam prati /
pravesito yagabhuvihatastatraiva sadhitah // 52 AbhT_16.52

cakrajustasca tatraiva sa virapasurucyate /
yastvanyatrapi nihatah samastyenamsato@piva // 53 AbhT_16.53

devaya vinivedyeta sa vai bahyapasurmatah /
rajyam labho@tha tatsthairyam sive bhaktistadatmata // 54 AbhT_16.54

sivajñanam mantralokapraptistatparivarata /
tatsayujyam pasoh samyadbahyaderviradharmanah // 55 AbhT_16.55

puspadayo@pi tallabhabhaginah sivapujaya /
ekopayena deveso visvanugrahanatmakah // 56 AbhT_16.56

yagenaivanugrhnati kim kim yanna caracaram /
tenaviro@pi sankadiyuktah karuniko@pica // 57 AbhT_16.57

na himsabuddhimadadhyatpasukarmani jatucit /
pasormahopakaro@yam tadatve@pyapriyam bhavet // 58 AbhT_16.58

vyadhicchedausadhatapoyojanatra nidarsanam /
srimanmrtyuñjaye proktam pasacchede krte pasoh // 59 AbhT_16.59

malatrayaviyogena sariram na prarohati /
dharmadharmaughavicchedacchariram cyacate kila // 60 AbhT_16.60

tenaitanmaranam noktam dikseyam citrarupini /
rudhapasasya yah pranairviyogo maranam hi tat // 61 AbhT_16.61

iyam tu yojanaiva syatpasordevaya tarpane /
tasmaddevoktimasritya pasundadyadbahuniti // 62 AbhT_16.62

niveditah punahpraptadeho bhuyoniveditah /
satkriva ittham yah so@tra sadjanma pasuruttamah // 63
AbhT_16.63

yatha pakakramacchuddham hema tadvatsa kirtitah /
kam siddhim naiva vitaretsvayam kimva na mucyate // 64 AbhT_16.64

uktam tvanandasastre yo mantrasamskaravamstyajet /
samayankutsayeddevirdadyanmantranvina nayat // 65 AbhT_16.65

diksamantradikam prapya tyajetputradimohitah /
tato manusyatametya punarevam karotyapi // 66 AbhT_16.66

itthamekadisaptantajanmasau dvididho dvipat /
catuspadva pasurdevicarukartham prajayate // 67 AbhT_16.67

datrarpito@sau taddvara yati sayujyatah sivam /
iti sambhavya citram tatpasunam pravicesitam // 68 AbhT_16.68

bhogyicikirsitam naiva kuryadanyatra tam pasum /
napi naisa bhavedyogya iti buddhvapasarayet // 69 AbhT_16.69

tam pasum kimtu kanksa cedvisese tam tu dhaukayet /
tavatastanpasundadyattathacoktam mahesina // 70 AbhT_16.70

pasorvapamedasi ca galite vahnimadhyatah /

arpayecchacticakraya paramam tarpanam matam // 71 AbhT_16.71

hrdantramundamsayakrtpradhanam vinivedayet /
karnikakundalimajjaparsu mukhyataram ca va // 72 AbhT_16.72

tato@gnau tarpanam kuryanmantracakrasya daisikah /
tannivedya ca devaya tato vijñapayetprabhum // 73 AbhT_16.73

gurutvena tvayaivahamajñatah paramesvara /
saksatsvapnopadesadyairjapairgurumukhena va // 74 AbhT_16.74

anugrahyastvaya sisayah sivasaktipracoditah /
tadete tadvidhah praptastvamebhyah kurvanugraham // 75 AbhT_16.75

samavesaya mam svatmarasmibhiryadaham sivah /
evam bhavatviti tatah sivoktimabhinandayet // 76 AbhT_16.76

sivabhinnamathatmanam pañcakrtyakaram smaret /
svatmanah karanam mantranmurtim canujighrksaya // 77
AbhT_16.77

tato baddhva sitosnisam hastayorarcayetkramat /
anyonyam pasadahaya suddhatattvavisrstaye // 78 AbhT_16.78

tejurupena mantramsca sivahaste samarcayet /
garbhavaranganangaparivarasanojjhitam // 79 AbhT_16.79

atmanam bhavayetpascadekakam jalacandravat /
krtypadhipivasadbhinnam sodhabhinnam tu vastutah // 80
AbhT_16.80

mandalastho@hamevayam saksi cakhilakarmanam /
suddha hi drastrta sambhormandale kalpita maya // 81 AbhT_16.81

homadhikaranatvena vahnavahamavasthitah /
yadatmateddha mantrah syuh pasaplosavidhavalam // 82 AbhT_16.82

samanyatejurupantarahuta bhuvanesvarah /
tarpitah sravitascanornadhikaram pratanvate // 83 AbhT_16.83

a yagantamaham kumbhe samsthito vighnasantaye /
samanyarupata yena visesapyayakarini // 84 AbhT_16.84

sisyadehe ca tatpasasithilatvapraseddhaye /
sa hi svechavasatpasanvidhunvanniva vartate // 85 AbhT_16.85

saksatsvadehasamstho@ham kartanugrahakarmanam /
jñanakriyasvatantratvaddiksakarmani pesalah // 86 AbhT_16.86

bhinnakaryakrtivratendriyacakranusandhiman /
eko yathaham vahnyadisadrupo@smi tatha sphutam // 87 AbhT_16.87

evamalocya yena iso@dhvana diksam cikirsati /
anusamhitaye sisavarjam pañcasu tam yajet // 88 AbhT_16.88

anusandhibalante ca samasavyasabhedatah /

kuryadatyantamabhyastamanyantarbhavapuritam // 89 AbhT_16.89

tato@pi cintaya bhuyo@nusandadhyacchivatmatam /
ahameva param tattvam naca paddhatavat kvacit // 90 AbhT_16.90

mahaprakasastattena mayi sarvamidam jagat /
naca tatkenacidbahyapratibimbavadarpitam // 91 AbhT_16.91

kartahamasya tannanyadhinam ca madadhithitam /
itthambhutamahavyaptisamvedanapavitritah // 92 AbhT_16.92

matsamatvam gato janturmukta ityabhidhiyate /
tapanirgharsasekadiparampanyena vahnitam // 93 AbhT_16.93

yathayogolako yati gururevam sivatmatam /
tatah purahsthitam yadva purobhavitavigraham // 94 AbhT_16.94

paroksadiksane yadva darbhadyaih kalpate mrte /
sisye viksyarcya puspadyairnyasedadhvanamasya tam // 95 AbhT_16.95

yenadhvana mukhyataya diksamicchati daisikah /
tam dehe nyasya tatrantarbhavyamanyaditi sthitih // 96 AbhT_16.96

sodhyadhvani ca vinyaste tatraiva parisodhakam /
nyasyedyathepsitam mantram sodhyaucityanusaratah // 97 AbhT_16.97

kvacicchodhyam tvavinyasya sodhakanyasamatratah /
svayam suddhyati samsodhyam sodhakasya prabhavatah // 98 AbhT_16.98

aparam paraparam ca param ca vidhimicchaya /
tadyojananusarena sritva nyasah sadadhvanah // 99 AbhT_16.99

lalatantam vedavasau randhrantam rasarandhrake /
vasukhendau dvadasantamityesa trividho vidhii // 100 AbhT_16.100

kramena kathyate drstah sastre sripurvasamjñite /
tatra tattvesu vinyaso gulphante caturangule // 101 AbhT_16.101

dhara jaladimulantam pratyekam dvyangulam kramat /
rasarutyangulam nabherurdhvamittham sadangule // 102
AbhT_16.102

pumsah kalantam sattattvim pratyekam tryangule ksipet /
astadasangulam tvevam kanthakupavasanakam // 103
AbhT_16.103

sadasivantam mayadicatuskam caturangule /
pratyekamityabdhi vasusamkhyamalikadesatah // 104 AbhT_16.104

sivatattvam tatah pascattejorupamanakulam /
sarvesam vyapatatvena sabahyabhyantaram smaret // 105 AbhT_16.105

jaladdhyantam sardhayugmam mulam tryangulamityatah /
dvadasangulatadhikyadvidhiresa paraparah // 106 AbhT_16.106

jaladdhyantam tryangule cedavyaktam tu catustaye /

taccaturvimsatyadhikyatro@pyastate vidhih // 107 AbhT_16.107

trividhonmanakam vyaktam vasudigbhyo raviksayat /
mayatantre tathacoktam tattatsvaphalavañchaya // 108 AbhT_16.108

navapañcacatustreyekatattvanyase svayam dhiya /
nyasam prakalpayettavattattvantarbhavacintanat // 109 AbhT_16.109

kalapañcakavedandanyaso@nenaiva laksitah /
uktam ca trisirastantre svadharastham yathasthitam // 110 AbhT_16.110

dvadasangulamutthanam dehatitam samam tatah /
dvasaptatirdasa dve ca dehashtam siraso@ntatah // 111 AbhT_16.111

padadarabhya susroni anahatapadavadhi /
dehatite@pi visrantya samvitteh kalpanavasat // 112 AbhT_16.112

dehatvamiti tasmatsyadutthanam dvadasangulam /
iti nirnetumatraitaduktamastottaram satam // 113 AbhT_16.113

puranyaso@tha gulphantam bhuh puranyatra sodasa /
tasmadekangulavyaptya pratyekam lakuladitah // 114 AbhT_16.114

dvirandantam tryangulam tu cchagalandamathabdhisu /
devayogastake dve hi pratyekangulapadatah // 115 AbhT_16.115

iti pradhanaparyantam satcatvarimsadangulam /
satpañcasatpuranittham pragdharayam tu sodasa // 116
AbhT_16.116

tato@pyardhangulavyaptya satpuranyangulatraye /
catvari yugma ekasminnekam ca puramangule // 117 AbhT_16.117

sarage pumspuranisasamkhyanittham sadangule /
krodhesapuramekasminvaye candamiyam ca vit // 118 AbhT_16.118

samvartajyotisorevam kalatattvagayoh kramat /
surapañcantapurayorniyatau caikayugmata // 119 AbhT_16.119

sripurvasastre taccoktam paramesena sambhuna /
uttaradikramadavyekabhedo vidyadike traye // 120 AbhT_16.120

asaratvatkramasyadau niyatih paratah kala /
athavanyonyasamjñabhyam tattvayorvyapadesyata // 121 AbhT_16.121

ekavirasikhesasrikanthah kale trayastraye /
kalasya purvam vinyaso niyaterabhidhiyate // 122 AbhT_16.122

athavanyonyasamjñabhirvyapadeso hi drsyate /
evam pumadisattattvi vinyastastadasangule // 123 AbhT_16.123

tato@pyangusthamatrantam mayatattvasthamastakam /
pratyekamardhangulatah syadangulacatustaye // 124 AbhT_16.124

ittham dvyaksni puranyastavimsatih purusannisi /
puratrayam dvayostryamsanyunangulamiti kramat // 125 AbhT_16.125

dvayordvayam pañcapuri vaidyīye caturangule /
tata aisapuranyastau catuske@rdhangulakramat // 126 AbhT_16.126

tatastrini dvaye dve ca dvayorittham catustaye /
sadasivam pañcakam syadittham vasvekakam ravau // 127 AbhT_16.127

sodasakam rasavisikham vasudvikam vasusasiti puravargah /
veda rasabdhi yugmaksī ca ravayastatra cangulah kramasah // 128
AbhT_16.128

astadasadhikasatam purani dehe@tra caturasitimite /
vinyastani tadittham sese tu vyapakam sivam tattvam // 129
AbhT_16.129

iti vidhiraparāh kathitah paraparakhyo rasasrutisthane /
astasaram samkhyānam khamunikrtam tatpare vidhau jñeyam // 130
AbhT_16.130

lakuladeryogastakaparyantasyatra bhuvanapugasya /
adhikikuryadganānavasena bhagam vidhidvaye kramasah // 131
AbhT_16.131

aparadividhitraitadatha nyasah padadhvanah /
purvam dasapadi cokta svatantra nyasyate yada // 132 AbhT_16.132

tayaiva diksa karya cettadeyam nyasakalpana /
tattvadimukhyatayogaddiksāyam tu padavali // 133 AbhT_16.133

tattattvadyanusarena tatrantarbhavyate tatha /
svapradhanatvayoge tu diksāyam padapaddhatim // 134 AbhT_16.134

nyasyetkramena tattvadivadanānavalokinim /
catursvastasu castasu dasasvatha dasasvatha // 135 AbhT_16.135

dasasvatho pañcadasasvatha vedasarendusu /
dharapadānavapadim matrkaṁalinigatam // 136 AbhT_16.136

yojayedyaptr dasamam padam tu sivasamjñitam /
dharapadam varjayitva pañca yani padani tu // 137 AbhT_16.137

vidhidvayam syanniksīpya dvadasa dvadasangulan /
mantradhvano@pyesa eva vidhirvinyasayojane // 138 AbhT_16.138

vyaptimatram hi bhidyetyuktam prageva tattatha /
varnadhvano@tha vinyasah kathyate@tra vidhitraye // 139 AbhT_16.139

ekam catursu pratyekam dvayorangulayoh kramat /
trayovimsativarni syat sadvarnyekaikaśāstrisu // 140
AbhT_16.140

pratyekamatha catvarascatursviti vilomatah /
malinimatrkaṁnah syurvyaptr saivam rasendutah // 141
AbhT_16.141

varjayitvadyavarnam tu tattvavatsyadravinnavin /

tam trayovimsatau varnesvapyanyatsyadvidhidvayam // 142 AbhT_16.142

sripurvasastre tenadau tattvesuktam vidhitrayam /
atidistam tu tadbhinnabhinnavarnadvaye samam // 143 AbhT_16.143

dvividho@pi hi varnanam sadvidho bheda ucyate /
tattvamargavidhanena jñatavyah paramarthatah // 144 AbhT_16.144

upadesatidesabhyam yaduktam tatpadadisu /
bhuyo@tidistam tatraiva sastre@smaddhrdayesvare // 145 AbhT_16.145

padamantrakaladinam purvasutranusaratah /
tritayatvam prakurvita tattvavarnoktavartmana // 146 AbhT_16.146

uktam tatpadamantresu kalasvatha nirupyate /
catursu rasavede dvavimsatau dvadasasvatha // 147 AbhT_16.147

nivrtyadyascatasrah syurvyaptri syacchantyatitika /
dvitiyasyam kalayam tu dvadasa dvadasangulan // 148 AbhT_16.148

kramatksiptva vidhidvaitam paraparaparatomakam /
caturandavidhistvadisabdeneha pragrhyate // 149 AbhT_16.149

kalacatuskavattena tasminvacyam vidhitrayam /
evam sadvidhamadhvanam sodhyasisyatanau pura // 150 AbhT_16.150

nyasyaikatamamukhyatvannyasyecchodhakasammatah /
adhvanyasanamantraughah sodhako hyeka aditah // 151 AbhT_16.151

sabdarasirmalini ca samastavyastato dvidha /
ekavirataya yadva satkam yamalayogatah // 152 AbhT_16.152

pañcavaktri saktitadvadbhedatsodha punardvidha /
ekakiyamatvenetyevam sa dvadasatmika // 153 AbhT_16.153

sadangi sakalanyatvaddvidha vaktravatpunah /
dvadasatvena gunita caturvimsatibhedika // 154 AbhT_16.154

aghoradyastake dve ca tritiam yamalodayat /
matrsadbhavamantrasca kevalah sruticakragah // 155 AbhT_16.155

ekadvitricaturbhedattrayodasabhidatmakah /
ekavirataya so@yam caturdasataya sthitah // 156 AbhT_16.156

anamasamhrtisthairyasrsticakram caturvidham /
devatabhirmijabhistanmatrsadbhavavrmhitam // 157 AbhT_16.157

ittham sodhakavargo@yam mantranam saptatih smrta /
sardhasastresu srimsarasastre ca kathyate // 158 AbhT_16.158

aghoradyastakeneha sodhaniyam vipascita /
athavaikaksamantrairathava matrkakramat // 159 AbhT_16.159

bhairaviyahrda vapi khecarihridayena va /
bhairavena mahadevi tvatha vaktrangapañcakaih // 160 AbhT_16.160

yena yena hi mantrena tantre@sminnubhavah krtah /
tenaiva diksayenmantri ityajña paramesvari // 161 AbhT_16.161

evam sodhakabhedena saptatih kirtita bhidah /
sodhyanyasam vina mantrairairdiksa yada bhavet // 162 AbhT_16.162

tada saptatidha jñeya jananadivivarjita /
sodhyabhedo@tha vaktavyah samksepatso@pi kathyate // 163 AbhT_16.163

ekatripañcasattrimsadbhedattattvascaturvidhah /
pañcaikabhedaccadhvanastathaivandacatustayam // 164 AbhT_16.164

evam dasavidham sodhyam trimsaddha tadvidhitrayat /
sodhyasodhakabhedena satani tvekavimsatih // 165 AbhT_16.165

atrapi nyasayogena sodhye@dhvani tathakrteh /
sataikavimsatibhida jananadyujjhita bhavet // 166 AbhT_16.166

jananadimayi tavatyevam satadrsi srutih /
syatsaptatyadhika sapi dravyavijñanabhedatah // 167 AbhT_16.167

dvidheti pañcasatih syacchatanyadhikakhabdhika /
bhogamoksanusandhanaddvididha sa prakirtita // 168 AbhT_16.168

asubhasyaiva samsuddhya subhasyapyatha sodhanat /
dvidha bhogah subhe suddhih kalatrayavibhedini // 169 AbhT_16.169

ekadvisamastyavasatsaptadhetyastadha bhujih /
gurusisyakramatso@pi dvidhetyevam vibhidiate // 170 AbhT_16.170

pratyaksadiksane yasmadvayorekanusandhitah /
tadrgdiksaphalam purnam visamvade tu viplavah // 171
AbhT_16.171

paroksamrtadiksadau gururevanusandhiman /
kriyajñanamahimna tam sisyam dhamnipsite nayet // 172 AbhT_16.172

avibhinne kriyajñane karmasuddhau tathaiva te /
anusandhih punarbhinnah karma yasmattadatmakam // 173 AbhT_16.173

srimatsvacchandastre ca vasanabhedatah phalam /
sisyanam ca guroscoktamabhinne@pi kriyadike // 174 AbhT_16.174

bhogasya sodhakacchodhyadanusandhesca tadsat /
vaicitryamasti bhedasya vaicitryapranata yatah // 175 AbhT_16.175

tathahi vaktrairyasyadhva suddhastaireva yojitah /
bhoktumiste kvacittatte sa bhokta tadbalanvitah // 176 AbhT_16.176

subhanam karmanam catra sadbhava bhogacitrata /
tadrgeva bhavetkarmasuddhau tvanyaiva citrata // 177 AbhT_16.177

bhogasca sadya+utkrantya dehenavatha samgatah /
tadaivabhyasato vapi dehante vetyasau catuh // 178 AbhT_16.178

praktanastabhida yogaddvatrimisadbheda ucyate /

moksa eko@pi bijasya samayakhyasya tadsam // 179 AbhT_16.179

baladikam jñatasighramaranam saktivarjitam /
vrddham voddisyā saktam va sodhanasodhanaddvidha // 180
AbhT_16.180

sadya+utkrantitastraidham sa casannamrtau guroh /
karyetyajña mahesasya srimadgahvarabhasita // 181 AbhT_16.181

drstva sisyam jaragrastam vyadhina paripiditam /
utkramayya tatastvenam paratattve niyojayet // 182 AbhT_16.182

pañcatrimsadami bheda gurorva gurusisyayoh /
uktadvaidhyakalanatsaptatih parikirtitah // 183 AbhT_16.183

etairbhedaḥ puroktamstanbhedaḥ dikṣasagatāngurūḥ /
hatva vadetprasamkhyānam svabhyastajñānasiddhaye // 184 AbhT_16.184

pañcasītīsati ya catvarimsatsamuttara kathita /
tam saptatya bhittva dikṣabhedansvayam kalayet // 185 AbhT_16.185

pañcakamiha laksanam ca saptanavatih sahasraparisamkhyā /
astau satani dikṣabhedo@yam malinitantre // 186 AbhT_16.186

saptatidha soddhrganastrimsaddha sodhya ekatattvadīḥ /
sandah sadadhvarupastathetikartavyata caturbheda // 187
AbhT_16.187

dravyajñānamayi sa jananadivivarjitatha tadyukta /
pañcatrimsaddha punaresa bhogapavargasandhanat // 188 AbhT_16.188

yasmadvatrimsaddha bhogah subhasuddhyasuddhikalabhida /
moksastredha dviguna saptatiritikaryatabhedah // 189 AbhT_16.189

sodhanasodhyavibhedaditikartavyatvabhedatascaisa /
dikṣa bahudha bhinna sodhyavīhina tu saptatidha // 190 AbhT_16.190

mantranam sakaletarasanganirangadibhedasamkalanat /
syodhyasya ca tattvadeh pañcadasadyuktabhedaparigananat // 191
AbhT_16.191

bhedanam pariganana na sakyate kartumityasamkīrnah /
bhedaḥ samkīrnah punaranye bhuyastvakarīno bahudha // 192
AbhT_16.192

sodhakasodhyadinam dvitradivibhedasadbhavat /
bhoge sadhye yadyadbahu kartavyam tadasrayenmatiman // 193 AbhT_16.193

karanabhuyastvam kila phalabhuyastvaya kim citram /
apavarge natu bhedastenasminvasanadrhatvajusa // 194 AbhT_16.194

alpapyasrayaniya kriyatha vijñānamatre va /
abhinavaguptagurūḥ punaraha hi sati vittadesakaladāu // 195 AbhT_16.195

apavarge@pi hi vistīrnakarmavijñānasamgrahah karyah /

cidvrttervaicitryaccañcalye@pi kramena sandhanat // 196 AbhT_16.196

tasmimstasminvastuni rudhiravasyam sivatmika bhavati /
tattvamidametadatmakametasmattproddhrto maya sisayah // 197 AbhT_16.197

ittham kramasamvittau mudho@pi sivatmako bhavati /
kramikatathavidhasivatanugrahasubhagam ca daisikam pasyan // 198
AbhT_16.198

sisurapi tadabhedadrsa bhaktibalaccabhyupaiti sivabhavam /
yadyapi vikalpavrtterapi moksam diksayaiva dehante // 199 AbhT_16.199

sastre provaca vibhustathapi drdhavasana yukta /
mokse@pyasti visesah kriyalpabhuyastvajah salokadiah // 200
AbhT_16.200

iti kecittadayuktam sa vicitro bhoga eva kathitah syat /
samskarasesavartanajivitamadhye@sya samayalopadyam // 201 AbhT_16.201

nayati vighnajalam kriyabahutvam mumuksostat /
yasmatt sabijadiksasamskrtapurasya samayalopadye // 202
AbhT_16.202

bhukte bhoganmokso naivam nirbijadiksayam /
iti kecinmanyante yuktam taccapi yatsmrtam sastre // 203 AbhT_16.203

samayollanghanaddevi kravyadatvam satam samah // 204 AbhT_16.204

tasmadurusisyamatau sivabhavanirudhivitaranasamartham /
kramikam tattvoddharanadi karma mokse@pi yuktamativitattam // 205
AbhT_16.205

yastu sada bhavanaya svabhyastajñanavanguruh sa sisoh /
apavargaya yatheccham yam kamcidupayamanutisthet // 206 AbhT_16.206

evam sisyanau sodhyam nyasyadhvanam yathepsitam /
sodhakam mantramupari nyasyettattvanusaratah // 207 AbhT_16.207

dvayormatrakayostattvasthitya varnakramah pura /
kathitastam tatha nyasyettattattattavisuddhaye // 208 AbhT_16.208

varnadhva yadyapi proktah sodhyah pasatmakastu sah /
mayiyah sodhakastvanyah sivatma paravanmayah // 209 AbhT_16.209

uvaca sadyojyotisca vrttau svayambhuvasya tat /
badhameko hi pasatma sabdo@nyasca sivatmakah // 210 AbhT_16.210

tasmattasyaiva varnasya yukta sodhakasodhyata /
sripurvasastre capyuktam te tairalingita iti // 211 AbhT_16.211

sadyojatadivaktrani hrdadyangani pañca ca /
satkrtvo nyasya sattrimsannyasam kuryaddharaditah // 212
AbhT_16.212

paraparaya vailomyaddharayam syatpadatrayam /

tato jaladahankare pañcastakasamasrayat // 213 AbhT_16.213

padani pañca dhimulapumragakhye traye trayam /
ekam tvasuddhavitkaladvaye caikam niyamake // 214 AbhT_16.214

kalamayadvaye caikam padamuktamiha kramat /
vidyesvarasadasaktisivesu padapañcakam // 215 AbhT_16.215

ekonavimsatih seyam padanam syatparapara /
sardham caikam caikam sardham dve dve sasi drgatha yugmam // 216
AbhT_16.216

trani drgabdhiscandrah srutih sasi pañca vidhumahascandrah /
ekannavimsatau syadaksarasamkhya padesviyam devyah // 217
AbhT_16.217

haldvayayutavasucitraguparisamkhyatasvavarnayah /
mulantam sardhavarnam syanmayantam varnamekakam // 218
AbhT_16.218

saktyantamekamaparanyase vidhirudiritah /
mayantam haltatah saktiparyante svara ucyaate // 219 AbhT_16.219

niskale sivatattve vai paro nyasah paroditah /
paraparapadyeva hyaghoryadyastakadvaye // 220 AbhT_16.220

mantrastadanusarena tattvesvetaddvayam kshipet /
pindakasaranam sarvesam varnasamkhya vibhedatah // 221
AbhT_16.221

avyaktantam svare nyasya sesam sesesu yojayet /
bijani sarvatattvesu vyaptrtvena prakalpayet // 222 AbhT_16.222

pindanam bijavannyasamanye tu pratipedire /
akrte vatha sodhyasya nyase vastubalat sthiteh // 223 AbhT_16.223

sodhakanyasamatrena sarvam sodhyam visudhyati /
srimanmrtyuñjayadau ca kathitam paramesthina // 224 AbhT_16.224

adhuna nyasamatrena bhutasuddhih prajayate /
dehasuddhyarthamapyetattulyametena vastutah // 225 AbhT_16.225

anyaprakaranoktam yadyuktam prakaranantare /
jñāpakatvena saksadva tatkim nanyatra grhyate // 226 AbhT_16.226

malinimatrkangasya nyaso yo@rcavidhau pura /
proktah kevalasamsodhrmantranyase sa eva tu // 227 AbhT_16.227

tripadi dvayordvayoh syatpratyekamathastasu srutipadani /
dikcandracandrarasaravisarasaradrgdrnmrgankasaganane // 228
AbhT_16.228

angulamane devya astadasa vaibhavana padamanyat /
aparam manamidam syat kevalasodhakamanunyase // 229 AbhT_16.229

turyapatpadasatke manadvitayam paraparaparakhyam /
dvadasakam dvadasakam tattvopari purvavattvanyat // 230 AbhT_16.230

kevalasodhakamantranyasabhiprayato mahadevah /
tattvakramoditamapi nyasam punaraha tadviruddhamapi // 231 AbhT_16.231

niskale padamekarnam yavattrini tu parthive /
ityadina tattvagatakramanyasa udiritah // 232 AbhT_16.232

punasca malinitantre vargavidyavibhedatah /
dvidha padanityuktvakhyannayasamanyadrsam vibhuh // 233 AbhT_16.233

ekaikam dvyangulam jñeyam tatra purvam padatrayam /
astangulani catvari dasangulamatah param // 234 AbhT_16.234

dvyangule dve pade canye sadangulamatah param /
dvadasangulamanyacca dve@nye pañcangule prthak // 235 AbhT_16.235

padadvayam catusparva tathanye dve dviparvani /
evam paraparadevyah svatantra nyasa ucyate // 236 AbhT_16.236

vidyadvayam sisyanau vyaprttvenaiva yojayet /
iti darsayitum nasya prthannayasam nyarupayat // 237 AbhT_16.237

evam sodhakamantrasya nyase tadrasmiyogatah /
pasajalam viliyeta taddhyanabalato guroh // 238 AbhT_16.238

sodhyatattve samastanam yoninam tulyakalatah /
janaanadbhogatah karmaksaye syadapavrtkata // 239 AbhT_16.239

dehaistavadbhirasyanoscitram bhokturapi sphutam /
mano@nusandhirno visvasamyogaprabhagavat // 240 AbhT_16.240

niyatya manaso dehamatre vrttistatah param /
nanusandha yatah saikasvantayuktaksakalpita // 241 AbhT_16.241

pradesavrtti ca jñanamamatmanastatra tatra tat /
bhogyajñanam nanyadehesvanusandhanamarhati // 242 AbhT_16.242

yada tu manasastasya dehavrtterapi dhruvam /
yogamantrakriyadeh syadvaimalyam tadvida tada // 243 AbhT_16.243

yathamalam mano durasthitamapyasu pasyati /
tatha pratyayadiksayam tattadbhuvanadarsanam // 244 AbhT_16.244

janaanadiviyuktam tu yada diksam cikirsati /
tadasmaduddharamiti yuktamuhaprakalpanam // 245 AbhT_16.245

yada sodhyam vina sodhhrnyasastatrapa mantratah /
janaanadikramam kuryattattvasamslesavarjitam // 246 AbhT_16.246

ekakisodhhrnyase ca janaanadivivarjane /
tacchodhhrsamputam nama kevalam parikalpayet // 247 AbhT_16.247

dravyayogena diksayam tilajyaksatatandulam /
tattanmantrena juhuyajjanmayogaviyogayoh // 248 AbhT_16.248

yada vijñanadiksam tu kuryacchisyam tada bhṛsam /
tanmantrasamjalpabalat pasyeda cavikalpakat // 249 AbhT_16.249

vikalpah kila samjalpamayo yatsa vimarsakah /
mantratmasau vimarsasca suddho@pasavatatmakah // 250 AbhT_16.250

nityascanadivaradasivabhedopakalpitaḥ /
tadyogaddaisikasyapi vikalpah sivatam vrajet // 251 AbhT_16.251

srisarasastre tadidam paramesena bhasitam /
arthasya pratipattirya grahyagrahakarupini // 252 AbhT_16.252

sa eva mantrasaktistu vitata mantrasantatau /
paramarsasvabhavettham mantrasaktirudahrta // 253 AbhT_16.253

paramarso dvidha suddhasuddhatvanmantrabhedakah /
uktam sripauskare@nye ca brahmavisnvdayo@ndagah // 254
AbhT_16.254

pradhanikah sañjanaste sattvarajasatamasah /
tairasuddhaparamarsattanmayibhavito guruh // 255 AbhT_16.255

vaisnavadiḥ pasuḥ prokto na yogyah patisasane /
ye mantrah suddhamargasthah sivabhattacharakadayah // 256
AbhT_16.256

srimanmatangadidṛsa tanmayo hi guruh sivah /
nanu svatantrasamjalpayogadastu vimarsita // 257 AbhT_16.257

prakṛtāḥ sa vimarsacetkṛtāḥ so@pi nirupane /
adyastathavikalpatvapradah syadupadestṛtāḥ // 258 AbhT_16.258

yah samkranto@bhijalpah syattasyapyanyopadestṛtāḥ /
purvapurvakramadittham ya evadiguroḥ pura // 259 AbhT_16.259

samjalpo hyabhisamkrantah so@dyapyastiti grhyatam /
yastathavidhasamjalpabalatko@pi svatantrakah // 260 AbhT_16.260

vimarsah kalpyate so@pi tadatmaiva suniscitah /
ghatakumbha itittham va yadi bhedo nirupyate // 261 AbhT_16.261

so@pyanyakalpanadayaḥ hyanadrtyah prayatnataḥ /
panayate karotiti vikalpasyocitau sphutam // 262 AbhT_16.262

karapanyabhijalpau tau samkiryetam katham kila /
sabdacchabdantare tena vyutpattirvyavadhanataḥ // 263 AbhT_16.263

vyavaharattu sa saksaccitropakhyavimarsini /
tadvimarsodayah pracyasvavimarsamayah sphuret // 264 AbhT_16.264

yavadbalasya samvittirakṛtrimavimarsane /
tena tanmantrasabdarthavisesoṭtham vikalpanam // 265 AbhT_16.265

sabdantarotthadbhedena pasyata mantra adṛtāḥ /
yaccapi bijapindaderuktam pragbodharupakam // 266 AbhT_16.266

tattasyaiva kuto@nyasya tatkasmadanyakalpana /
etadartham guroryatnallaksane tatra tatra tat // 267 AbhT_16.267

laksanam kathitam hyesa mantratantravisaradah /
tena mantrarhasambodhe mantravartikamadarat // 268 AbhT_16.268

uhapohaprayogam va sarvatha gururacaret /
mantrarthaividabhava tu sarvatha mantratanmayam // 269 AbhT_16.269

gurum kuryat tadabhyasattatsamkalpamayo hyasau /
tatsamanabhisamjalpo yada mantrarhabhavanat // 270 AbhT_16.270

gurorbhavettada sarvasamye ko bheda ucyatam /
amsenapyatha vaisamye na tato@rthakriya hi sa // 271 AbhT_16.271

gomayatkritah kita ityevam nyayato yada /
samjalpantarato@pyarthakriyam tameva pasyati // 272 AbhT_16.272

tadaisa satyasamjalpah siva eveti kathyate /
sa yadvakti tadeva syanmantro bhogapavargadah // 273 AbhT_16.273

naiso@bhinavaguptasya pakso mantrarpitatmanah /
yo@rthakriyamaha bhinnam kitayorapi tadrsoh // 274 AbhT_16.274

mantrarpitamanah kimcidvadanyattu visam haret /
tanmantra eva sabdah sa param tatra ghatadivat // 275 AbhT_16.275

kantasambhogasamjalpasundarah kamukah sada /
tatsamskrto@pyanyadesa kurvansvatmani tropyati // 276 AbhT_16.276

tatha tanmantrasamjalpabhavito@nyadapi bruvan /
anicchurapi tadrupastatha karyakaro dhruvam // 277 AbhT_16.277

vikalpayannapyekartham yato@nyadapi pasyati /
visapaharimantradityuktam sripurvasasane // 278 AbhT_16.278

yadi va visanase@pi hetubhedadvicitrata /
dhatvapyayadikantakaryabhedadbhavisyati // 279 AbhT_16.279

tadevam mantrasamjalpavikalpabhyasayogatah /
bhavyavastusphutibhavah samjalpahrasayogatah // 280 AbhT_16.280

vastveva bhavayatyesa na samjalpamimam punah /
grhnati bhasanopayam bhate tatra tu tena kim // 281 AbhT_16.281

evam samjalpanirhrase suparisphutatatmakam /
akrtrimavimarsatma sphuredvastvavikalpakam // 282 AbhT_16.282

nirvikalpa ca sa samvidyadyatha pasyati sphutam /
tattathaiva tathatmatvadvastuno@pi bahihsthiteh // 283 AbhT_16.283

visesatastvamayiyasivatabhedasalinah /
mokse@bhyupayah samjalpo bandhamoksau tatah kila // 284 AbhT_16.284

vikalpe@pi guroh samyagabhinnasivatajusah /
avikalpakaparyantapratiksa nopayujyate // 285 AbhT_16.285

tadvimarsasvabhava hi sa vacya mantradevata /
mahasamvitsamasannetyuktam srigamasasane // 286 AbhT_16.286

nikatastha yatha rajñamanyesam sadhayantyalam /
siddhim rajopagam sighramevam mantradayah param // 287
AbhT_16.287

uktabhiprayagarbham taduktam srimaliniimate /
mantranam laksanam kasmadityukte munibhih kila // 288
AbhT_16.288

yogamekatvamicchanti vastuno@nyena vastuna /
tadvastu jñeyamityuktam heyatvadiprasiddhaye // 289 AbhT_16.289

tatprasiddhyai sivenoktam jñanam yadupavarnitam /
sabijayogasamsiddhyai mantralaksanamapyalam // 290 AbhT_16.290

na cadhikarita diksam vina yoge@sti sankare /
kriyajñanavibhedena sa ca dvedha nigadyate // 291 AbhT_16.291

dvidvidha sa prakartavya tena caitadudahrtam /
naca yogadhikaritvamekamevanaya bhavet // 292 AbhT_16.292

api mantradhikaritam muktisca sivadiksaya /
anenaitadapi proktam yogi tattvaikyāsiddhaye // 293 AbhT_16.293

mantramevasrayenmulam nirvikalpantamadrtah /
mantrabhyasena bhogam va moksam vapi prasadhayan // 294 AbhT_16.294

tatradhikaritalabdhyai diksam grhnita daisikat /
tena mantrajñanayogabaladyadyatprasadhayet // 295 AbhT_16.295

tatsyadasyanyatattve@pi yuktasya guruna sisoh /
diksa hyasyopayujyeta samskriyayam sa samskrtaḥ // 296
AbhT_16.296

svabalenaiva bhogam va moksam va labhate budhah /
tena vijñanayogadibali prak samayi bhavan // 297 AbhT_16.297

putrako va na tavansyadapitu svabalocitah /
yastu vijñanayogadivandhyah so@ndho yatha pathi // 298 AbhT_16.298

daisikayatta eva syadbhoge muktau ca sarvatha /
diksa ca kevala jñanam vinapi nijamantaram // 299 AbhT_16.299

mocikaiveti kathitam yuktya cagamatah pura /
yastu diksaktamevapeksya yojanikam sisuh // 300 AbhT_16.300

sphutibhutyai taducitam jñanam yogamathasritah /
so@pi yatraiva yuktah syattanmayatvam prapadyate // 301 AbhT_16.301

gurudiksamantrasastradhinasarvasthitistatah /
dustanameva sarvesam bhutabhavyabhavisyatam // 302 AbhT_16.302

karmanam sodhanam karyam bubhuksorna subhatmanam /

yah punarlaukikam bhogam rajyasvargadikam sisuh // 303

AbhT_16.303

tyaktva lokottaram bhogamipsustasya subhesvapi /

tatra dravyamayim diksam kurvannajyatiladikaih // 304 AbhT_16.304

karmasya sodhayamiti juhuyaddaisikottamah /

jñanamayyam tu diksayam tadvisuddhyati sandhitah // 305

AbhT_16.305

guroh svasamvidrudhasya balattatpraksayo bhavet /

yadasyasubhakarmani suddhani syustada subham // 306 AbhT_16.306

svataratamyasrayanadadhvamadhye prasutidam /

subhapakramopattaphalabhogasamaptitah // 307 AbhT_16.307

yatraisa yojitastatstho bhavikarmaksaye krte /

bhavinam cadyadehasthadehantaravibhedanam // 308 AbhT_16.308

asubhamsavisuddhau syadbhogasyaivanupaksayah /

bhuñjanasyasya satatam bhoganmayalayantatah // 309 AbhT_16.309

na duhkhaladadam dehadyadhvamadhye@pi kimcana /

tato mayalaye bhuktasamastasukhabhogakah // 310 AbhT_16.310

niskale sakale vaiti layam yojanikabalat /

iti prameyam kathitam diksa kale guroryatha // 311 AbhT_16.311

:c17 atha sritantraloke saptadasamahnikam

atha bhairavatadatmyadayinim prakriyam bruve /

evam mandalakumbhagnisisyasvatmasu pañcasu // 1 AbhT_17.1

grhitva vyaptimaikyena nyasyadhvanam ca sisuyagam /

karmamayananumalinatrayam bahau gale tatha // 2 AbhT_17.2

sikhayam ca ksipetsutragranthiyogena daisikah /

tasyatadrupatabhanam malo granthih sa kirtyate // 3 AbhT_17.3

itipratitidardhyartham bahirgranthyupakalpanam /

bahu karmaspadam visnurmayatma galasamsritah // 4 AbhT_17.4

adhovaha sikhanutvam tenettham kalpana krta /

narasaktisivakhyasya trayasya bahubhedatam // 5 AbhT_17.5

vaktum tristrigunam sutram granthaye parikalpayet /

tejojalannatritayam tredha pratyekamapyadah // 6 AbhT_17.6

srutyante ke@pyatah suklakrsnaraktam prapedire /

tato@gnau tarpitasesamantre cidvyomamatrake // 7 AbhT_17.7

samanyarupe tattvanam kramacchuddhim samacaret /

tatra svamantrayogena dharamavahayetpura // 8 AbhT_17.8

istva puspadihibih sarpistiladyairatha tarpayet /

tattattavyapikam pascanmayatattvadhivatam // 9 AbhT_17.9

mayasaktim svamantrenavahyabhyarcya pratarpayet /
avahane matrkarnam malinyarnam ca pujane // 10 AbhT_17.10

kuryaditi guruh praha svarupapyayanadvayat /
taro varno@tha sambuddhipadam tvamityatah param // 11 AbhT_17.11

uttamaikayutam karmapadam dipakampyatah /
tabhyam nama caturthyantam tato@pyucitadipakam // 12 AbhT_17.12

ityuhamantrayogena tattatkarma pravartayet /
avahananantaram hi karma sarvam nigadyate // 13 AbhT_17.13

avahanam ca sambodhah svasvabhavavyavasthiteh /
bhavasyahammayasvatmatadatmyavesyamanata // 14 AbhT_17.14

sakti bhumisca saivokta yasyam mukhyasti pujanya /
abhatatvadabhedacca nahyasau nrsivatmanoh // 15 AbhT_17.15

jadabhasesu tattvesu samvitsthityai tato guruh /
avahanavibhaktim prak krtva turyavibhaktitah // 16 AbhT_17.16

namaskarantatayogatpurnam sattam prakalpayet /
tatah purnasvabhavatvam tadrupodrekayogatah // 17 AbhT_17.17

dhyeyodreko bhaveddhyatprahvibhavavasadyatah /
avahyestva pratarpyeti srisvacchande nirupitam // 18 AbhT_17.18

anenaiva pathaneyamityasmadguravo jaguh /
paratvena tu yatpujyam tatsvatantracidatmakam // 19 AbhT_17.19

anavacchitprakasatvanna prakasyam tu kutracit /
tasya hyetatprapujyatvadyeayatvadi yadullaset // 20 AbhT_17.20

tasyaiva tatsvatantratvam yatidurghatakarita /
sambodharupe tattasmin katham sambodhana bhavet // 21 AbhT_17.21

prakasanayam na syatprakasasya prakasata /
sambodhanavibhaktyaiva vina karmadisaktitam // 22 AbhT_17.22

svatantryattam darsayitum tatrohamimamacaret /
devamavahayamiti tato devaya dipakam // 23 AbhT_17.23

pragyuktya purnatadayi namahsvahadikam bhavet /
nutih purnatvamagnindusamghattapyayata param // 24 AbhT_17.24

apyayakam ca procchalam vausadadi pradipayet /
tatra bahye@pi tadatmyaprasiddham karma codyate // 25 AbhT_17.25

yadi karmapadam tanno gururabhyuhayetkvacit /
anabhasitatadvastubhasanaya niyujyate // 26 AbhT_17.26

mantrah kim tena tatra syatsphutam yatravabhasi tat /
tena proksanasamsekajapadividhisu dhruvam // 27 AbhT_17.27

tatkarmabhyuhanam kuryatpratyuta vyavadhatrtam /
bahistathatmatabhave karyam karmapadohanam // 28 AbhT_17.28

trptavahutihutabhukpasaplosacchidadisu /
yatroddiste vidhau pascattadanantaih kriyatmakaih // 29 AbhT_17.29

amsaih sadhyam na tatroho diksanadividhisviva /
tatah sisasya tattattvasthane@strena pratadanam // 30 AbhT_17.30

krtvatha sivahastena hrdayam parimarsayet /
tatah svanadimargena hrdayam prapya vai sisoh // 31
AbhT_17.31

sisyatmana sahaikatvam gatvadaya ca tam hrda /
putitam hamsarupakhyam tatra samharamudraya // 32 AbhT_17.32

kuryadatmiyahridayasthitamapyavabhasakam /
sisyadehasya tejobhi rasmimatravivyogatah // 33 AbhT_17.33

svabandhasthanacalanat svatantrasthanalabhatah /
svakarmaparatantratvatsarvatrotropattimarhati // 34 AbhT_17.34

tenatmahrdayanitam prakkrva pudgalam tatah /
mayayam taddharattvasariranyasya samsrjet // 35 AbhT_17.35

tatrasya garbhadhanam ca yuktam pumsavanadibhih /
garbhaniskramaparyantairekam kurvita samskriyam // 36 AbhT_17.36

jananam bhogabhokrtvam militvaikatha samskriya /
tato@sya tesu bhogesu kuryattanmayatam layam // 37 AbhT_17.37

tatastattattvapasanam vicchedam samupacaret /
samskaranam catuske@sminnaparam ca paraparam // 38 AbhT_17.38

mantranam pañcadasakam param va yojayetkramat /
pivanyadyastakam sastradikam satkam para tatha // 39
AbhT_17.39

iti pañcadasaite syuh kramallinatvasamskrtau /
aparamantramuktva pragamukatmana ityatha // 40 AbhT_17.40

garbhadhanam karomiti punarmantram tameva ca /
svahantamuccarandadyadahutitritayam guruh // 41 AbhT_17.41

param paraparamantramamukatmana ityatha /
jatasya bhogabhokrtvam karomyatha paraparam // 42 AbhT_17.42

ante svaheti proccarya vitarettisra ahutih /
uccarya pivanimantramamukatmana ityatha // 43 AbhT_17.43

bhoge layam karomiti punarmantram tameva ca /
svahantamahutistisro dadyadajyatiladibhih // 44 AbhT_17.44

esa eva vamanyardau vidhih pañcadasantake /
purvam paratmakam mantramamukatmana ityatha // 45 AbhT_17.45

pasacchedam karomiti paramantrah punastatah /
hum svaha phat samuccarya dadyattisro@pyathahutih // 46 AbhT_17.46

samskaranam catuske@sminye mantrah kathita maya /
tesu karmapadatpurvam dharatattvapadam vadet // 47 AbhT_17.47

tato dharatattvapatimamantryestva pratarpya ca /
sivabhimanasamrbdho gururevam samadiset // 48 AbhT_17.48

tattvesvara tvaya nasya putrakasya sivajñaya /
pratibandhah prakartavyo yatuh padamanamayam // 49 AbhT_17.49

tato yadi samiheta dharatattvantaralagam /
prthak sodhayitum mantri bhuvanadyadhvapañcakam // 50 AbhT_17.50

aparamantratah pragvattisrastisrastadahutih /
dadyatpuram sodhayamityuhayuktam prasannadhih // 51 AbhT_17.51

evam kalamantrapadavarnesvapi vicaksanah /
tisrastisro hutirdadyat prthak samastyato@piva // 52 AbhT_17.52

tatah purnahutim dattva paraya vausadantaya /
aparamantratah sisyamuddhrtyatmahrdam nayet // 53 AbhT_17.53

yada tvekena suddhena tadantarbhavacintanat /
na prthak sodhayettattvanathasamsravanatparam // 54 AbhT_17.54

tada purnam vitiryanumutksipyatmani yojayet /
tatsthyatmasamsthyayogaya tayaivaparayahutih // 55 AbhT_17.55

sakarnapadaya dadyaditi kecittu manvate /
anye tu guravah prahurbhavanamayamidrsam // 56 AbhT_17.56

natra bahyahutirdeya daisikasya prthak punah /
dadyadva yadi no dosah syadupayah sa bhavane // 57 AbhT_17.57

evam praktanatsthyatmasamsthatve yojayedguruh /
tatah sisyahrdam neyah sa atma tavato@dhvanah // 58 AbhT_17.58

suddhastaddardhyasiddhyai ca purna syatparaya punah /
mahapasupatam purvam vilomasya visuddhaye // 59 AbhT_17.59

juhomi punarastrena vausadanta iti ksipet /
punah purnam tato mayamabhyarcyatha visarjayet // 60 AbhT_17.60

dharatattvam visuddham sajjalena suddharupina /
bhavayenmisritam vari suddhiyogyam tato bhavet // 61 AbhT_17.61

tatha tattatpuratattvamisanaduttarottaram /
sarva sivibhavettattvavali suddhanyatha prthak // 62 AbhT_17.62

prthaktvam ca malo mayabhidhanastasya sambhave /
karmaksaye@pi no muktirbhavedvidyesvaradivat // 63 AbhT_17.63

tato@pi jalatattvasya vahnau vyomni cidatmake /
ahvanadyakhilam yavattejasyasya vimsranam // 64 AbhT_17.64

evam kramatkalatattve suddhe pasam bhujasritam /
chindyatkala hi sa kimcitkarttrvonmilanatmika // 65 AbhT_17.65

karmakhyamalajrmbhatma tam ca granthim srugagragam /
purnahutya samam vahnimantratejasi nirdahet // 66 AbhT_17.66

mantra hi visvarupah sannupasrayavasattatha /
vyaktarupastato vahnau pasaplosavidhayakah // 67 AbhT_17.67

plusto linasvabhavo@sau pasastam prati sambhuvat /
paramesamahatejahsesamatratvamasnute // 68 AbhT_17.68

karmapase@tra hotavye purnayasya subhasubham /
asubham va bhavadbhumam bhavi vatha samastakam // 69 AbhT_17.69

dahami phattrayam vausaditi purnam viniksipet /
evam mayantasamsuddhau kanthapasam ca homayet // 70 AbhT_17.70

purnasya tasya mayakhyam pasabhedaprathatmakam /
dahami phattrayam vausaditi purnam ksipedguruh // 71
AbhT_17.71

nirbija yadi karya tu tadatraivaparam ksipet /
purnam samayapasakhyabijadahapadanvitam // 72 AbhT_17.72

gurau deve tatha sastre bhaktih karyasya nahyasau /
samayah saktipatasya svabhavo hyesa no prthak // 73 AbhT_17.73

mayante suddhimayate vagisi ya purabhavat /
maya saktimayi saiva vidyasaktitvamasnute // 74 AbhT_17.74

tacchuddhavidyamahuya vidyasaktim niyojayet /
evam kramena samsuddhe sadasivapade@pyalam // 75 AbhT_17.75

sikhama granthiyutam chittva malamanavakam dahet /
yato@dhikarabhogakhyau dvau pasau tu sadasive // 76 AbhT_17.76

ityuktyanavapaso@tra mayiyastu nisavadhih /
sisyo yathocitam snayadacameddaisikah svayam // 77 AbhT_17.77

anavakhye vinirdagdhe hyadhovahisikhama /
tatah praguktasakalaprameyam paricintayan // 78 AbhT_17.78

sisyadehadimatmiyadehapranadiyojitam /
krtvatmadehapranadervisvamantaranusmaret // 79 AbhT_17.79

uktaprakriyaya caivam drdhabuddhirananyadhih /
pranastham desakaladhvyugam pranama ca saktigam // 80
AbhT_17.80

tam ca samvidgatam suddham samvidam sivarupinim /
sisyasamvidabhinnam ca mantravahnyadyabhedinim // 81 AbhT_17.81

dhyayan pragvatprayogena sivam sakalaniskalam /
dvyatmakam va ksipetpurnam prasantakaranena tu // 82 AbhT_17.82

uktam traisirase tantre sarvasampuranatmakam /
muladudayagatya tu sivenduparisamplutam // 83 AbhT_17.83

janmantamadhyakuharamulasrotahsamutthitam /
sivarkarasmibhistivraih ksubdham jñanamrtam tu yat // 84
AbhT_17.84

tena samtarpayetsamyak prasantakaranena tu /
sunnyadhamabjamadhyasthaphabhakiranabhasvarah // 85 AbhT_17.85

adheyadharanihspandabodhasastraparigrahah /
janmadheyaprapañcaikasphotasamghattaghattanah // 86 AbhT_17.86

mulasthanatsamarabhya krtva somesamantagam /
khamivatisthate yavatprasantam tavaducyate // 87 AbhT_17.87

uktam sripurvasastre ca srucamapurya sarpisa /
krtva sisyam tathatmasthanam mulamantramanusmaran // 88 AbhT_17.88

sivam saktim tathatmanam sisyam sarpistathanalam /
ekikurvañchanairgaccheddvadasantamananyadhih // 89 AbhT_17.89

tatra kumbhakamasthaya dhyayansakalaniskalam /
tisthettavadanudvigno yavadajyaksayo bhvet // 90 AbhT_17.90

evam yuktah pare tattve guruna sivamurtina /
na bhuyah pasutameti dagdhamayanibandhanah // 91 AbhT_17.91

dehapathe punah prepsedyadi tattvesu kutracit /
bhogan samastavyastatvabhedairante param padam // 92 AbhT_17.92

tada tattattvabhūmau tu tatsamkhyayamananyadhih /
punaryojanikam kuryatpurnahutyantarena tu // 93 AbhT_17.93

muktiprada bhogamoksaprada va ya prakirtita /
diksa sa syatsabijatvanirbijatmataya dvidha // 94 AbhT_17.94

bale nirjñatamarane tvasakte va jaradibhih /
karya nirbijika diksa saktipatabalodaye // 95 AbhT_17.95

nirbijayam samayamstu pasanapi visodhayet /
krtanirbijadiksastu devagnigurubhaktibhak // 96 AbhT_17.96

iyataiva sivam yayat sadyo bhogan vibhujya va /
srimaddiksottare cuktam care sattrimsadangule // 97 AbhT_17.97

tattvanyapadamurdhantam bhuvanani tyajetkramat /
tutimatram niskalam tadadeham tadahamparam // 98 AbhT_17.98

saktya tatra ksipamyenamiti dhyayamstu diksayet /
sabijayam tu diksayam samayanna visodhayet // 99 AbhT_17.99

visesastvayametasyam yavajjivam sisorguruh /
sesavrttyai suddhatattvasrstim kurvita purnaya // 100
AbhT_17.100

abhinnacchivasambodhajaladheryugapatsphurat /
purnam ksipamstattvajalam dhyayedbharupakam srtam // 101

AbhT_17.101

visuddhatattvarstim va kuryatkumbhabhisecanat /
tatha dhyanaladeva yadva purnabhisecanaih // 102 AbhT_17.102

prthivi sthirarupasya sivarupena bhavita /
sthirikaroti tameva bhavanamiti suddhyati // 103 AbhT_17.103

jalamapyayatyenam tejo bhasvaratam nayet /
marudanandasamsparsam vyoma vaitatyamavahet // 104 AbhT_17.104

evam tanmatravargo@pi sivatamaya isyate /
paranandamahavyaptirasesamalavicyutih // 105 AbhT_17.105

sive gantrtvamadanamupadeyasivastutih /
sivamodabharasvadadarsanasparsananyalam // 106 AbhT_17.106

tadakarnanamityevamindriyanam visuddhata /
samkalpadhyavasamanah prakaso raktisamsthiti // 107 AbhT_17.107

sivatmatvena yatseyam suddhata manasadike /
niyamo rañjanam kartrbhavah kalanaya saha // 108 AbhT_17.108

vedanam heyavastvamsavisaye suptakalpata /
ittham sivaikyarudhasya satkañcukagano@pyayam // 109 AbhT_17.109

suddha eva puman praptasivabhavo visuddhyati /
vidyesadisuttattvesu naiva kacidasuddhata // 110 AbhT_17.110

ityevam suddhatattvanam srstya sisyo@pi tanmayah /
bhaveddhyetatsucitam srimalinivijayottare // 111 AbhT_17.111

bandhamoksavubhavetavindriyani jagurbudhah /
nighritani bandhaya vimuktani vimuktaye // 112 AbhT_17.112

etani vyapake bhava yada syurmanasa saha /
muktani kvapi visaye rohadbandhaya tani tu // 113 AbhT_17.113

ityevam dvididho bhavah suddhasuddhaprabhedatah /
indriyanam samakhyatah siddhayogisvare mate // 114 AbhT_17.114

sriman vidyagurustvaha pramanastutidarsane /
samastamantrairdiksayam niyamastvesa kathyate // 115 AbhT_17.115

mayantasuddhau sarvah syuh kriya hyaparaya sada /
dvyatmaya sakalante tu niskale parayaiva tu // 116 AbhT_17.116

isante ca pivanyadi sakalante@ngapañcakam /
ityevamvidhimalocya karma kuryadguruttamah // 117 AbhT_17.117

puradhvani hutinam ya samkhyeyam tattvavarnayoh /
tameva dvingunikuryatpadadhvani caturgunam // 118 AbhT_17.118

kramanmantrakalamarge dvinguna dvinguna kramat /
yavattritattvasamsuddhau syadvimsatiguna tatah // 119 AbhT_17.119

pratikarma bhavetsastirahutinam tritattvake /
ekatattve satam prahurahutinam tu sastakam // 120 AbhT_17.120

vilomakarmana sakam yah purnahutayah smrtah /
tasam sarvadhvasamsuddhau samkhyanyatvam na kimcana // 121
AbhT_17.121

ityesa kathita diksa jananadisamanvita // 122 AbhT_17.122

:c18 atha sritantraloke astadasamahnikam

atha samksiptadikseyam sivatapattidocyate /
na rajo nadvivaso@tra na bhuksetraparigraha /
yatra tatra pradese tu pujayitva guruh sivam // 1 AbhT_18.1

adhvanam manasa dhyatva diksayettattvaparah /
jananadivihinam tu yena yenadhvana guruh // 2 AbhT_18.2

kuryatsa ekatattvantam sivabhavaikabhavitah /
paramantrastato@syeti tattvam samsodhayamyatha // 3 AbhT_18.3

svaheti pratitattvam syacchuddhe purnahutim ksipet /
evam mantrantaraih kuryatsamastairathavoktavat // 4 AbhT_18.4

parasamputitam nama svahantam prathamantakam /
satam sahasram sastam va tena saktyaiva homayet // 5 AbhT_18.5

tatah purneti samsodhyahinamuttamamidram /
diksakarmoditam tatra tatra sastre mahesina // 6 AbhT_18.6

pratyekam matrkayugmavarnaistattvani sodhayet /
yadi va pindamantrena sarvamantresvayam vidhih // 7 AbhT_18.7

yatha yatha ca svabhyastajñanastanmayatatmakah /
gurustatha tatha kuryat samksiptam karma nanyatha // 8 AbhT_18.8

sribrahmayamale cuktam samksipte@pi hi bhavayet /
vyaptim sarvadhvasamanyam kimtu yage na vistarah // 9 AbhT_18.9

atanmayibhutamiti viksiptam karma sandadhat /
kramattadatmyametiti viksiptam vidhimacaret // 10 AbhT_18.10

samksipto vidhirukto@yam krpaya yah sivoditah /
diksottare kairane ca tatra tatrapa sasane // 11 AbhT_18.11

:c19 atha sritantraloke ekannavimsamahnikam

atha sadyahsamutkrantiprada diksa nirupyate /
tatksanaccopabhogadva dehapate sivam vrajet /
ityuktya malinisastre sucitasau mahesina // 1 AbhT_19.1

dehapate samipasthe saktipatasphutatvatah /
asadya samkarim diksam tasmaddiksaksanatparam // 2
AbhT_19.2

sivam vrajedityartho@tra purvaparahvivecanat /

vyakhyatah srimatasmakam guruna sambhumurtina // 3 AbhT_19.3

yada hyasannamarane saktipatah prajayate /
tatra mande@tha gurvadisevayayuh ksayam vrajet // 4 AbhT_19.4

athava bandhumitradidvara sasya vibhoh patet /
purvam va samayi naiva param diksamavaptavan // 5 AbhT_19.5

aptadikso@pi va pranañjijasuh klesavarjitam /
antyangurustada kuryatsadya+utkrantidiksanam // 6 AbhT_19.6

natvapakvamale napi sesakarmikavigrahe /
kuryadutkramanam srimadgahvare ca nirupitam // 7 AbhT_19.7

drstva sisyam jaragrastam vyadhina paripiditam /
utkramayya tatastvenam paratattve niyojayet // 8 AbhT_19.8

visesanavisesyatve kamacaravidhanatah /
purvoktamarthajatam srisambhunatra nirupitam // 9 AbhT_19.9

vidhim purvoditam sarvam krtva samayasuddhitah /
ksurikamasya vinyasyejjvalantim marmakartarim // 10 AbhT_19.10

krtva purvoditam nyasam kalanalasangaprabham /
samhrtikramatah sardham srkchindiyugalena tu // 11 AbhT_19.11

agneyim dharanam krtva sarvamarmapratapanim /
purayedvayuna dehamangusthanmastakantakam // 12 AbhT_19.12

tamutkrsya tato@ngusthadurdhvantam vaksyamanaya /
krntenmarmani randhrantat kalaratrya visarjayet // 13 AbhT_19.13

anena kramayogena yojito hutivarjitah /
samayyapyeti tam diksamiti srimalinite // 14 AbhT_19.14

sodasadharasatcakralaksyatrayakhapañcakat /
kvacidanyataratratha praguktapasukarmavat // 15 AbhT_19.15

pravisyā mulam kandadeschindannaikyavibhavanat /
purnahutiprayogena sveste dhamni niyojayet // 16 AbhT_19.16

jñānatrisulam samdiptam diptacakratrayojjvalam /
cintayitvamuna tasya vedanam bodhanam bhramam // 17 AbhT_19.17

dipanam tadanam todam calanam ca punah punah /
kandadicakragam kuryadvisesena hrdambuje // 18 AbhT_19.18

dvadasante tatah krtva binduyugmagate ksipet /
nirlaksye va pare dhamni samyuktah paramesvarah // 19 AbhT_19.19

na tasya kuryatsamskaram kamcidityaha gahvare /
devah kimasya purnasya sraddhadyairiti bhavitah // 20 AbhT_19.20

srimaddiksottare tvesa vidhirvahniptiktah /
hamsah pumanadhastasya rudrabindusamanvitah // 21 AbhT_19.21

sisyadehe niyojyaitadanudvagnah satam japet /
utkramyordhvanimesena sisya ittham param vrajet // 22 AbhT_19.22

esa eva vidhiih srimatsiddhayogisvarimate /
iyamutkramani diksa kartavya yogino guroh // 23 AbhT_19.23

anabhyastapranacarah kathamenam karisyati /
vaksyamanam brahmavidyam sakalam niskalombhitam // 24
AbhT_19.24

karne@sya va pathedbhuyo bhuyo vapyatha pathayet /
svayam ca karma kurvita tattvasuddhyadikam guruh // 25 AbhT_19.25

mantrakriyabalatpurnahutyettham yojayetpare /
yogabhyasamakrtvapi sadya+utkrantidam guruh // 26 AbhT_19.26

jñanamantarakriyadhyanabalatkartum bhavetprabhuh /
anayotkramyate sisyo baladevaikakam ksanam // 27 AbhT_19.27

kalasyollanghya bhogo hi ksaniko@syastu kim tatah /
sadya+utkrantida canya yasyam purnahutim tada // 28 AbhT_19.28

dadyadyadasya pranah syurdhruvam niskramanecchavah /
vinapi kriyaya bhavibrahmavidyabaladguruh // 29 AbhT_19.29

karnajapaprayogena tattvakañcukajalatah /
nihsaranyathabhiste sakale niskale dvaye // 30 AbhT_19.30

tattve va yatra kutrapi yojayetpudgalam kramat /
samayi putrako vapi pathedvidyamimam tatha // 31 AbhT_19.31

tatpathattu samayyuktam rudramsapattimasnute /
etau jape cadhyayane yasmadadhikrtavubhau // 32 AbhT_19.32

nadhyapanopadese va sa eso@dhyayanadrte /
pathatostvanayorvastusvabhavattasya sa gatih // 33 AbhT_19.33

yatha nisiddhabhutadikarma mantram smaransvayam /
aviste@pi kvacinnaiti lopam kartrtvavarjanat // 34 AbhT_19.34

yatha ca vacayañsastram samayi sunyavesmani /
na lupyate tadantahsthapranivargopakaratah // 35 AbhT_19.35

tatha svayam pathannesa vidyam vastusvabhavatah /
tasminmukte na lupyeta yato kimcitkaro@tra sah // 36 AbhT_19.36

nanu cadiksitagre sa noccarecchastrapaddhatim // 37 AbhT_19.37

hanta kudyagrato@pyasya nisedhastvatha kathyate /
paryudasena yah srotumavadharayitum ksamah // 38 AbhT_19.38

sa evatra nisiddho no kudyakitapatrinah /
tarhi pasanatulyo@sau vilinendriyavrttikah // 39 AbhT_19.39

tasyagre pathatastasya nisedhollanghana katham /
sa tu vastusvabhavena galitakso@pi budhyate // 40 AbhT_19.40

aksanapeksayaivantascicchaktya svaprakasaya /
pragdeham kila tityakurnottaram cadhitasthivan // 41 AbhT_19.41

madhye prabodhakabalat pratibudhyet pudgalah /
mantrah sabdamayah suddhvimarsatmataya svayam // 42 AbhT_19.42

arthatmana cavabhantastadarthapratibodhakah /
tenasya galitaksasya prabodho jayate svayam // 43 AbhT_19.43

svacitsamanajatiyamantramarsanasamnidheh /
yatha hyalpajavo vayuh sajatiyavimisritah // 44 AbhT_19.44

javi tathatma samsuptamarso@pyevam prabudhyate /
prabuddhah sa ca samjato na cadiksita ucyate // 45 AbhT_19.45

diksa hi nama samskaro na tvanyatso@sti casya hi /
ata eva nijam sastram pathati kvapi samaye // 46 AbhT_19.46

tacchrutva ko@pi dhanyascenmucyate nasya sa ksatih /
sastranindam maisa karsiddvayoh patityadayinim // 47 AbhT_19.47

ityevamparametannadiksitagre pathediti /
yatha ca samayi kasthe loste va mantrayojanam // 48 AbhT_19.48

kurvamstasmimscalatyeti na lopam tadvadatra hi /
yato@sya pratyayapraptiprepsoh samayinastatha // 49 AbhT_19.49

pravrttasya svabhavena tasminmukte na vai ksatih /
sadhakastu sada sadhye phale niyatiyantranat // 50 AbhT_19.50

maksikasrutamantro@pi prayascittaucitim caret /
ittham sadyahsamutkrantiryokta tamajñaya guroh // 51 AbhT_19.51

samayyadirapi proktakale proktarthasiddhaye /
svayam kuryatsamabhyastapranacaragamagamah // 52 AbhT_19.52

akrtadhikrtirvapi guruh samayasuddhaye /
adhastanapadavastho natu jñaneddhacetanah // 53 AbhT_19.53

itiyam sadya+utkrantih sucita malinimate /
svayam va guruna vatha karyatvena mahesina // 54 AbhT_19.54

sarvam bhogam virupam tu matva deham tyajedyadi /
tada tena kramenasu yojitah samayi sivah // 55 AbhT_19.55

ukteyam sadya+utkrantirya gopya pranavadbudhaih // 56 AbhT_19.56

:c20 atha sritantraloke vimsatitamamahnikam

atha diksam bruve mudhajanavasapradayinim // 1 AbhT_20.1

trikone vahnisadane vahnivarnojjvale@bhitah /
vayavyapuranirdhute kare savye sujajvale // 2 AbhT_20.2

bijam kimcidgrhitvaitattathaiva hrdayantare /
kare ca dahyamanam saccintayettajjapaikayuk // 3 AbhT_20.3

vahnidipitaphatkaradhoranidahapiditam /

bijam nirbijatameti svasutikaranaksamam // 4 AbhT_20.4

taptam naitatprarohaya tenaiva pratyayena tu /

malamayakhyakarmani mantradhyanakriyabalat // 5 AbhT_20.5

dagdhani na svakaryaya nirbijapratyayam tvimam /

sa srimansuprasanno me sambhunatho nyarupayat // 6 AbhT_20.6

bijasyapyatra karya ca yojana krpaya guroh /

yato diksa sudiptatvatsthavaranyapi mocayet // 7 AbhT_20.7

yo gururjapahomarcadhyanasiddhatvamatmani /

jñatva diksam caretasya diksa sapratyaya smrta // 8 AbhT_20.8

avadhute niracare tattvajñe natvayam vidhih /

sacaraih kriyate diksa ya drstapratyayanvita // 9 AbhT_20.9

niracarena diksayam pratyayastu na gadyate /

jñanam svapratyayam yasmanna phalantaramarhati // 10 AbhT_20.10

dhyanaadi tu phalatsadhyamiti siddhamatoditam /

tulasuddhipariksam va kuryatpratyayayoginim // 11 AbhT_20.11

yatha sritantrasadbhave kathita paramesina /

sripurvasastre@pyesa ca sucita paramesina // 12 AbhT_20.12

ananda udbhavah kampo nidra ghurnisca pañcami /

ityevamvadata saktitaratamyabhidhayina // 13 AbhT_20.13

udbhavo laghubhavana dehagrahatirohiteh /

deho hi parthivo mukhyastada mukhyatvamujjhati // 14 AbhT_20.14

bhavilaghavamantrena sisyam dhyatva samutplutam /

karmani tatrasesani purvoktanyacaredguruh // 15 AbhT_20.15

ukta seyam tulasuddhidiksa pratyayadayini / AbhT_20.16

:c21 atha sritantraloke ekavimsatitamamahnikam

paroksasamsthitasyatha diksakarma nigadyate // 1 AbhT_21.1

bhuktimuktiprasiddhyartham niyate sadgurum prati /

ityasminmalinivakye pratih sammukhyavacakah // 2 AbhT_21.2

sammukhyam casya sisyasya tatkrpaspadatatmakam /

tamaradhyeti vacanam krpahetupalaksanam // 3 AbhT_21.3

tatsambandhattatah kascittatksanadapavrjyate /

ityasyayamapi hyartho malinivakyasanmaneh // 4 AbhT_21.4

tatksanaditi nasyasti yiyasadiksanantaram /

kimtvevameva karunanighnastam gururuddharet // 5 AbhT_21.5

gurusevaksinatanordiksamaprapya pañcatam /

gatasyatha svayam mrtyuksanoditatatharuceh // 6 AbhT_21.6

athavadharatantradidiksasamskarabhaginah /
praptasamayikasyatha param diksamavindatah // 7 AbhT_21.7

dimbahatasya yogesibhaksitasyabhicaratah /
mrtasya guruna yantratantradinihatasya va // 8 AbhT_21.8

bhrastavasamayasyatha diksam praptavato@pyalam /
bandhubharyasuhrputragadhabhyarthanayogatah // 9 AbhT_21.9

svayam tadvisayotpannakarunabalato@pi va /
vijñatatanmukhayatasaktipatamsadharmanah // 10 AbhT_21.10

gururdiksam mrtoddharim kurvita sivadayinim /
srimrtyuñjayasiddhadau taduktam paramesina // 11 AbhT_21.11

adiksite nrpatyadavalase patite mrte /
balaturastrivrdhe ca mrtoddharam prakalpayet // 12 AbhT_21.12

vidhih sarvah purvamuktah sa tu samksipta isyate /
gurvadipujarahito bahye bhogaya sa yatah // 13 AbhT_21.13

adhivasacaruksetram sayyamandalakalpane /
nopayogyatra tacchisyasamskriyasvapanadrstaye // 14 AbhT_21.14

mantrasamnidhisamtrptiyogayatra tu mandalam /
bhuyodine ca devarca saksannasyopakari tat // 15 AbhT_21.15

kriyopakaranasthanamandalakrtimantratah /
dhyanaयोगaikatadbhaktijñanatanmayabhavatah // 16 AbhT_21.16

tatpravistasya kasyapi sisyanam ca gurostatha /
ekadasaite kathitah samnidhanaya hetavah // 17 AbhT_21.17

uttarottaramutkrstastatha vyamisranavasat /
kriyatibhuyasi puspadyuttamam laksananvitam // 18 AbhT_21.18

ekalingadi ca sthanam yatrātma samprasidati /
mandalam tritrisulabjakram yanmantramandale // 19 AbhT_21.19

anahute@pi drstam satsamayitvaprasadhanam /
taduktam malinitantre siddham samayamandalam // 20 AbhT_21.20

yena samdrstamatreti siddhamatrapadadvayat /
akrtirdiptarupa ya mantrastadvatsudiptikah // 21 AbhT_21.21

sistam spastamato neha kathitam vistaratpunah /
krtva mandalamabhyarcya tatra devam kusairatha // 22 AbhT_21.22

gomayenakrtim kuryacchisyavattam nidhapayet /
tatastasyam sodhyamekamadhvanam vyaptibhavanat // 23 AbhT_21.23

prakrtyantam viniksipya punarenam vidhim caret /
mahajalaprayogena sarvasmadadhvamadhyatah // 24 AbhT_21.24

cittamakrsya tatrastham kuryattadvidhirucyate /
muladharadudetya prasrtasuvitatanantanadyadhvadandam

viryenakramya nasagaganaparigatam vikspan vyaptumiste /
yavaddhumabhiramapracitatarasikhajalakenadhvacakram
samchadyabhistaivanayanamiti mahajalanama prayogah // 25
AbhT_21.25

etenacchadaniyam vrajati paravasam sammukhinatvamadau
pañcadaniyate cetsakalamatha tato@pyadhvamadhyadyathestam /
akrstavuddhrta va mrtajanavisaye karsaniye@tha jive
yogah srisambhunathagamaparigamito jalanama mayoktah // 26
AbhT_21.26

ciravighatite senayugmeyathamilite punarhayaganaram svam svam
jatim rasadabhidhavati /
karanapavanairnadicaikraistathaiva samagatairnijanijarasadekibhavyam
svajalavasikrtaih // 27 AbhT_21.27

mahajalasangakrsto jivo vijñanasalina /
svahpretatiryannirayamstadaivaisa vimuñcati // 28 AbhT_21.28

tajjñanamantrayogaptah purusascaisa krtrimam /
yogiva sadhyahrdyattada tadatmyamujjhati // 29 AbhT_21.29

sthavaradidasascitrastatsalokasamipatah /
tyajeceti na citram sa evam yah karmanapi va // 30 AbhT_21.30

adhikarisariratvanmanusyeh tu sariragah /
na tada mucyate dehaddehante tu sivam vrajet // 31 AbhT_21.31

tasmindehe tu kapyasya jayate sankari para /
bhaktiruhacca vijñanadacaryadvapyasevitat // 32 AbhT_21.32

taddehasamsthito@pyesa jivo jalabaladimam /
darbhadideham vyapnoti svadhisthityapyacetayan // 33 AbhT_21.33

yogamantrakriyajñanabhuyobalavasatpunah /
manusyadehamapyesa tadaivasu vimuñcati // 34 AbhT_21.34

suptakalpo@pyadeho@pi yo jivah so@pi jalatah /
akrsto darbhamayati deham phalamayam ca va // 35 AbhT_21.35

jatiphaladi yatkimcittena va dehakalpana /
antarbahirdvayaucityattadatrotkrstamucyate // 36 AbhT_21.36

tato jalakramanitha sa jivah suptavatsthitah /
manovisistadehadisamagripraptyabhavatah // 37 AbhT_21.37

na spandate na janati na vakti na kilecchati /
tadsasyaiva samskaran sarvan pragvatprakalpayet // 38 AbhT_21.38

nirbijadiksayogena sarvam krtva puroditam /
vidhim yojanikam purnahutya sakam ksipecca tam // 39 AbhT_21.39

darbhadidehe mantragnavarpite purnaya saha /
muktapasah sivam yati punaravrttivarjitah // 40 AbhT_21.40

sapratyaya tviyam yatra spandate darbhaja tanuh /
tatra pranamanomantrarpanayogattatha bhavet // 41 AbhT_21.41

sabhyasasya tadapyuktam balasvasi na tatkrte /
mrtoddharoditairva yathasambhuti hetubhih // 42 AbhT_21.42

jivatparoksadiksapi karya nirbijika tu sa /
tasyam darbhakrtiprayakalpane jalayogatah // 43 AbhT_21.43

samkalpamatrenakarso jivasya mrtibhitah /
sistam pragvatkusadyutthakaraviplosavarjitam // 44 AbhT_21.44

parimityadanaisvaryatsadhye niyatyantranat /
jalakrstirvinabhyasam ragadvesanna jayate // 45 AbhT_21.45

paroksa evatulyabhirdiksbahiryadi diksitah /
tatrottaram syadbalavatsamskaraya tvadhastanam // 46 AbhT_21.46

bhuktiyojanikayam tu bhuyobhigurubhistatha /
krtayam bhogavaicitryam hetuvaicitryayogatah // 47 AbhT_21.47

paroksadiksane mayottirne bhogaya yojayet /
bhoganipsa durlabha hi sati va bhogahanaye // 48 AbhT_21.48

uktam hi svnyasamvittyoh svasamvidbalavattara /
badhakatve badhikasau samyaudasinyayostatha // 49 AbhT_21.49

sriman dharmasivo@pyaha paroksyam karmapaddhatau /
paroksadiksane samyak purnahutividhau yadi // 50 AbhT_21.50

agnisciticitasabdam sadhumam pratimuñcati /
dhatte nilambudacchayam muhurjvalati samyati // 51 AbhT_21.51

vistaro ghorarupasca mahim dhavati capyadhah /
dhvamksadyasravyasabdo va tada tam laksayedguruh // 52
AbhT_21.52

brahmahatyadibhih papaistatsangaiscopapatakaih /
tada tasya na kartavya diksasminnakrte vidhau // 53 AbhT_21.53

navatma phatputantahsthah punah pañcaphadanvitah /
amukasyeti papani dahamyanu phadastakam // 54 AbhT_21.54

iti sahasriko homah kartavyastilatandulaih /
ante purna ca datavya tato@smai diksaya guruh // 55 AbhT_21.55

parayojanaparyantam kuryattattvavisodhanam /
pratyakse@pi sthitasyanoh papino bhagavanmayim // 56 AbhT_21.56

saktim praptavato jyesthamevameva vidhim caret /
yadi va daisikah samyan na diptastasya tatpura // 57 AbhT_21.57

prayascittaistatha danaih pranayamaisca sodhanam /
krtva vidhimimam capi diksam kuryadasankitah // 58
AbhT_21.58

sarvatha vartamano@pi tattvavinmocayetpasun /
icchayaiva sivah saksattasmattam pujayetsada // 59 AbhT_21.59

sathyam tatra na karyam ca tatkrtvadho vrajecchisuh /
na punah kirtayettasya papam kirtayita vrajet // 60 AbhT_21.60

nirayam varjayettasmaditi diksottare vidhih /
esa paroksadiksa dvidhodita jivaditarabhedena // 61 AbhT_21.61

:c22 atha sritantraloke dvavimsatitamamahnikam

lingoddharakhyamatha vacmah sivasasanaikanirdistam // 1
AbhT_22.1

uktam srimalinitantre kila parthivadharanam /
uktva yo yojito yatra sa tasmanna nivartate // 2 AbhT_22.2

yogyatavasasamjata yasya yatraiva sasana /
sa tatraiva niyoktavyo diksakale tatastvasau // 3 AbhT_22.3

phalam sarvam samasadya sive yukto@pavrjyate /
ayukto@pyurdhvasamsuddhim samprapya bhuvanestatah // 4 AbhT_22.4

suddhah sivatvamayati dagdhasamsarabandhanah /
uktva pumdharanam cuktametadvaidantikam maya // 5 AbhT_22.5

kapilaya pura proktam prathame patale tatha /
anena kramayogena sampraptah paramam padam // 6 AbhT_22.6

na bhuyah pasutameti suddhe svatmani tisthati /
ato hi dhvanyate@rtho@yam sivatattvadharesvapi // 7 AbhT_22.7

tattvesu yojitasyasti punaruddharaniyata /
samastasastrakathitavastuvaiviktyadayinah // 8 AbhT_22.8

sivagamasya sarvebhyo@pyagamebhyo visistata /
sivajñanena ca vina bhuyo@pi pasutodbhavah // 9 AbhT_22.9

kramasca saktisampato malahaniriyasuta /
diksa bodho heyahanirupadeyalayatmata // 10 AbhT_22.10

bhogyatvapasavatyagah patikartrivasamksayah /
svatmasthitiscetyevam hi darsanantarasmsthitah // 11 AbhT_22.11

proktamuddharaniyatvam sivasaktiritasya hi /
atha vaisnavabauddhaditantrantadharavartinam // 12 AbhT_22.12

yada sivarkasmyoghairvikasi hridayambujam /
lingoddhrtistada purvam diksakarmanatah param // 13 AbhT_22.13

praglingantarasmstho@pi diksatah sivatam vrajet /
tatropavasya tam canyadine sadharamantratah // 14 AbhT_22.14

sthandile pujayitvesam sravayettasya vartanim /
esa pragabhavallingi coditastvadhuna tvaya // 15 AbhT_22.15

prasannena tadetasmai kuru samyaganugraham /
svalingatyagasankottham prayascittam ca masya bhut // 16
AbhT_22.16

acirattvanmayibhuya bhogam moksam prapadyatam /
evamastvityathajñam ca grhirva vratamasya tat // 17 AbhT_22.17

apasyambhasi niksipyā snapayedanurupatah /
snatam samproksayedarghapatrambhobhiranantaram // 18 AbhT_22.18

pañcagavyam dantakastham tatastasmai samarpayet /
tatastam baddhanetram ca pravesya pranipatayet // 19 AbhT_22.19

pranavo matrka maya vyomavyapi sadaksarah /
bahurupo@tha netrakhyah sapta sadharana ami // 20 AbhT_22.20

tesam madhyadekatamam mantramasmai samarpayet /
so@pyahoratravevaimam japedalpabhugapyabhuk // 21 AbhT_22.21

mantramasmai samarpyatha sadharavidhisamskrte /
vahnau tarpitatanmantrē vratasuddhim samacaret // 22 AbhT_22.22

pujitenaiiva mantrena krtva namasya samputam /
prayascittam sodhayami phatsvahetyuhayogatah // 23 AbhT_22.23

satam sahasram va hutva punah purnahutim tatha /
prayogadvausadantam ca ksipvahuya vratesvaram // 24 AbhT_22.24

taro vratesvarayeti namascetyenamarcayet /
sravayecca tvaya nasya karyam kimcicchivajñaya // 25 AbhT_22.25

tato vratesvarastarpyah svahantena tatasca sah /
ksamayitva visrjyah syattato@gnesca visarjanam // 26 AbhT_22.26

tacchravanam ca devaya ksamasveti visarjanam /
tatastrtiyadivase pragvatsarvo vidhih smrtah // 27 AbhT_22.27

adhivasadikah svestadiksakarmavasanakah /
praglinginam moksadiksa sadhikaravivarjita // 28 AbhT_22.28

sadhakacaryatamarge na yogyaste punarbhuvah /
punarbhuvo@pi jñaneddha bhavanti gurutaspadam // 29 AbhT_22.29

moksayaiva na bhogaya bhogayapyabhyupayatah /
ityuktavansvapaddhatyamisanasivadaisikah // 30 AbhT_22.30

sridevya yamaliyoktitattvasamyakpravedakah /
gurvantasyapyadhodrstisayinah samskriyamimam // 31 AbhT_22.31

krtva rahasyam kathayennanyatha kamike kila /
anyatantrabhisikte@pi rahasyam na prakasayet // 32 AbhT_22.32

svatantrastho@pi gurvanto gurumajñamupasritah /
tatra pascadanastatrapī vidhimacaret // 33 AbhT_22.33

ajñacaryamukhayatam nirviryam mantramesa yat /

japtavansa guruscatra nadhikaryuktadusanat // 34 AbhT_22.34

tato@sya suddhim prakkrva tato diksam samacaret /
adhodarsanasamsthena guruna diksita pura // 35 AbhT_22.35

tivrasaktivatpascadyada gacchetsa sadgurum /
tadapyasya sisorevam suddhim krtva sa sadguruh // 36 AbhT_22.36

diksadikarma nikhilam kuryaduktavidhanatah /
prapto@pi sadgururyogyabhavamasya na vetti cet // 37 AbhT_22.37

vijñanadane tacchisyo yogyatam darsayennijam /
sarvatha tvabruvannesa bruvano va viparyayam // 38 AbhT_22.38

ajño vastuta eveti tattyaktvettham vidhim caret /
na tirobhavasankatra kartavya buddhisalina // 39 AbhT_22.39

adhahsprktvam tirobhutirnorthvopayavivecanam /
siddhante diksistantre dasastadasabhedini // 40 AbhT_22.40

bhairaviye catuhsastau tanpasundiksayettrike /
siddhviravalisare bhairaviye kule@pi ca // 41 AbhT_22.41

pañcadiksakramopatta diksanuttarasamjñita /
tena sarvo@dharastho@pi lingodhrtyanugrhyate // 42 AbhT_22.42

yo@pi hrtsthamahesanacodanatah suvistrtam /
sastrajñanam samanvicchetso@pi yayadbahungurun // 43 AbhT_22.43

taddiksascapi grhniyadabhisecanapascimah /
jñanopodbalikasta hi tattajjñanavata krtah // 44 AbhT_22.44

uktam ca srimate sastre tatra tatra ca bhuyasa /
amodartha yatha bhrngah puspatpuspantaram vrajet // 45
AbhT_22.45

vijñanartha tatha sisyo gurorgurvantaram tviti /
gurunam bhuyasam madhye yato vijñanamuttamam // 46 AbhT_22.46

praptam so@sya gururdiksa natra mukhya hi samvidi /
sarvajñananidhanam tu gurum samprapya susthitah // 47 AbhT_22.47

tamevaradhayeddhimamstatajjijñasanonmukhah /
iti diksavidhih prokto lingodharanapascimah // 48 AbhT_22.48

:c23 atha sritantraloke trayovimsatitamamahnika

athabhisekasya vidhih kathyate paramesvarah // 1 AbhT_23.1

yaisa putrakadiksokta gurusadhakayorapi /
saivadhikarini bhogyatattvayuktimati kramat // 2 AbhT_23.2

svabhyastajñaninam santam bubhusumatha bhavinam /
yogyam jñatva svadhikaram gurustasmai samarpayet // 3 AbhT_23.3

yo naivam veda naivasavabhisikto@pi daisikah /

samayyadikrameneti srimatkamika ucyate // 4 AbhT_23.4

yo na vedadhvasandhanam sodha bahyantarasthitam /
sa gururmocayenneti siddhayogisvarimate // 5 AbhT_23.5

sarvalaksanahino@pi jñanavan gururisyate /
jñanapradhanyamevoktamiti srikacabhargave // 6 AbhT_23.6

padavakyapramanajñah sivabhaktyekatatparah /
samastasisvasastrarthaboddha karuniko guruh // 7 AbhT_23.7

na svayambhustasya cuktam laksanam paramesina /
abhakto jivitadhiya kurvannisanadhisthitah // 8 AbhT_23.8

pascatmana svayambhusnurnadhikari sa kutracit /
bhasmankuro vratisuto duhsilatanayastatha // 9 AbhT_23.9

kundo golasca te dusta uktam devyakhyayamale /
punarbhuscanyalingo yah punah saive pratisthitah // 10
AbhT_23.10

sripurvasastre na tvesa niyamah ko@pi coditah /
yatharthatattvasamghajñastatha sisye prakasakah // 11 AbhT_23.11

yah punah sarvatattvani vettityadi ca laksanam /
yogacare ca yadyatra tantre coditamacaret // 12 AbhT_23.12

tathaiva siddhaye seyamajñeti kila varnitam /
yastu karmitayacaryastatra kanadivarjanam // 13 AbhT_23.13

yatah karakasamagryatkarmano nadhikah kvacit /
devya yamalasastre ca kañcyadiparivarjanam // 14 AbhT_23.14

taddrstadosatkrodhadeh samyakjñataryasau kutah /
guravastu svayambhvadi varjyam yadyamaladisu // 15 AbhT_23.15

karmyabhiprayatah sarvam taditi vyacacaksire /
ato desakulacarahalaksanakalpanam // 16 AbhT_23.16

anadrtyaiva sampurnajñanam kuryadgururgurum /
pragvatsampujya hutva ca sravayitva cikirsitam // 17 AbhT_23.17

tato@bhisiñcettam sisyam catuhsastya tatah sakrt /
tanmantrarasatoyena purvoktavividhina guruh // 18 AbhT_23.18

vibhavana suvistirnam tatastasmai vadetsvakam /
sarvam kartavyasaram yacchastranam paramam rahah // 19
AbhT_23.19

anugrahyastvaya sisyah sivasaktipracoditah /
uktam jñanottare caitadbrahmanah ksatriya visah // 20
AbhT_23.20

napumsakah striyah sudra ye canye@pi tadarthinah /
te diksayam na mimamsya jñanakale vicarayet // 21 AbhT_23.21

jñanamulo guruh proktah saptasatrim pravartayet /
diksa vyakhya krpa maitri sastracinta sivaikata // 22 AbhT_23.22

annadidanamityetatpalayetsaptasatrakam /
abhisekavidhau casmai karantikhatikadikam // 23 AbhT_23.23

sarvopakaranavratamarpaniyam vipascite /
so@bhisikto gurum pascaddaksinabhiih prapujayet // 24 AbhT_23.24

jñanahino guruh karmi svadhikaram samarpya no /
diksadyadhikrtim kuryadvina tasyajñaya punah // 25 AbhT_23.25

ityevam sravayetso@pi namaskrtyabhinandayet /
tatah prabhrtiyasau purvo gurustyaktadhikarakah // 26 AbhT_23.26

yatheccham vicaredvyakhyadiksadau yantranojjhitah /
kurvanna badhyate yasmaddipaddipavadidsah // 27 AbhT_23.27

santano nadhikarasya cyavo@kurvanna badhyate /
prak ca kurvanvihanyeta siddhatantre taducyate // 28 AbhT_23.28

yatharthamupadesam tu kurvannacarya ucyate /
na cavajña kriyakale samsaroddharanam prati // 29 AbhT_23.29

na dikseta guruh sisyam tattvayuktastu garvatah /
yo@sya syannarake vasa iha ca vyadhito bhavet // 30 AbhT_23.30

praptabhisekah sa guruh sanmasanmantrapaddhatim /
sarvam tantroditam dhyayejjapeccatanmayatvatah // 31 AbhT_23.31

yadaiva tanmayibhutastada viryamupagatah /
chindyatpasamstato yatnam kuryattanmayatasthitau // 32 AbhT_23.32

hrccakradutthita suksma sasisphatikasamnibha /
lekhakara nadarupa prasanta cakrapanktiga // 33 AbhT_23.33

dvadasante nirudha sa sausumne tripathantare /
tatra hrccakramapurya jpenmantram jvalatprabham // 34 AbhT_23.34

caksurlomadirandhraughavahajjvalaurvasamnibham /
yavacchantasikhakirnam visvajyapavilapakam // 35 AbhT_23.35

tadajyadharasamtrptamanabhikuharantaram /
evam mantra moksadah syurdipta buddhah sunirmalah // 36
AbhT_23.36

mulakandanabhonabhihrtkanthalikalugam /
ardhendurodhikanadatadantavyapisaktigam // 37 AbhT_23.37

samanonmanasuddhatmaparacakrasamasritam /
yatra yatra japeccakre samastavyastabhedanat // 38 AbhT_23.38

tatra tatra mahamantra iti devyakhyayamale /
vidyavratamidam proktam mantraviryaprasiddhaye // 39 AbhT_23.39

tacca tadatmyameveti yaduktam spandasasane /

tadakramya balam mantrah sarvajñabalasalinah // 40 AbhT_23.40

pravartante@dhikaraya karananiva dehinam /
krtavidyavratah pascaddiksavyakhyadi sarvatah // 41 AbhT_23.41

kuryadyogyesu sisyesu nayogyesu kadacana /
rahasye yojayedvipram pariksya viparitatah // 42 AbhT_23.42

acaracchaktimapyeva nanyathetyurmisasane /
nityadyalpalpakam kuryadyaduktam brahmayamale // 43 AbhT_23.43

cirnavidyavratah sarvam manasa va smaretpriye /
dehasambandhasamchannasarvajñyo dambhabhajanam // 44 AbhT_23.44

avidandiksamano@pi na dusyeddaisikah kvacit /
jñatva tvayogyatam nainam dikseta pratyavayitam // 45 AbhT_23.45

buddhva jñane sastrasiddhigurutvadau ca tam punah /
bhuya eva parikseta tattadaucityasalinam // 46 AbhT_23.46

tatra tatra niyuñjita natu jatu viparyayat /
nanu tadvastvayogyasya tatreccha jayate kutah // 47 AbhT_23.47

tadisadhithitecchaiva yogyatamasya sucayet /
satyam kapi prabuddhasaviccha rudhim na gacchati // 48 AbhT_23.48

vidyudvatpapasilasya yatha papapavarjane /
rudhyarudhi tadicchaya api sambhuprasadatah // 49 AbhT_23.49

aprarudhathecchakastata eva na bhajanam /
yah samyagjñanamadaya guruvishvasavarjitah // 50 AbhT_23.50

lokam viplavayennasmiññate vijñanamarpayet /
ajñate@pi punarjñate vijñanaharanam caret // 51 AbhT_23.51

punahpunaryada jñato visvasaparivarjitah /
tada tamagrato dhyayetsphurantam candrasuryavat // 52 AbhT_23.52

tato nijahrdambhojabodhambarataloditam /
svarbhanumalinam dhyayedvamam saktim vimohanim // 53 AbhT_23.53

vamacarakramenainam nihsrtam sadhyagaminim /
cintayitva taya grastaprakasam tam vicintayet // 54 AbhT_23.54

anena kramayogena mudhabuddherduratmanah /
vijñanamamantravidyadyah prakurvantyapakaritam // 55 AbhT_23.55

nanu vijñanamatmasthanam katham hartum ksamam bhavet /
ato vijñanaharanam katham sripurva ucyate // 56 AbhT_23.56

ucyate nasya sisyasya vijñanam rudhimagatam /
tathatve haranam kasmatpurnayogyatvasalinah // 57 AbhT_23.57

kimtvesa vamaya saktya mudho gadham vibhoh krtah /
svabhavadeva tenasya vidyadyamapakarakam // 58 AbhT_23.58

guruh punah sivabhinnah sanyah pañcavidham krtim /
kuryadyadi tatah purnamadhikaritvamasya tat // 59 AbhT_23.59

ato yatha suddhatattvasrstisthityormalatyaye /
yojananugrahe karyacatuske@dhirto guruh // 60 AbhT_23.60

sivabhedena tatkuryattadvatpañcamamapyayam /
tirobhavabhidham krtyam tathasau sivatatmakah // 61 AbhT_23.61

ata eva sive sastre jñane casvasabhajanam /
gurormudhataya kopadhamapi na tirohitah // 62 AbhT_23.62

gururhi kupito yasya sa tirohita ucyate /
samsari satu devo hi gururna ca mrsavidah // 63 AbhT_23.63

tata eva ca sastradidusako yadyapi krudha /
na dahyate@sau guruna tathapyesa tirohitah // 64 AbhT_23.64

asmadgurvagamastvesa tirobhute svayam sisau /
na kupyenna sapeddhiman sa hyanugrahakah sada // 65 AbhT_23.65

iseccacoditah pasam yadi kanthe nipidayet /
kimacaryena tatrasya karya syatsahakarita // 66 AbhT_23.66

sivabhinno@pi hi gururanugrahamayim vibhoh /
mukhyam saktimupasino@nugrhnnyatsa sarvatha // 67 AbhT_23.67

svatantryamatrajñaptiyai tu kathitam sastra idrsam /
na karyam patatam hastalambah sahyo na patanam // 68 AbhT_23.68

ata eva svatantratvadicchayah punarunmukham /
prayascittairvisodhyainam dikseta krpaya guruh // 69 AbhT_23.69

urdhvadrstau prapannah sannanasvastastatah param /
adhahsastram prapadyapi na sreyahtpatratamiyat // 70 AbhT_23.70

adhodrstau prapannastu tadanastvamanasah /
urdhvasasanabhak papam taccojjhecca sivibhavet // 71 AbhT_23.71

rajñe druhyannamatyangabhuto@pi hi vihanyate /
viparyayastu netyevamurdhvam drstim samasrayet // 72 AbhT_23.72

sripurvasastre tenoktam yavattenaiva noddhrtah /
atra hyartho@yametavatpurvoktajñanavrmhitah // 73 AbhT_23.73

gurustavatsa evatra tacchabdenavamrsyate /
tadrksvabhyastavijñanabhajordhvapadasalina // 74 AbhT_23.74

anuddhrtasya na sreya etadanyaguruddhrteh /
ata evambujanmarkadrstanto@tra nirupitah // 75 AbhT_23.75

trijagajjyotiso hyanyattejo@nyacca nisakrtah /
jñanamanyattrikaguroranyattvadaravartinam // 76 AbhT_23.76

ata eva purabhutagurvabhavo yada tada /
tadanyam laksanopetamasrayetpunarunmukhah // 77 AbhT_23.77

sati tasmimstunmukhah sankasmajjahyadyadi sphutam /
syadanyatarago doso yo@dhikarapaghatakah // 78 AbhT_23.78

dosasceha na lokastho dosatvena nirupyate /
ajñānakhyapanayuktakhyapanatma tvasau matah // 79 AbhT_23.79

sisyasyapi tathabhutajñānanasvastarupata /
mukhyo dosastadanye hi dosastatprabhava yatah // 80 AbhT_23.80

na dhvastavyadhikah ko hi bhisajam bahu manyate /
asuyurnunamadhvastavyadhih svasthayate balat // 81 AbhT_23.81

evam jñānasamasvastah kim kim na gurave caret /
no cennunamavisvasto visvasta iva tisthati // 82 AbhT_23.82

ajñānadaya evaite dosa na laukika guroh /
iti khyapayitum proktam malinivijayottare // 83 AbhT_23.83

na tasyanvesayedvrttam subham va yadi vasubham /
sa eva tadvijanati yuktam cayuktameva va // 84 AbhT_23.84

akaryesu yada saktah pranadravyapaharisu /
tada nivaraniyo@sau pranatena vipascita // 85 AbhT_23.85

visesanamakaryanamuktabhiprayameva yat /
tenativaryamano@pi yadyasau na nivartate // 86 AbhT_23.86

tadanyatra kvacidgatva sivamevanucintayet /
na hyasya sa gurutve syaddoso yenosare krsim // 87 AbhT_23.87

kuryadvrajennisayam va sa tvarthapranaharakah /
tadiyapriyabhirustu param tadsamacaret // 88 AbhT_23.88

yatastadapriyam naisa srnuyaditi bhasitam /
srimatange taduktam ca nadhitam bhumabhitah // 89 AbhT_23.89

yaccaitaduktametavatkartavyamiti taddhruvam /
tivrasaktigrhitanam svayameva hrdi sphuret // 90 AbhT_23.90

upadesastvayam mandamadhyasakternijam kramat /
saktim jvalayitum proktah sa hyevam jajvalityalam // 91 AbhT_23.91

drdhanuragasubhagasamrambhabhogabhaginah /
svollasi smarasarvasyam dardhyayanyatra drsyate // 92 AbhT_23.92

nanvesa kasmaddrstantah kimetenasubham krtam /
citspandah sarvago bhinnadupadheh sa tatha tatha // 93 AbhT_23.93

bhavetko@pi tirobhutah punarunmukhito@pi san /
vinapi daisikatpragvatvayameva vimucyate // 94 AbhT_23.94

prakarastvesa natroktah saktipatabaladgatah /
asambhavyataya catra drdhakopaprasadavat // 95 AbhT_23.95

ityesa yo guroh prokto vidhistam palayedguruh /
anyatha na sivam yayacchrimatsare ca varnitam // 96 AbhT_23.96

anyayam ye prakurvanti sastrartham varjayantyalam /
te@rdhanarisapuraga guravah samayacyutah // 97 AbhT_23.97

anyatrapyadhikaram ca neyadvidyesatam vrajet /
anyatra samayatyagatkavyadatvam satam samah // 98 AbhT_23.98

iyattatratyatatparyam siddhantagururunnayah /
bhavetpisacavidyesah suddha eva tu tantrikah // 99 AbhT_23.99

sadardhadaisikascardhanarisabhuvanasthitih /
esa karmapradhananam gurunam gaturucyate // 100 AbhT_23.100

jñānīnam caisa no bandha iti sarvatra varṇitam /
sadhakasyabhiseke@pi sarvo@yam kathyate vidhih // 101 AbhT_23.101

adhikararpanam natra naca vidyavratam kila /
sadhyanantranarpanam tvatra svopayogikriyakrame // 102 AbhT_23.102

samaste@pyupadesah syannijopakaranarpanam /
abhisekavidhīrnirupitah paramesena yatha nirupitah // 103 AbhT_23.103

:c24 atha sritantraloke caturvimsatitamamahnikam

atha sambhavasasanoditam sarahasyam srnutantyasamskriyam //
1b AbhT_24.1

sarvesamadharasthanam gurvantanamapi sphutam /
saktipatatpuraproktatkuryadantyeṣṭidiksanam // 2 AbhT_24.2

urdhvasasanaganam ca samayopahatatmanam /
antyeṣṭidikṣa kartavya guruna tattvavedina // 3 AbhT_24.3

samayacaradosesu pramadatskhalitasya hi /
antyeṣṭidikṣa karyeti sridiksottarasasane // 4 AbhT_24.4

yatkimcitkathitam purvam mrtoddharabhidhe vidhau /
pratimayam tadevatra sarvam savatanau caret // 5 AbhT_24.5

srisiddhatantrakathito vidhiresa nirupyate /
antimam yadbhavetpurvam tatkrvantimamadimam // 6 AbhT_24.6

samhrtyaikaikamistiryā santyeṣṭirdvitayī mata /
pujadhyanajapalustasamaye natu sadhake // 7 AbhT_24.7

pindapatadayam muktah khecaro va bhavetpriye /
acarye tattvasampanne yatra tatra mrte sati // 8 AbhT_24.8

antyeṣṭirnaiva vidyeta suddhacetasyamurdhani /
mantrayogadibhirye ca marita narake tu te // 9 AbhT_24.9

karya tesamihantyeṣṭirgurunatikrpaluna /
na mandaladikam tvatra bhavecchamasanike vidhau // 10 AbhT_24.10

kecittadapi kartavyamucire pretasadmani /
pujayitva vibhum sarvam nyasam purvavadacaret // 11 AbhT_24.11

samharakramayogena carananmurdhapascimam /
tathaiva bodhayedenam kriyajñanasamadhibhiih // 12 AbhT_24.12

binduna rodhayettattvam saktibijena vedhayet /
ghattayennadadese tu trisulena tu tadayet // 13 AbhT_24.13

susumnantargatenaiva visargena punah punah /
tadayeta kalah sarvah kampate@sau tatah pasuh // 14 AbhT_24.14

utksipedvamahastam va tatastam yojayetpare /
pratrayena vina mokso hyasraddheyo vimohitaih // 15 AbhT_24.15

tadarthametaduditam natu moksopayogyadah /
ityuce paramesah srikulagahvarasasane // 16 AbhT_24.16

sadhya@numeyo moksadiah pratyayairyadatindriyah /
diksottare ca puryastavargarpanamihoditam // 17 AbhT_24.17

tadvidhih srutipatre@bje madhye devam sadasivam /
isarudraharibrahmacatuskam pragdigaditah // 18 AbhT_24.18

pujayitva srutisparsau rasam gandham vapurdvayam /
dhyahamkrti manasceti brahmadisvarpayetkramat // 19 AbhT_24.19

etesam tarpanam krtva satahomena daisikah /
esa samnyasiki diksa puryastakavisodhani // 20 AbhT_24.20

puryastakasyabhava ca na svarganarakadayah /
tatha krtva na kartavyam laukikam kimcanapi hi // 21 AbhT_24.21

uktam srimadhvakule sasanastho mrtesvapi /
pindapatodakasrvadi laukikam parivarjayet // 22 AbhT_24.22

sivam sampujya cakrarcam yathasakti samacaret /
kramatridasamatrimsatrimsavatsaravasare // 23 AbhT_24.23

ityukto@ntyestiyago@yam paramesvarabhasitah // 24 AbhT_24.24

:c25 atha sritantraloke pañcavimsatitamamahnikam

atha sraddhavidhih srimatsadardhokto nigadyate // 1b AbhT_25.1

siddhatantre sucito@sau murtiyaganirupane /
antyestyas suvisuddhanamasuddhanam ca tadvidhih // 2 AbhT_25.2

tryahe turye@hni dasame masi masyadyavatsare /
varse varse sarvakalam karyaastatsvaih sa purvavat // 3 AbhT_25.3

tatra pragvadyajeddevam homayedanale tatha /
tato naivedyameva praggrhitva hastagocare // 4 AbhT_25.4

gururannamayim saktim vrmhikam viryarupinim /
dhyatva taya samavistam tam sadhyam cintayetsudhih // 5
AbhT_25.5

tato@sya yah pasavom@so bhogyarupastamarpayet /

bhoktaryekatmabhavena sisya ittham sivibhavet // 6 AbhT_25.6

bhogyatanya tanurdeha iti pasatmaka matah /
sraddhe mrtoddhrtavantayage tesam sivikrtih // 7 AbhT_25.7

ekenaiva vidhanena yadyapi syatkrarthata /
tathapi tanmayibhavasiddhyai sarvam vidhim caret // 8 AbhT_25.8

bubhuksostu kriyabhyasabhumanau phalabhumani /
hetu tato mrtoddharasraddhadyasmai samacaret // 9 AbhT_25.9

tattvajñanarkavidhvastadhvantasya tu na ko@pyayam /
antyesistraddhavidhyadirupayogi kadacana // 10 AbhT_25.10

tesam tu guru tadvargavargyasabrahamcarinam /
tatsantanajusamaikyadinam parvadinam bhavet // 11 AbhT_25.11

yadahi bodhasyodrekastada parvaha puranat /
janmaikyadivasau tena parvani bodhasiddhitah // 12 AbhT_25.12

putrako@pi yada kasmaicana syadupakarakah /
tada matuh pituh saktervamadaksantaralagah // 13 AbhT_25.13

nadih pravahayeddevayarpayeta niveditam /
srimadbharunatanre ca tacchivena nirupitam // 14 AbhT_25.14

tadvahakalapeksa ca karya tadrupasiddhaye /
svacchandyenatha tatsiddhim vidhina bhavina caret // 15 AbhT_25.15

yasya kasyapi va sraddhe gurudevagnitarpanam /
sacakresti bhavecchrauto natu syatpasavo vidhih // 16 AbhT_25.16

srimaukute tatha cuktam sivasastre sthito@pi yah /
pratyeti vaidike bhagnaghantavanna sa kimcana // 17 AbhT_25.17

tathoktadevapujadicakrayagantakarmana /
rudratvametyasau janturbhogandivyanamasnute // 18 AbhT_25.18

atha vacmah sphutam srimatsiddhaye nadicaranam /
ya vahayitumisyeta nadi tameva bhavayet // 19 AbhT_25.19

bhavanatanmayibhave sa nadi vahati sphutam /
yadva vahayitum yesta tadangam tena panina // 20 AbhT_25.20

apidya kuksim namayetsa vahennadika ksanat /
evam sraddhamukhenapi bhogamoksobhayasthitim // 21 AbhT_25.21

kuryaditi sivenoktam tatra tatra krpaluna /
saktipatodaye jantoryenopayena daisikah // 22 AbhT_25.22

karotyuddharanam tattannirvanayasya kalpate /
uddharta devadevo hi sa cacintyaprabhavakah // 23 AbhT_25.23

upayam gurudiksadidvaramatrena samsrayet /
uktam srimanmatangakhye muniprasnadanantaram // 24 AbhT_25.24

muktirvivekattattvanam diksato yogato yadi /
caryamatratkatham sa syadityatah samamuttaram // 25 AbhT_25.25

prahasyoce vibhuh kasmadbhrantiste paramesituh /
sarvanugrahakatvam hi samsiddham drsyatam kila // 26 AbhT_25.26

praptamrtyorvisavyadhisastradi kila karanam /
alpam va bahu va tadvadanudhya muktikaranam // 27 AbhT_25.27

muktyarthamupacaryante bahyalinganyamuni tu /
iti jñatva na sandeha ittham karyo vipascita // 28 AbhT_25.28

iyataiva katham muktiriti bhaktim param srayet /
uktah sraddhavidhirbhrantigaratankavimardanah // 29 AbhT_25.29

:c26 atha sritantraloke sadvimsamahnikam

athocyate sesavrttirjivatamupayogini // 1b AbhT_26.1

diksa bahuprakareyam sraddhanta ya prakirtita /
sa samskriyayai moksaya bhogayapi dvayaya va // 2 AbhT_26.2

tatra samskarasiddhyai ya diksa saksanna mocani /
anusamdhisadya ca saksanmoktri sabijika // 3 AbhT_26.3

tayobhayya diksita ye tesamajivavartanam /
vaktavyam putrakadinam tanmayatvaprasiddhaye // 4 AbhT_26.4

bubhuksorva mumuksorva svasamvidgurusastratah /
pramanadya samskriyayai diksa hi guruna krta // 5 AbhT_26.5

tatah sa samskrtam योग्यां ज्ञातवतमानं सवासने /
तादुक्तवस्तुवस्तुस्थानं भुक्त्या मुक्त्या च सेवते // 6 AbhT_26.6

acaryapratyayadeva yo@pi syadbhuktimuktibhak /
tatpratyuhodayadhvastyai bruyattasyapi vartanam // 7 AbhT_26.7

svasamvidgurusamvittiyostulyapratyayabhagapi /
sesavrttya samadesyastadvighnadiprasantaye // 8 AbhT_26.8

yah sarvatha parapeksamujjhitva tu sthito nijat /
pratyayadyo@pi cacaryapratyayadeva kevalat // 9 AbhT_26.9

tau samsiddhikanirbijau ko vadecchesavrttaye /
kramattanmayatopayagurvarcanaratau tu tau // 10 AbhT_26.10

tatraisam sesavrttyartham nityanaimittike dhruve /
kamyavarjam yatah kamascitrascitrabhyupayakah // 11 AbhT_26.11

tatra nityo vidhii sandhyanusthanam devatavraje /
gurvagnisastrasahite puja bhutadayetyayam // 12 AbhT_26.12

naimittikastu sarvesam parvanam pujanam japah /
visesavasatah kimca pavitrakavidhikramah // 13 AbhT_26.13

acaryasya ca dikseyam bahubheda vivecita /

vyakhyadikam ca tattasyadhikam naimittikam dhruvam // 14 AbhT_26.14

tatradau sisave vruyadgururnityavidhim sphutam /
tadyogyatam samalokya vitatavitatatmanam // 15 AbhT_26.15

mukhyetaradimantranam viryavyaptyadiyogyatam /
drstva sisye tamevasmai mulamantram samarpayet // 16 AbhT_26.16

tacchastradiksito hyesa niryancararasankitah /
na mukhye yogya ityanyasevatah syattu yogyata // 17 AbhT_26.17

sadhakasya bubhuksostu sadhakibhavino@piva /
puspapatavasatsiddho mantrorpyah sadhyasiddhaye // 18 AbhT_26.18

vitata gunabhute va vidhau diste punarguruh /
jñatvasmai yogyatam saram samksiptam vidhimacaret // 19
AbhT_26.19

tatraisa niyamo yadyanmantram rupam na tadguruh /
likhitva prathayecchisyevisesadurdhvasasane // 20 AbhT_26.20

mantra varnatmakaste ca paramarsatmakah saca /
gurusamvidabhinnasvetsamkrametsa tatah sisau // 21 AbhT_26.21

lipisthitastu yo mantrorviryah so@tra kalpithah /
samketabalato nasya pustakatprathate mahah // 22 AbhT_26.22

pustakadhitavidyascetyuktam siddhamate tatah /
ye tu pustakalabdhe@pi mantre viryam prajanate // 23 AbhT_26.23

te bhairaviyasamskarah proktah samsiddhika iti /
iti jñatva guruh samyak paramanandaghurnitah // 24 AbhT_26.24

tadrse tadrse dhamni pujayitva vidhim caret /
yathanyasisyanusthanam nanyasisyena budhyate // 25 AbhT_26.25

tatha kuryadgururguptihanirdosavati yatah /
devinam tritayam suddham yadva yamalayogatah // 26 AbhT_26.26

devimekamatho suddham vadedva yamatmikam /
tatra mantram sphutam vaktradgurunopamsu coditam // 27 AbhT_26.27

avadharya pravrttestamabhyasyenmanasa svayam /
tatah susiksitam sthanadehantahsodhanatrayim // 28 AbhT_26.28

nyasam dhyanam japam mudram pujam kuryatprayatnatah /
tatra prabhate sambudhya svestam pragdevatam smaret // 29
AbhT_26.29

krtavasyakartavyah suddho bhutva tato grham /
asrityottaradigvaktrah sthanadehantaratraye // 30 AbhT_26.30

suddhim vidhaya mantranam yathasthanam nivesanam /
mudrapradarsanam dhyanam bhedabhedasvarupatah // 31 AbhT_26.31

dehasudhivyomabhusu manasa tatra carcanam /

japam catra yathasakti devayaitannivedanam // 32 AbhT_26.32

tanmayibhavasiddhyartham pratisandhyam samacaret /
anye tu pragudakpascaddasadiksu catustayim // 33 AbhT_26.33

sandhyanamahuretacca tantrikiyam na no matam /
yasau kaladhikare prak sandhya prokta catustayi // 34 AbhT_26.34

tamevantah samadhaya sandhyam vidhimupacaret /
sandhyacatustayikrtyamekasyamathava sisuh // 35 AbhT_26.35

kuryatsvadyayavijñanagurukrtyaditaparah /
sandhyadhanoditanantatanmayibhavayuktitah // 36 AbhT_26.36

tatsamskaravasatsarvam kalam syattanmayo hyasau /
tato yathetakale@sau pujam puspasavadibhih // 37 AbhT_26.37

sthandiladau sisuh kuryadvibhavadyanurupatah /
susuddhah sanvidhim sarvam krtvantarajapantakam // 38 AbhT_26.38

arghapatram pura yadvadvidhaya svestamantratah /
tena sthandilapuspadi sarvam samproksayedbudhah // 39 AbhT_26.39

tatastatraiva samkalpya dvarasanagurukramam /
pujajecchivatavistah svadeharcapurahsaram // 40 AbhT_26.40

tatastatsthandilam vidhravyomasphatikanirmalam /
bodhatmakam samalokya tatra svam devataganam // 41 AbhT_26.41

pratibimataya pasyedbimatvena ca bodhatah /
etadavahanam mukhyam vyajananmarutamiva // 42 AbhT_26.42

sarvago@pi marudyadvadvyajanenopajivitah /
arthakrtsarvagam mantracakram rudhestatha bhavet // 43 AbhT_26.43

catuskapañcasikaya tadetattattvamucyate /
srinirmaryadasastre ca tadetadvibhunoditam // 44 AbhT_26.44

devah sarvagato deva nirmaryadah katham sivah /
avahyate ksamyate vetyevamprsto@bravidvibhuh // 45 AbhT_26.45

vasanavahyate devi vasana ca visrjyate /
paramarthena devasya navahanavisarjane // 46 AbhT_26.46

avahito maya devah sthandile ca pratisthitah /
pujitah stuta ityevam hrstva devam visarjayet // 47 AbhT_26.47

praninamaprabuddhanam santosajananya vai /
avahanadikam tesam pravrttih kathamanyatha // 48 AbhT_26.48

kalena tu vijananti pravrttah patisasane /
anukramena devasya praptim bhuvanapurvikam // 49 AbhT_26.49

jñanadipadyutidhvastamastajñanasañcayah /
kuto vaniyate devah kutra va niyate@pi sah // 50 AbhT_26.50

sthulasukmadibhedena sa hi sarvatra samsthitah /
avahite mantragane puspasavanivedanaih // 51 AbhT_26.51

dhupaisca tarpanam karyam sraddhabhaktibalocitaih /
diptanam saktinadadimantranamasavaih palaih // 52 AbhT_26.52

raktaih prak tarpana pascata puspadhupadivistaraih /
agatasya tu mantrasya na kuryattarpanam yadi // 53 AbhT_26.53

haratyardhasariram sa ityuktam kila sambhuna /
yadyadevasya manasi vikasitvam prayacchati // 54 AbhT_26.54

tenaiva kuryatpujam sa iti sambhorviniscayah /
sadhakanam bubhuksunam vidhirniyatyantritah // 55 AbhT_26.55

mumuksunam tattvavidam sa eva tu nirargalah /
karye visesamadhitsurvisistam karanam sprset // 56
AbhT_26.56

raktakarpatulecchustulyatadbijapuñjavat /
santi bhoge visesasca vicitrah karaneritah // 57 AbhT_26.57

desakalanusandhanaganadravyakriyadibhih /
svalpa kriya bhuyasi va hrdayahladadayibhih // 58 AbhT_26.58

bahyaih samkalpajairvapi karakaih parikalpita /
mumuksorna visesaya naihsreyasavidhim prati // 59 AbhT_26.59

nahi brahmani samsanti bahulyalpatvadurdasah /
citah svatantryasaratvat tasyanandaghanatvatah // 60 AbhT_26.60

kriya syattanmayibhutyai hrdayahladadayibhih /
sivabhedabharadbhavavargah scyotati yam rasam // 61 AbhT_26.61

tameva parame dhamni pujanayarpayedbudhah /
stotresu bahudha caitanmaya proktam nijahnike // 62 AbhT_26.62

adhisayya paramarthikabhavaprasaraprakasamullasati /
ya paramamrtadrk tvam tayarcaayante rahasyavidah // 63 AbhT_26.63

krtvadharadharam
camatkrtirasaproksaksanaksalitamattairmanasatah
svabhavakusumaih svamodasandohibhih /
anandamrtanirbharasvahrdayanargharghapatrakramat tvam devya saha
dehadevasadane devarcaye@harnisam // 64 AbhT_26.64

nanasvadarasamimam trijagatim
hrccakrayantrarpitamurdhavadhyastavivekagauravabharannispidya
nihsyanditam /
yatsamvitparamamrtam mrtijarajanmapaham jrmbhate tena tvam
havisaparena parame samtarpaye@harnisam // 65 AbhT_26.65

iti slokatrayopattamarthamantarvibhavan /
yena kenapi bhavena tarpayeddevataganam // 66 AbhT_26.66

mudram pradarsayetpascanmanasa vapi yogatah /
vacasa mantrayogena vapusa samnivesatah // 67 AbhT_26.67

krtva japam tatah sarvam devatayai samarpayet /
taccoktam kartratattvanirupanavidhau pura // 68 AbhT_26.68

tato visarjanam karyam bodhaikatmyaprayogatah /
krtva va vahnigam mantratrptim proktavidhanatah // 69 AbhT_26.69

dvarapithaguruvratasamarpitanivedanat /
rte@nyatsvayamasniyadagadhe@mbhasyatha ksipet // 70 AbhT_26.70

pranino jalajah purvadiksita sambhuna svayam /
vidhina bhavina srimanminanathavatarina // 71 AbhT_26.71

marjaramusikadyairyadadiksaiscapi bhaksitam /
tacchankatankadanena vyadhaye narakaya ca // 72 AbhT_26.72

atastattvavida dhvastasankatanko@pi panditah /
prakatam nedrsam kuryalokanugrahavañchaya // 73 AbhT_26.73

srimanmatamahasastre taduktam vibhuna svayam /
svayam tu sankasankocaniskasanaparayanah // 74 AbhT_26.74

bhavettatha yathanyesam sankha no manasi sphuret /
marjayitva tatah snanam puspenatha prapujayet // 75 AbhT_26.75

puspadi sarvam tatstham tadagadhambhasi niksipet /
uktah sthandilayago@yam nityakarmani sambhuna // 76 AbhT_26.76

:c27 atha sritantraloke saptavimsatitamamahnika

athocyate lingapuja sucita malinimate // 1b AbhT_27.1

etesamurdhvasastroktamantranam na pratisthitam /
bahiskuryattato hyete rahasyatvena siddhidah // 2 AbhT_27.2

svaviryandanamahatmyapravesavasalinim /
ye siddhim dadate tesam bahyatvam rupavicyutih // 3 AbhT_27.3

kimca coktam samavesapurno bhoktratmakah sivah /
bhogalampatyabhagbhogavicchede nigratmakah // 4 AbhT_27.4

santatvanyakkriyodbhutajighatsavrmhitam vapuh /
svayam pratisthitam yena so@syabhoge vinyasyati // 5 AbhT_27.5

uktam jñanottarayam ca tadetatparamesina /
sivo yagapriyo yasmadvisesanmatrmdhyagah // 6 AbhT_27.6

tasmadrahasyasastresu ye mantrastanbudho bahih /
na pratisthapayejjatu visesadvyaktarupinah // 7 AbhT_27.7

ata eva mrtasyarthe pratisthanyatra yodita /
satra sastresu no karya karya sadharani punah // 8 AbhT_27.8

a tanmayatvasamsiddhera cabhistaphalodayat /

putrakah sadhako vyaktamavyaktam va samasrayet // 9 AbhT_27.9

putrakairgururabhyarthyah sadhakastu svayam vidan /
yadi tatsthapayenno cettenapyarthyo gururbhavet // 10 AbhT_27.10

guruscatra nirodhakhye kala ittham vibhau vadet /
jivatyasminphalantam tvam tistherjivavadhiti va // 11 AbhT_27.11

lingam ca banalingam va ratnajam vatha mauktikam /
pauspamannamatho vastram gandhadravvyaktam ca va // 12 AbhT_27.12

natu pasanajam lingam silpyuttham parikalpayet /
dhatuttham ca suvarnotthavarjanyadvivarjayet // 13 AbhT_27.13

na catra lingamanadi kvacidapyupayujyate /
udaraviryairmantrairyadbhasitam phaladam hi tat // 14 AbhT_27.14

tasyapi sthandiladyuktavidhina suddhimacaret /
mantrarpanam tathaiva syannirodhastuktayuktayah // 15 AbhT_27.15

agnau ca tarpanam bhurivisesaddaksina guroh /
dinaditriptirvibhavadyaga ityadhiko vidhih // 16 AbhT_27.16

sarvesvavyaktalingesu pradhanam syadakalpitam /
tatha ca tatra tatroktam laksane paramesvare // 17 AbhT_27.17

sutre patre dhvaje vastre svayambhubanapujite /
nadiprasravanotthe ca nahvanam napi kalpana // 18 AbhT_27.18

pithaprasadamantramsaveladiniyamo naca /
vyaktam va citrapustadau devadarusuvarnajam // 19 AbhT_27.19

atha diksitasacchilpikrtam sthapayate guruh /
athava laksanopetamurdhatatkarparasritam // 20 AbhT_27.20

pankticakrakasulabjavidhina turamasrayet /
tallaksanam bruve srimatpicusastre nirupitam // 21 AbhT_27.21

ture yogah sada sastah siddhido dosavarjite /
jalakairjarjarai randhraidantairunadhikai ruja // 22 AbhT_27.22

yukte ca ture hanih syat taddhine yaga uttamah /
kanya eva bhavetturamiti kecitprapedire // 23 AbhT_27.23

guravastu vidhau kanye yatnaddosamstyajediti /
vyacaksate picuproktam na nitye karmanityadah // 24 AbhT_27.24

srisiddhatantra uktam ca turalaksanamuttamam /
ekadikacatuskhande gomukhe purnacandrake // 25 AbhT_27.25

padmagorocanamuktanirasphatikasamnibhe /
ekadipañcasadrandhravidyarekhanvite subhe // 26 AbhT_27.26

na ruksavakrasakaladirghanimnasabinduke /
slaksnaya vajrasucyatra sphutam devigananvitam // 27 AbhT_27.27

sarvam samalikhetspujyam sarvavayavasundaram /
etadevanusartavyamarghapatre@pi laksanam // 28 AbhT_27.28

sribrahmayamale@pyuktam patram gomukhamuttamam /
gajakurmatalam kumbhavrttasaktikajakrti // 29 AbhT_27.29

aksasutramatho kuryattatraivabhyarcayetkramam /
viradhatujalodbhutamuktaratnasuvarnajam // 30 AbhT_27.30

aksasutram kramotkrstam raudraksam va visesatah /
satam tithyuttaram yadva sastam yadva tadardhakam // 31
AbhT_27.31

tadardham vatha pañcasadyuktam tatparikalpayet /
vaktrani pañca citspandajñanecchaktisamgateh // 32 AbhT_27.32

pañcadhadyantagam caikyamityupantyaksago vidhih /
saktitadvatprabhedena tatra dvairupyamucyate // 33 AbhT_27.33

tato dvigunamane tu dvirupam nyasamacaret /
tato@pi dvigune srstisamhrtidvitayena tam // 34 AbhT_27.34

matrkam malinim vatha nyasyetkhasarasammite /
uttame tu dvayim nyasyennyasya purvam pracoditan // 35 AbhT_27.35

diksayam mukhyato mantramstanpañcadasa daisikah /
yadi va tattvabhuvanakalamantrapadarnajaih // 36 AbhT_27.36

samkhyabhedaih krte sutre tam tam nyasam guruscaret /
krtvaksasutram tasyapi sarvam sthandilavadbhavet // 37
AbhT_27.37

pujitenā ca tenaiva japam kuryadatandritah /
vidhiruktastvayam srimanmalinivijayottare // 38 AbhT_27.38

cakravadbhramayannetadyadvakti sa japo bhavet /
yadiksate juhotyetaadbodhagnau sampravesanat // 39 AbhT_27.39

athavarghamahapatram kuryattaccottaram param /
narikelamatho bailvam sauvarnam rajatam ca va // 40 AbhT_27.40

tasyapyesa vidhih sarvah pratisthadau prakirtitah /
tanniskamparasaih purnam krtvasminpujayetkramam // 41 AbhT_27.41

adhomukham sada sthapyam pujitam pujane punah /
tatpatramunmukham tacca riktam kuryanna tadsam // 42 AbhT_27.42

pujante tdrasapurnamatmanam pravidhaya tat /
adhomukham ca sampujya sthapyet vicaksanah // 43 AbhT_27.43

khangam krpanikam yadva kartarim makuram ca va /
vimalam tattatha kuryacchrimatkalimukhoditam // 44 AbhT_27.44

sribhairavakule@pyuktam kulaparvapurujane /
sthandile@gnaupate linge patre padme@thamandale // 45 AbhT_27.45

murtau ghate@strasamghate dhate sutre@tha pujayet /
svena svenopacarena sankaram varjayediti // 46 AbhT_27.46

yathapsu santaye mantrastadvadastradisuh dhruvam /
satrucchedadikartarah kamyo@tah sankarojjhitah // 47 AbhT_27.47

akamasya tu te tattatsthanopadhivasaddhruvam /
pasakartanasamsuddhatattvapyayadikarinah // 48 AbhT_27.48

athava pustakam tadrgrahhasastrakramombhitam /
susuddham diksitakrtam tatrapyesa vidhih smrtah // 49
AbhT_27.49

ittham svayampratisthesu yavadyavatsthitirbhavet /
vibhavaistarpanam suddhistavadvicchedavarjanam // 50 AbhT_27.50

ata eva yada bhuridinam mandalakalpanam /
tada dine dine kuryadvibhavaistarpanam bahu // 51 AbhT_27.51

pratisthayam ca sarvatra guruh purvoditam param /
satattvamanusandhaya samnidhim sphutamacaret // 52 AbhT_27.52

siddhe tu tanmayibhave phale putrakasadhakaih /
anyasmai tadvayadanyatarasmai tatsamarpyate // 53 AbhT_27.53

tasyapyesa vidhih sarvastadalabhe tu sarvatha /
agadhe@mbhasi tatksepyam ksamayitva visrjya ca // 54 AbhT_27.54

ityesa svapratisthanavidhih sivanirupitah /
parapratisthite linge baniye@tha svayambhuvi // 55 AbhT_27.55

sarvamasanapakse prannyasya sampujayetkramam /
suddhasuddhadhvajah sarve mantrah sarvah sivantakah // 56
AbhT_27.56

adhva cehasane proktastatsarvatrarcayedidam /
avahanavisrsti tu tatra pragvatsamacaret // 57 AbhT_27.57

uktam tantre@pyaghorese svacchande vibhuna tatha /
athava pratyaham proktamanardhardhaniyogatah // 58 AbhT_27.58

krtvestam mandalam tatra samastam kramamarcayet /
bahuprakarabhinnasya lingasyarca nirupita // 59 AbhT_27.59

:c28 atha sritantraloke astavimsamahnikam

iti nityavidhih prokto naimittikamathocyate // 1b AbhT_28.1

niyatam bhavi yannityam tadyasminvidhau sthite /
mukhyatvam tanmayibhutih sarvam naimittikam tatah // 2 AbhT_28.2

dinadikalpanotthe tu naiyatye sarvanityata /
dinamasarksavarsadinaiyatyaducyate tada // 3 AbhT_28.3

asankitavyavasyantasattakam jatucidbhavam /
pramatraniyatam prahurnaimittikamidam budhah // 4 AbhT_28.4

sandhyadi parvasampuja pavitrakamidam sada /
nityam niyatarupatvatsarvasmin sasanasrite // 5 AbhT_28.5

jñanasastragurubhratrtadvargapraprayastatha /
tajjanmasamskriyabhedah svajanmotsavasamgatih // 6 AbhT_28.6

sraddham vipatpratikarah pramodo@dbhutadarsanam /
yoginimelakah svamsasantanadyaisca melanam // 7 AbhT_28.7

sastravyakhyapuramadhyavasanani kramodayah /
devatadarsanam svapnamajña samayaniskrtih // 8 AbhT_28.8

iti naimittikam srimattantrasare nirupitam /
trayovimsatibhedena visarcanibandhanam // 9 AbhT_28.9

tatra parvavidhim brumo dvidha parva kulakulam /
kulastakakrtam purvam proktam sriyogasamcare // 10 AbhT_28.10

abdhindu munirityetanmahesya brahmasantateh /
pratipatpañcadasyau dve kaumarya rasavahniyuk // 11 AbhT_28.11

abdhiraksindu vaisnavya aindryastvastram trayodasi /
varahya randhrarudrau dve candya vasvaksiyugmakam // 12 AbhT_28.12

dve dve tithi tu sarvasam yogesya dasami punah /
tasya apyastami yasmaddvitithih sa prakirtita // 13 AbhT_28.13

anyascakulaparvapi vaiparityena laksitam /
kulaparveti tadbrumo yathoktam bhairave kule // 14 AbhT_28.14

haidare trikasadbhave trikakalikuladike /
yo@yam pranasritah purvam kalah proktah suvistarat // 15
AbhT_28.15

sa cakrabhedasamcare kamcit sute svasamvidam /
svasamvitpurnatalabhasamayah parva bhanyate // 16 AbhT_28.16

parva purana ityeva yadva pr puranarthakah /
parvasabdo niruktasca parva tatpuranaditi // 17 AbhT_28.17

haidare@tra ca sabdo@yam dvidha nantetarah srutah /
taccakracaranisnata ye kecit purnasamvidah // 18 AbhT_28.18

tanmelakasamayuktaste tatpujaparah sada /
yo@pyatanmaya eso@pi tatkale svakramarcanat // 19 AbhT_28.19

tadyoginisiddhasanghamelakat tanmayibhavet /
yatha preksanake tattadrasamsamvidabheditam // 20 AbhT_28.20

kramoditam sadya eva labhate tatpravesanat /
yogabhyasakramopattam tatha purnam svasamvidam // 21 AbhT_28.21

labhante sadya evaitatsamvidaikyapravesanat /
tatkalam capi samvitteh purnatvat kamadogdhrta // 22 AbhT_28.22

tena tattatphalam tatra kale sampujayacirat /

yatha ciropattadhanah kurvannutsavamadarat // 23 AbhT_28.23

atithim so@nugrhñati tatkalabhijñamagatam /
tatha suphalasamsiddhyai yoginisiddhanayakah // 24 AbhT_28.24

yatnavanto@pi tatkalabhijñam tamanugrhñate /
uktam ca tatra teneha kule samanyatetyalam // 25 AbhT_28.25

yasya yaddhrdaye devi vartate daisikajñaya /
mantra yogah kramascaiva pujanat siddhido bhavet // 26 AbhT_28.26

kulacarena devesi pujoyam siddhivimuktaye /
ye parvasvesu devesi tarpanam tu visesatah // 27 AbhT_28.27

gurunam devatanam ca na kurvanti pramadatah /
duracara hi te dustah pasutulya varanane // 28 AbhT_28.28

abhavannityapujaya avasyam hyesu pujayet /
atanam jñanasaktyadilabhartham yatprakirtitam // 29 AbhT_28.29

saktiyagasca yah prokto vasyakarsanamaramam /
tatsarvam parvadivasesvayatnenaiva siddhyati // 30 AbhT_28.30

tatsamanyavisesabhyam sodha parva nirupitam /
masasyadyam pañcamam ca sridinam paribhasyate // 31 AbhT_28.31

utkrstatvat parvadinam sripurvatvena bhasyate /
samayo hyesa yadguptam tannanupapadam vadet // 32 AbhT_28.32

turyastamanyabhuvanacaramani dvayorapi /
paksayoriha samanyasamanyam parva kirtitam // 33 AbhT_28.33

yadetesu dinesveva bhavisyadgrahabhatmakah /
ubhayatma visesah syattatsamanyavisesata // 34 AbhT_28.34

sa caikadasadhaikasminnekasminvibhunodita /
sajatiya tu sotkrstetyevam sambhurnyarupayat // 35 AbhT_28.35

krsnayugam vahnisitam srutikrsnam vahnisitamiti paksah
/
arkendujivacandra budhayugmendvarkakaviguruvidhu syat // 36 AbhT_28.36

paraphalguscaitramaghe tisyah prakphalgukarnasatabhisajah /
mulaprajapatye visakhika sravanasamjñaya bhani // 37 AbhT_28.37

randhre tithyarkapare vasurandhre sasivrsankarasarandhrayugam /
prathamamisamadhanise madhyahnasara dinodayo madhyadinam // 38
AbhT_28.38

prathamaiseti ca samayo margasirahprabhrtimasesu /
kanyantayajatha vesya ragavati tattvavedini duti // 39 AbhT_28.39

vyasamasat kramasah pujoyascakre@nuyagakhye /
sarvatra ca parvadine kuryadanuyagacakramatisayatah // 40 AbhT_28.40

guptaguptavidhanadiyagacaryakramena sampurnam /

anuyagah kila mukhyah sarvasminneva karmaviniyoge // 41 AbhT_28.41

anuyagakalalabhe tasmatprayateta tatparamah /

bhagrahasamayaviseso nasvayuje ko@pi tena tadvarjam // 42 AbhT_28.42

velabhagrahakalana kathitaikadasasu masesu /

phalgunamase suklam yatproktam dvadasidinam parva // 43 AbhT_28.43

agratithivedhayogo mukhyatamo@sau viseso@tra /

divasanise kila krtva tribhagasah prathamamadhyamaparavibhagah //

44 AbhT_28.44

pujakalastatra tribhagite mukhyatamah kalah /

yadi samghateta vela mukhyatama bhagrahau tatha cakram // 45 AbhT_28.45

tadyaga adiyagastatkamyam pujayaiva parvasu siddhyet /

dinavelabhagrahakalpanena tatrapi saumyaraudratvam // 46 AbhT_28.46

jñatva sadhakamukhyastattatkaryam tada tada kuryat /

ukto yo@rcakalastam cedullanghya bhagrahatithih syat // 47 AbhT_28.47

tamanadrtya visesam pradhanayetsamayamiti kecit /

neti tvasmadguravo visesarupa hi tithirih na vela // 48 AbhT_28.48

samvedyarupasasadharabhagah samvedakarkakaranikaraih /

yavanyavati purnah sa hi tithirbhagrahah sphutibhavati // 49

AbhT_28.49

tasmanmukhyatra tithih sa ca visesya graharksayogena /

velatra na pradhanam yuktam caitattathahi paramesah // 50 AbhT_28.50

sritrikabhairavakulasastresuce na parvativasesu /

velayogam kamcana tithibhagrahayogato hyanyam // 51 AbhT_28.51

tithistu puja pradhanarupatvat /

svetabhava krsnacchagalambham hi kathayanti // 52 AbhT_28.52

yatpunarurmiprabhrtini sastre veloditapi tatkamyam /

mukhyatayoddisyā vidhim tathaca tatra pausaparvadine // 53 AbhT_28.53

krtvarcanamardhanisi dhyatva japtva bahirgatasya yatha /

adesah phalati tatha maghe cakradvacah phalati // 54 AbhT_28.54

aciradabhistasiddhīh pañcasu maitri dhanam ca melapah /

cakrasthane krodhat pasanaspotanena ripunasah // 55 AbhT_28.55

siddhadesapraptirmargantam kathyate vibhuna /

bhagrahayogabhava velam tu titheravasyamikseta // 56 AbhT_28.56

sa hi tatha sphutarupa titheh svabhavodayam dadyat /

bhagrahatithivelamsanuyayi sarvangasundaram tu dinam // 57

AbhT_28.57

yadi labhyeta tadasminvisesatamapujanam racayet /

naca kamyameva kevalametaprarivarjane yatah kathitah // 58 AbhT_28.58

samayavilopah srimadbhairavakula urmisastre ca /
dusta hi duracarah pasutulyah parva ye na viduh // 59
AbhT_28.59

naca kamyasyakarane syajjatu pratyavayitvam /
tatanuyagasiddhyartham cakrayago nirupyate // 60 AbhT_28.60

murtiyaga iti prokto yah sriyogisvarimate /
nityam naimittikam karma yadatroktam mahesina // 61 AbhT_28.61

sarvatra cakrayago@tra mukhyah kamyē visesatah /
jñani yogi ca purusah stri vasminmurtisamjñake // 62 AbhT_28.62

yoge prayatnato yojyastaddhi patramanuttaram /
tatsamparkatpurnata syaditi traisirasadisū // 63 AbhT_28.63

tena sarvam hutam cestam trailokyam sacaracaram /
jñanine yogine vapi yo dadati karoti va // 64 AbhT_28.64

diksottare@pi ca proktamannam brahma raso harih /
bhokta siva iti jñani svapacanapyathoddharet // 65 AbhT_28.65

sarvatattvamayo bhutva yadi bhunkte sa sadhakah /
tena bhojitamatrena sakrtkotistu bhojita // 66 AbhT_28.66

atha tattvavidetasminyadi bhuñjita tat priye /
parisamkhya na vidyeta tadaha bhagavañchivah // 67 AbhT_28.67

bhojyam mayatmakam sarvam sivo bhokta sa capyaham /
evam yo vai vijanati daisikastattvaparagah // 68 AbhT_28.68

tam drstva devamayantam kridantyosadhayo grhe /
nivrattamadyaivasmabhih samsaragahanarnavat // 69 AbhT_28.69

yadasya vaktram samprapta yasyamah paramam padam /
anye@panabhujō hyurdhve prano@panastvadhōmukhah // 70 AbhT_28.70

tasminbhoktari devesi datuh kulasatanyapi /
asveva parimucyante narakadyatanarnavat // 71 AbhT_28.71

srimannisatane@pyuktam kathananvesanadapi /
srotrabhyantarasamprapte guruvaktradvinirgate // 72 AbhT_28.72

muktastadaiva kale tu yantram tisthati kevalam /
surapah steyahari ca brahmaha gurutalpagah // 73 AbhT_28.73

antyaajo va dvijo vatha balo vrddho yuvapi va /
paryantavasi yo jñani desasyapi pavitrakah // 74 AbhT_28.74

tatra samnihito devah sadevikah sakinkarah /
tasmatpradhanyatah krtva gurum jñanavisaradam // 75 AbhT_28.75

murtiyagam caretasya vidhiryogisvarimate /
pavitrarohane sraddhe tatha parvadinesvalam // 76 AbhT_28.76

suryacandroparagadau laukikesvapi parvasu /

utsave ca vivahadau vipranam yajñakarmani // 77 AbhT_28.77

diksayam ca pratisthayam samayanam visodhane /
kamanartham ca kartavyo murtiyagah sa pañcadha // 78 AbhT_28.78

kevalo yamalo misrascakrayugvirasankarah /
kevalah kevalaireva gurubhirmisritah punah // 79 AbhT_28.79

sadhakadyaih sapatnikairyamalah sa dvidha punah /
patniyogat krayanitavesyasamyogato@thava // 80 AbhT_28.80

cakrinyadyasca vaksyante saktiyogadyathocitah /
tatsamyogaccakrayukto yagah sarvaphalapradah // 81 AbhT_28.81

sarvaistu sahito yago virasankara ucyate /
madhye gururbhavettesam guruvargastadavrtih // 82 AbhT_28.82

tisra avrtayo bahye samayyanta yathakramam /
panktikramena va sarve madhye tesam guruh sada // 83 AbhT_28.83

tada tadgandhadhupasraksamalambhanavasasa /
pujyam cakranusarena tattaccakramidam tviti // 84 AbhT_28.84

ekarake yatha cakre ekaviravidhim smaret /
dvyare yamalamanyatra trikamevam sadasrake // 85 AbhT_28.85

sadyoginih saptakam ca saptare@stastake ca va /
anyadva tadsam tatra cakre tadrksvarupini // 86 AbhT_28.86

tatah patre@lisampurne purvam cakram yajetsudhah /
adharayukte nadhararahitam tarpanam kvacit // 87 AbhT_28.87

adharena vina bhramso naca tusyanti rasmayah /
pretarupam bhavetpatram saktamrtamathasavah // 88 AbhT_28.88

bhoktri tatra tu ya saktih sa sambhuh paramesvarah /
anusaktisvatmettham dhyatva sammilitam trayam // 89 AbhT_28.89

tatastu tarpanam karyamavrteravrte kramat /
pratisamcarayogena punarantah pravesayet // 90 AbhT_28.90

yavadgurvantikam taddhi purnam bhramanamucyate /
tatradau devatastarpyastato vira iti kramah // 91 AbhT_28.91

virasca virasaktiscetyevamasmadgurukramah /
tato@vadamsanvidhan mamsamatsyadisamyutan // 92 AbhT_28.92

agre tatra pravikiret trptyantam sadhakottamah /
patrabhave punarbhadram vellitasuktimeva ca // 93 AbhT_28.93

patre kurvita matimaniti siddhamate kramah /
daksahastena bhadram syadvellita suktirucyate // 94 AbhT_28.94

daksahastasya kurvita vamopari kaniyasim /
tarjanyangusthayogena daksadho vamakangulih // 95 AbhT_28.95

nihsandhibandhau dvavittham vellita suktirucyate /
ye tatra panakale tu bindavo yanti medinim // 96 AbhT_28.96

taistusyanti hi vetalaguhyakadya gabhastayah /
dharaya bhairavastusyet karapanam param tatah // 97 AbhT_28.97

praveso@tra na datavyah purvameva hi kasyacit /
pramadattu pravistasya vicaram naiva carcayet // 98 AbhT_28.98

evam krtva kramadyagamante daksinaya yutam /
samalambhanatambulavastradyam vitaredbudhah // 99 AbhT_28.99

rupakardhat param hinam na dadyaddaksinam sudhih /
samayibhyah kramaddvidviguna gurvantakam bhavet // 100 AbhT_28.100

esa syanmurtiyagastu sarvayagapradhanakah /
kamyē tu samvidhau saptakrtvah karyastathavidhah // 101 AbhT_28.101

jananti prathamam geham tatastasya samarthatam /
balabalam tatah pascadvismayante@tra matarah // 102 AbhT_28.102

tato@pi samnidhiyante priyante varadastatah /
devinamatha nathasya parivarayujo@pyalam // 103 AbhT_28.103

vallabho murtiyago@yamatah karyo vipascita /
raktau gupte grhe virah saktayo@nyonyamapyalam // 104 AbhT_28.104

asamketayujo yojya devatasabdakirtanat /
alabhe murticakrasya kumarireva pujayet // 105 AbhT_28.105

kamyarthe tu na tam vyangam stanapuspavatim tatha /
pratipacchrutisamjñe ca caturthi cottaratraye // 106 AbhT_28.106

haste ca pañcami sasthi purvasvatha punarvasau /
saptami tatpara pitrye rohiniam navami tatha // 107 AbhT_28.107

mule tu dvadasi brahme bhutasvinyam ca purnima /
dhanisthayamamavasya so@yamekadasatmakah // 108 AbhT_28.108

arkaditrayasukranyatamayukto@pyaharganah /
yogaparveti vikhyato ratrau va dina eva va // 109 AbhT_28.109

yogaparvani kartavyo murtiyagastu sarvatha /
yah sarvanyogaparvakhyān vasaran pujayetsudhih // 110 AbhT_28.110

murtiyagena so@pi syat samayi mandalam vina /
ityesa murtiyagah srisiddhayogisvarimate // 111 AbhT_28.111

athocyate sivenoktah pavitrakavidhih sphutah /
sriratnamalatrirsirahsastrayoh sucitah punah // 112 AbhT_28.112

srisiddhatanasadbhavamalinisarasasane /
tatra pradhanyatah srimanmalokto vidhirucyate // 113 AbhT_28.113

ksirabdhimathanodbhutavisanidravimurcchitah /
nagarajah svabhuvane meghakale sma navasat // 114 AbhT_28.114

kevalam tu pavitro@yam vayubhaksah samah satam /
divyam dasagunam natham bhairavam paryapujayat // 115 AbhT_28.115

vyajijñapacca tam tustam natham varsasvaham nije /
patale nasitum saktah so@pyenam paramesvarah // 116 AbhT_28.116

nagam nijajatajutapithagam paryakalpayat /
tatah samastadevaughairdharito@sau svamurdhani // 117 AbhT_28.117

mahatam mahitanam hi nadbhuta visvapujyata /
tasmanmahesiturmurdhni devatanam ca sarvasah // 118 AbhT_28.118

atmanasca pavitram tam kuryadyagapurahsaram /
dasa kotyo na pujanam pavitrarohane samah // 119 AbhT_28.119

vrtha diksa vrtha jñanam gurvaradhanameva ca /
vina pavitradyenaitaddharennagah sivajñaya // 120 AbhT_28.120

tasmatsarvaprayatnena sa karyaah kulavedibhih /
asadhasuklanmithunakarkatasthe ravau vidhih // 121 AbhT_28.121

kartavyah so@nirodhena yavatsa tulapurnima /
tulopalaksitasyantyam kartikasya dinam matam // 122 AbhT_28.122

kulasabdam pathanto@nye vyakhyabhedam prakurvate /
nityatantravidah krsnam kartikaccaramam dinam // 123 AbhT_28.123

kulasya nityacakrasya purnatvam yatra tanmatam /
maghasuklantyadivasah kulaparveti tanmatam // 124 AbhT_28.124

purnatvam tatra candrasya sa tithih kulapurnima /
daksinottaragah kalah kulakulatayoditah // 125 AbhT_28.125

kulasya tasya carama dine purnatvamucyate /
daksinayanamasakartavyatvamato vidhau // 126 AbhT_28.126

pavitrake prakasatvasiddhyai krsnasya vartmanah /
tadetadbahusastroktam rupam devo nyarupayat // 127 AbhT_28.127

ekenaiva padena sratnamalakulagame /
tadatra samaye sarvavidhisampuranatmakah // 128 AbhT_28.128

pavitrakavidhih karyaah suklapakse tu sarvatha /
puranam saktiyogena saktyatma ca sitam dalam // 129 AbhT_28.129

daksinayanajasatyat tena tadvidhirucyate /
ekadvitricatuhpañcasadlataikatamam mahat // 130 AbhT_28.130

hemaratnankitagranthi kuryanmuktapavitrakam /
sauvarnasutram trigunam saikagranthisatam gurau // 131 AbhT_28.131

pare gurau tu tryadhikamadhyabdhi paramesthini /
praksiddhacaryayogesa visaye tu rasadhikam // 132 AbhT_28.132

astadhikam sivasyoktam citraratnaprapuritam /
vidyapithaksasutradau guruvacchivavat punah // 133 AbhT_28.133

vatuke kanakabhava raupyam tu parikalpayet /
pattasutramatha ksaumam karpasam tritritanitam // 134
AbhT_28.134

tasmannavagunat sutratrigunadikramat kuru /
candamsugunaparyantam tato@pi trigunam ca va // 135
AbhT_28.135

tenastadasatantutthamadhamam madhyamam punah /
astottarasatam tasmad trigunam tuttamam matam // 136 AbhT_28.136

granthayastattvasamkhyatah sadadhvakalanavasat /
yadva vyasasamasabhyam citrah sadgandhapuritam // 137 AbhT_28.137

visesavidhina purvam pujayitvarpayettatah /
pavitrakam samastadhvaripurnatvabhavanat // 138 AbhT_28.138

gurvatanorjanunabhikanthamurdhantagam ca va /
tato mahotsavah karyo gurupujapurahsarah // 139 AbhT_28.139

tarpyah sasanagah sarve daksinavastrabhojanaih /
mahotsavah prakartavyo gitarrttatmako mahan // 140 AbhT_28.140

caturmasyam saptadinam tridinam vapyalabhatah /
tadante ksamayeddevam mandaladi visarjayet // 141 AbhT_28.141

vahnim ca pascatkartavyascakrayagah puroditah /
mase mase caturmase varse vapi pavitrakam // 142 AbhT_28.142

sarvathaiva prakartavyam yathavibhavavistaram /
vittabhava punah karyam kasairapi kusombhitaih // 143 AbhT_28.143

sati vitte punah sathyam vyadhaye narakaya ca /
nityapujasu purnatvam parvapujaprapuranat // 144 AbhT_28.144

tatrapa paripurnatvam pavitrakasamarcanat /
pavitrakavilope tu prayascittam japetsudhih // 145 AbhT_28.145

susuddhah sanpunah kuryadityajña paramesituh /
atha trisirasi prokto likhyate tadvidhih sphutah // 146 AbhT_28.146

triprameyasya saivasya pañcapañcatmakasya va /
dasastadasabhedasya satsrotasa ihocyate // 147 AbhT_28.147

ye narah samayabhrasta gurusastradidusakah /
nityanaimittikadyanyaparvasandhivivarjitah // 148 AbhT_28.148

akamat kamato vapi sukmapapapravartinah /
tesam prasamanarthaya pavitram kriyate sive // 149 AbhT_28.149

sravanadau kartikante suklapakse subhaprade /
natu duhkhaprade krsne karttrastranrpadisuh // 150
AbhT_28.150

pattasutram tu kauseyam karpasam ksaumameva ca /

caturasramikanam tu subhruva kartitoksitam // 151 AbhT_28.151

tridha tu trigunikrtya manasamkhyam tu karayet /
astottaram tantusatam tadardham va tadardhakam // 152 AbhT_28.152

hrasastu purvasamkhyaya dasabhirdasabhih kramat /
navabhih pañcabhih saptavimsatya va sivaditah // 153 AbhT_28.153

yadsrastantuvinyaso granthinkuryattu tavatah /
catuhsamaviliptamstanathava kunkumena tu // 154 AbhT_28.154

vyakte janutatantam syallinge pithavaśanakam /
arcasu sobhanam murghni tritattvaparikalpanat // 155 AbhT_28.155

dvadasagranthisaktinam brahmavaktrarcisamapi /
vidyapithe cale linge sthandile ca gurorgane // 156 AbhT_28.156

ghantayam sruksruve sisyalingisu dvaratorane /
svadehe vahnipithe ca yathasobham tadisyate // 157 AbhT_28.157

prasade yagagehe ca karayennavarangikam /
vidyapithe tu khasarah pratimalingapithagam // 158 AbhT_28.158

vasuvedam ca ghantayam saraksyastadasa sruve /
vedaksi sruci sattrimsat prasade mandape ravih // 159
AbhT_28.159

rasendu snanagehe@bdhinetre dhyanagrhe gurau /
sapta sadhakagah pañca putrake sapta samaye // 160 AbhT_28.160

catvaro@thanyasastrasthe sisye pañcakamucyate /
linginam kevalo granthistorane dasa kalpayet // 161 AbhT_28.161

dvaresvastau granthayah syuh krtvettham tu pavitrakam /
pujayitva mantrajalam tatsthatvatmasthate tatah // 162 AbhT_28.162

pavitrakanam sampadya kuryatsampatasamskriyam /
tatah samvatsaram dhyayedbhairavam chidrasaksinam // 163
AbhT_28.163

dattva purnahutim devi pranamenmantrabhairavam /
om samastakriyadosapuranesa vratam prati // 164 AbhT_28.164

yatkimcidakrtam dustam krtam va matrnandana /
tatsarvam mama deveśa tvatprasadatpranasyatu // 165 AbhT_28.165

sarvatha rasmicakresa namastubhyam prasida me /
anena dadyaddevaya nimantranapavitrakam // 166 AbhT_28.166

yoginiksetramatnam balim dadyattato guruh /
pañcagavyam carum dantakastham sisyaiah samantatah // 167
AbhT_28.167

acarya nidram kurvita pratarutthaya cahnikam /
tato vidhim pujayitva pavitrani samaharet // 168 AbhT_28.168

dantakastham mrcca dhatri samrddhatri sahambuna /
catuhsamam ca taih sardham bhasma pañcasu yojayet // 169 AbhT_28.169

pragdaksapascimordhvasthavamavaktresu vai kramat /
pañcaitanī pavitranī sthapayecceśagocare // 170 AbhT_28.170

kusedhma pañcagavyam ca sarvagre viniyojayet /
vamamrtadisamyuktam naivedyam trividham tatah // 171 AbhT_28.171

dadyadasrk tatha madyam panani vividhani ca /
tato homo mahaksmajamamsaistilayutairatho // 172 AbhT_28.172

tilairghrtayutairyadva tandulairatha dhanyakaih /
sarkarakhandasamyuktapañcamrtapariplutaih // 173 AbhT_28.173

mulam sahasram sastoktam trisaktau brahmavaktrakam /
arcisam tu satam sastam tatah purnahutim kshipet // 174
AbhT_28.174

tato@ñjalau pavitram tu grhitva prapathedidam /
akamadathava kamadyanmaya na krtam vibho // 175 AbhT_28.175

tadacchidram mamastvisa pavitrena tavajñaya /
mulamantrah purayeti kriyaniamamityatha // 176 AbhT_28.176

vausadantam pavitram ca dadyadbīndvavasānakam /
nadantam samanantam capyunmanantam kramattrayam // 177 AbhT_28.177

evam catustayam dadyadanulomena bhautikah /
naisthikastu vilomena pavitrakacatustayam // 178 AbhT_28.178

yatkiñcidvidham vastracchatralankaranadikam /
tannivedyam dipamalah suvarnatilabhajanam // 179 AbhT_28.179

vastrayugmayutam sarvasampurananimittatah /
bhōjanīyah pujanīyah śivabhaktastu saktitah // 180 AbhT_28.180

catustrīdvīyekamasadīdīnāikantam mahotsavam /
kuryattato na vrajeyuranyasthanam kadacana // 181 AbhT_28.181

tatastu daisikah pujo gamasmai ksirinim navam /
dadyatsuvarnatnadīrupyavastravībhūsitam // 182 AbhT_28.182

vadedgurusca sampurno vidhīstava bhavātīti /
vaktavyam devadevasya punaragamanaya ca // 183 AbhT_28.183

tato visarjanam karyam guptamabharanadikam /
naivedyam gururadaya yagarthe tannīyojayet // 184 AbhT_28.184

caturnamapī samanyam pavitrakamīti smrtam /
nasmadvratam param kiñcit ka vasya stutīrucyate // 185 AbhT_28.185

sesam tvagadhe varyoghe kshipenna sthapayetsthīram /
atha naimittīkavīdhīryah purasūtrīto mayā // 186 AbhT_28.186

sa bhanyate tatra karya devasyarca visesatah /

cakrayagasca kartavyah purvoktavidhina budhah // 187 AbhT_28.187

tatra yadyannijabhistabhogamoksopakarakam /
paramaryena saksadva bhavaccidacidatmakam // 188 AbhT_28.188

tatpujyam tadupayasca pujoyastanmayataptaye /
tadupayo@pi sampujyo murtikalakriyadikah // 189 AbhT_28.189

upeyasutisamarthyamupayatvam tadarcanat /
tadrupatanmayibhavadupeyam sghramapnuyat // 190 AbhT_28.190

yatha yatha ca naikatyamupayesu tatha tatha /
avasyambhavi karyatvam visesaccarcanadike // 191 AbhT_28.191

jñanasya kasyacitpraptirbhogamoksopakarinah /
yada tanmukhyamevoktam naimittikadinam budhah // 192 AbhT_28.192

tadupayah sastramatra vaktapyaupayiko guruh /
tadvidyo@pi gurubhrata samvadajjñanadayakah // 193 AbhT_28.193

guroh patni tatha bhrata putra ityadiko ganah /
na yonisambandhavasadvidyasambandhajastu sah // 194 AbhT_28.194

viryarunaparinamadehahantapratisthitah /
dehopakarasantana jñateye parinisthitah // 195 AbhT_28.195

tathaca smrtisastresu santaterdayaharita /
yuktaiva tavansa hyukto bhedaddurantikatvatah // 196 AbhT_28.196

ye tu tyaktasarirastha bodhahambhavabhaginah /
bodhopakarasantanadvayatte bandhutajusah // 197 AbhT_28.197

tatrettham pragyada pasyecchaktyunmilitadrkkriyah /
dehastavadayam purvapurvopadananirmitah // 198 AbhT_28.198

atma vikararahitah sasvatatvadahetukah /
svatantryat punaratmiyadayam channa iva sthitah // 199 AbhT_28.199

punasca pratibhuya bhairavibhavabhajanam /
tatrasya pratibhave bhuktimuktyatmake bhram // 200 AbhT_28.200

ya upayah samucito jñanasantana esa sah /
kramasphutibhavattadrksadrsajñanadharaya // 201 AbhT_28.201

galadvijatiyataya prapyam sghram hi labhyate /
evam canadisamsarocitavijñanasantateh // 202 AbhT_28.202

dhvamse lokottaram jñanam santanantaritam srayet /
asamsarocitodaratathavijñanasantateh // 203 AbhT_28.203

karanam mukhyamadyam tadguruvijñanamamatmagam /
atyantam svavisesanam tatarpanavasat sphutam // 204
AbhT_28.204

upadanam hi tadyuktam dehabhede hi satyapi /
dehasantatigau bhedabhedau vijñanasantateh // 205 AbhT_28.205

na tathatvaya yogicchavistasavasariavat /
yoginah paradehadijivattapadane nijam // 206 AbhT_28.206

dehamatyajato nanajñanopadanata na kim /
tena vijñanasantanapradhanyadyaunasantateh // 207 AbhT_28.207

anyonyam gurusantano yah sivajñananisthitah /
ittham sthite trayam mukhyam karanam sahakari ca // 208 AbhT_28.208

ekakaranakaryam ca vastvityesa gurorganah /
guruh karanamatroktam tatpatni saharini // 209 AbhT_28.209

yato nihsaktikasyasya na yage@dhikrtirbhavet /
antahsthodarasamvittisakterbahyam vinapi tam // 210 AbhT_28.210

samarthyam yogino yadvadvinapi saharinam /
ekajanya bhratarah syustatsadrgyastu ko@pi sah // 211 AbhT_28.211

punah paramparayogadguruvargo@pi bhanyate /
mukhya esa tu santanah pujyo manyasca sarvada // 212 AbhT_28.212

gurvadinam ca sambhatau diksayam prayane@pi ca /
yadahastaddhi vijñanopayadehadikaranam // 213 AbhT_28.213

evam svajanmadivaso vijñanopaya ucyate /
tadrgbhogapavargadihetordehasya karanam // 214 AbhT_28.214

diksadikasca samskara svatmano yatra cahni tat /
bhavajanmadinam mukhyam jñanasantanajanmatah // 215 AbhT_28.215

svakam mrtidinam yattu tadanyesam bhavisyati /
naimittikam mrto yasmacchivabhinnastada bhavet // 216 AbhT_28.216

tatra prasanganmaranasvarupam brumahe sphutam /
vyapako@pi sivah svecchaklptasankocamudranat // 217 AbhT_28.217

vicitrphalakarmaughavasattattaccharirabhak /
sarirabhaktvam caitavadyattadgarbhasthadehagah // 218 AbhT_28.218

samvitte sunyarudhayah prathamah pranodayah /
garbhasthadehanirmane tasyaivesvarata punah // 219 AbhT_28.219

asankocasya tanvadikarta tenesa ucyate /
sa vayvatma drdhe tasmindehayantre cidatmana // 220 AbhT_28.220

preryamano vicarati bhastrayantragavayuvat /
atah praggadhasamsuptotthitavatsa prabuddhyate // 221 AbhT_28.221

kramaddehena sakam ca pranana syadbaliyasi /
tatrapa karmaniyatibalatsa pranaksatam // 222 AbhT_28.222

grhnati sunyasusirasamvitsparsadhikatvatah /
evam kramena sampustadehapranabalo bhram // 223 AbhT_28.223

bhogankarmakrtanbhunkte yonyayonijadehagah /
uktam ca gahvarabhikhye sastre sitamsumaulina // 224 AbhT_28.224

yatha grham vinispadya grhi samadhitisthati /
tatha dehi tanum krtva kriyadigunavarjitah // 225 AbhT_28.225

kiñcitsphuranamatrah pragniskalah so@pi sabdyate /
sphutendriyaditattvastu sakalatmeti bhanyate // 226 AbhT_28.226

ityadi srigahvaroktam tata eva pathedbahu /
ksaye tu karmanam tesam dehayantre@nyathagate // 227 AbhT_28.227

pranayantram vighatate dehah syatkudyavattatah /
nadicakresu sankocavikasau viparitatah // 228 AbhT_28.228

bhangah sosah klidirvataslesmagnyapacayoccayaih /
ityevamadi yatkiñcit praksamsthanopamardakam // 229 AbhT_28.229

dehayantre vighatanam tadevoktam manisibhih /
tasminvighatite yantre sa samvitprananatmatam // 230 AbhT_28.230

grhnati yonije@nyatra va dehe karmacitrite /
sa dehah pratibudhyeta prasuptotthitavattada // 231 AbhT_28.231

tasyapi bhogataddhanimrtayah pragvadeva hi /
visrstisthitisamhara ete karmabaladyatah // 232 AbhT_28.232

ato niyatikaladivaicitryanuvidhayinah /
anugrahastu yah so@yam svasvarupe vikasvare // 233 AbhT_28.233

jñāptyatmeti katham karmaniyatyadi pratiksate /
karmakalaniyatyadi yatah sankocajivitam // 234 AbhT_28.234

sankocahanirupe@sminkatham heturanugrahe /
anugrahasca kramikastivrasceti vibhidyate // 235 AbhT_28.235

prak caisa vistaratprokta iti kim punaruktibhih /
tena diksasivajñānadagdhasankocabandhanah // 236 AbhT_28.236

dehante siva eveti nasya dehantarasthitih /
ye@pi tattvavatirnanam samkarajñānuvartinam // 237 AbhT_28.237

svayambhumunidevarsimanujadibhuvam grhe /
mrtaste tatpuram prapya puresairdiksitah kramat // 238
AbhT_28.238

martye@vatirya va no va sivam yantypunarbhavah /
tatra svayambhuvo dvedha ke@pyanugrahatatparah // 239 AbhT_28.239

ke@pi svakrtyayatamsasthanamatropasevinah /
ye@nugraharthamajñāptastesu yo mriyate narah // 240 AbhT_28.240

so@nugraham sphutam yati vina martyavataratah /
yastu svakaryam kurvanastatsthanam namsatastyajet // 241
AbhT_28.241

yatha gauri tapasyanti kasmiresu guhagata /
tatraiva va yatha dhyanoddare naraharirvibhuh // 242 AbhT_28.242

vitastam nayato daityamstrasayandrpta utthitah /
saligrame yatha visnuh sivo va svopabhoginah // 243 AbhT_28.243

tapasyantau badaryam ca naranarayanau tatha /
ityevamadayo devah svakrtyamsasthitastatha // 244 AbhT_28.244

aradhitha svocitam tacchighram vidadhate phalam /
svakrtyamsasthitanam ca dhamni ye@ntam vrajanti te // 245
AbhT_28.245

tatra bhogamstatha bhuktvā martyesvavatarantyapi /
martyavatirnaste tattadamsakastanmayah punah // 246 AbhT_28.246

taddiksajñānacaryadikramadyanti sivatmatam /
sthavaradyastiryagantah pasavo@smindvaye mrtah // 247 AbhT_28.247

svakarmasamskriyavedhattaloke citratajusah /
pumsam ca pasumatranam salokyamavivekatah // 248 AbhT_28.248

avivekastadvisesanunmesanmaudhyatastatha /
sthavaradyastathabhavamuttarottaratam ca va // 249 AbhT_28.249

prapadyante na te saksadrudratam tam kramatpunah /
hamsakarandavakirne nanatarukulakule // 250 AbhT_28.250

ityetadagamesuktam tata eva pure pure /
ksetramanam bruve srimatsarvajñānadisuditam // 251 AbhT_28.251

lingaddhastasatam ksetramacaryasthapite sati /
svayambhute sahasram tu tadardhamrsiyojite // 252 AbhT_28.252

tattvavitsthapite linge svayambhusadsam phalam /
atattvavidyadacaryo lingam sthapayate tada // 253 AbhT_28.253

punarvidhirbhaveddoso hyanyathobhayadusakah /
ahamanyah paratmanyah sivo@nya iti cenmatih // 254 AbhT_28.254

na mocayenna muktasca sarvamatmamayam yatah /
tasmattattvavida yadyatsthapitam lingamuttamam // 255 AbhT_28.255

tadevayatanatvena samsrayedbhuktimuktaye /
uktam srriratnamalayam jñatva kalamupasthitam // 256 AbhT_28.256

moksartha na bhayam gacchettyajeddehamasankitah /
tirthayatanapunyesu kalam va vañcayetpriye // 257 AbhT_28.257

ayoginamayam pantha yogi yogena vañcayet /
vañcane tvasamarthah san ksetramayatanam vrajet // 258 AbhT_28.258

tirthē samasrayattasya vañcanam tu vijayate /
anena ca dharadyesu tattvesvabhyasayogatah // 259 AbhT_28.259

tavatsiddhijuso@pyukta muktyai ksetropayogita /
samyagjñānini vrttantah purastattupadeksyate // 260 AbhT_28.260

pasunamesa vrttānto ye tu tattattvadiksitah /

te tadisasamipatvam yanti svaucityayogatah // 261 AbhT_28.261

yogyatavasasamjata yasya yatraiva vasana /
sa tatraiva niyoktavyah puresaccordhvasuddhibhak // 262 AbhT_28.262

iti sripurvakathitam srimatsvayambhuve@pica /
yo yatrabilasedbhogansa tatraiva niyojita // 263 AbhT_28.263

siddhibhanmantrasamarthyadityadyanyatra varnitam /
ye tu tattattvavijñanamantracaryadivartinah // 264 AbhT_28.264

mrtaste tatra tadrudrasayuktvam yanti kovidah /
tesam sayuktvam yatanamapi samskarato nijat // 265 AbhT_28.265

tatha tatha vicitrah syadavatarastadamsatah /
siddhantadau puranesu tathaca sruyate bahu // 266 AbhT_28.266

tulye rudravataratve citratvam karmabhogayoh /
anekasaktikhacitam yato bhavasya yadvapuh // 267 AbhT_28.267

saktibhyo@rthantaram naisa tatsamuhadrte bhavet /
tena saktisamuhakhyat tasmadrudradyadamsatah // 268 AbhT_28.268

krtvam taducitam siddhyet som@so@vatarati sphutam /
ye cadharaprapradiksastadasthanujjhitah pare // 269 AbhT_28.269

tattve mrtah kasthavatte@dhare@pyutkarsabhaginah /
ye tujjhitatadutkarsaste taduttarabhaginah // 270 AbhT_28.270

ye@pyurdhvatattvadiksaste vina tavadvivekatah /
praptadharanta api taddiksaphalashaginah // 271 AbhT_28.271

atyaktastha hi te tatra diksayamapi sastritat /
vina vivekadastham te srita lokaprasiddhitah // 272 AbhT_28.272

pasumatrasya salokyam samipyam diksitasya tu /
tatparasya tu sayujyamityuktam paramesina // 273 AbhT_28.273

yasturdhvasastragastatra tyaktasthah samsayena sah /
vrajannayatanam naiva phalam kiñcitsamasnute // 274 AbhT_28.274

uktam tadvisayam caitaddevadevena yadvrtha /
diksa jñanam tatha tirtham tasyetyadi savistaram // 275
AbhT_28.275

yastu tavadayogyo@pi tathaste sa sivalaye /
pascadasthanibandhena tavadeva phalam bhajet // 276 AbhT_28.276

nadinagahradaprayam yacca punyam na tanmrtau /
utkrstam tanmrtanam tu svargabhogopabhogita // 277 AbhT_28.277

ye punah praptavijñanaviveka maranantike /
adharayatanesvastham sritaste@tra tirohitah // 278 AbhT_28.278

tajjñanadusanoktam yattesam syatkila patakam /
tattatpuresadiksadikramannasyediti sthitih // 279 AbhT_28.279

diksayakanaviññānānusino ye tu cetasa /

acaranti ca tatte@tra sarve nirayagaminah // 280 AbhT_28.280

jñānāyatanādikṣadavasthābandhāparicyutih /

vyaparavyahrtairjñeya tanyapi dvividhani ca // 281 AbhT_28.281

yani jatucidāpyeva svasthye nodāmisānpunah /

asvasthye dhātudosotthānyeva tadbhōgamatrakam // 282 AbhT_28.282

dhātudosacca samsarasamskaraste prabodhitah /

chidraga api bhuyisthājñānadagdha na rohinah // 283 AbhT_28.283

ye tu kaivalyabhāgiyah svasthye@nunmisitah sada /

asvasthye conmisāntyete samskarah saktipātatah // 284 AbhT_28.284

yatah samsarikah purvagadhābhyasopasamskr̥tah /

ityuce bhujagadhisastacchidresviti sūtratah // 285 AbhT_28.285

ye tu kaivalyabhāgiyah pratyayaste na jatucit /

abhyastah samsr̥terbhavattenaite saktipātatah // 286 AbhT_28.286

vyaparavyahr̥taistena dhātudosaprapakopitaih /

aprap̥taniscāyamarsaih sūptamattopamanakaih // 287 AbhT_28.287

viparitairapi jñānadikṣagurvādidusakaih /

tirobhavo na vijñeyo hr̥daye rudhyabhavatah // 288 AbhT_28.288

ata eva prabuddho@pi karmotthanbhōgarupinah /

yamakinkarasarpadipratyayandehago bhajet // 289 AbhT_28.289

naitavata na mukto@sau mrtirbhogo hi janmavat /

sthitivacca tato dukkhasukhabhyam maranam dvidha // 290 AbhT_28.290

ato yatha prabuddhasya sukhadukkhavicitratah /

sthitau na ghnanti muktatvam marane@pi tathai va tah // 291 AbhT_28.291

ye punaryoginaste@pi yasmimstattve subhavitah /

cittam nivesāntyeva tattatvam yantyasankitah // 292 AbhT_28.292

srisvacchande tatah proktam gandhadharanaya mrtah /

ityadi malinisastre dharananam tatha phalam // 293 AbhT_28.293

etesam maranabhikhyo bhogo nasti tu ye tanum /

dharanabhistyajantyasu paradehapravesavat // 294 AbhT_28.294

etavanmrtirbhogo hi marmacchinmudhataksaga /

dhvantabilatvam manasi taccaitesu na vidyate // 295 AbhT_28.295

tathahi manasam yatnam tavatsamadhitisthati /

ahamrudhya pare dehe yavatsyadbuddhisamcarah // 296 AbhT_28.296

pranacakram tadayattamapi samcarate patha /

tenaivatāh prabuddhyeta paradehe@ksacakrakam // 297 AbhT_28.297

maksika maksikarajam yathoththitamanutthitah /

sthitam canuvisāntyevam cittam sarvaksavrttayah // 298

AbhT_28.298

ato@sya paradehadisamcare nasti melanam /
aksanam madhyagam suksmam syadetaddehavatpunah // 299
AbhT_28.299

evam parasariradicarinamiva yoginam /
tattattattvasarirantascarinam nasti mudhata // 300 AbhT_28.300

te capi dvididha jñeya laukika diksitastatha /
purve sivah syuh kramasah pare tadbhogamatratah // 301 AbhT_28.301

diksapyurdhvhadharanekabhedayojanikavasat /
bhidyamana yoginam syadvicitraphaladayini // 302 AbhT_28.302

ye tu vijñānānaste@tra dvedha kampretaratvatah /
tatra ye kampravijñānaste dehanted sivah sphutam // 303 AbhT_28.303

yato vijñānametesamutpannam naca susphutam /
vikalpantarayogena nacapyunmulitatmakam // 304 AbhT_28.304

ato dehe pramadottho vikalpo dehapatatah /
nasyedavasyam taccapi budhyate jñānamuttamam // 305 AbhT_28.305

samskarakalpanatisthadadhvastikrtamantara /
praptapakam samvariturapaye bhasate hi tat // 306 AbhT_28.306

ye tu svabhyastavijñānamayah sivamayah sada /
jivanmukta hi te naisam mrtau kapi vicarana // 307 AbhT_28.307

yathahi jivanmuktanam sthitau nasti vicarana /
sukhiduhkhivimudhatve, mrtavapi tatha na sa // 308 AbhT_28.308

siratnamalastasre taduvaca paramesvarah /
svasastre capyahisano visvadharadthurandharah // 309 AbhT_28.309

rathyantare mutrapurisamadhye candalagehe niraye smasane /
sacintako va gatacintako va jñāni vimoksam labhate@pi cante // 310
AbhT_28.310

apiceti dhvanirjivanmuktatamasya bhasate /
sacintacintakatvoktīretavatsambhavasthitim // 311 AbhT_28.311

tirthē svapacagrhe va nastasmrtirapi parityajeddeham /
jñānasamakalamuktah kaivalyam yati hatasokah // 312 AbhT_28.312

anantakarika caisa prahedam bandhakam kila /
sukrtam duskrtam casya sankyam taccasya no bhavet // 313
AbhT_28.313

apisabdadaluptasmrtya va sambhavyate kila /
mrtirnastasmrtere va mrteḥ prak sastu kim taya // 314
AbhT_28.314

linca sambhavanayam syadiyatsambhavyate kila /

saca kaladhvanih praha mrtermuktavahetutam // 315 AbhT_28.315

kaivalyamiti casankapadam yapyabhavattanuh /
bhedapradatvenaisapi dhvasta tena visokata // 316 AbhT_28.316

paradehadisambandho yatha nasya vibhedakah /
tatha svadehasambandho jivanmuktasya yadyapi // 317 AbhT_28.317

atasca na viseso@sya visvakrtinirakrteh /
sivabhinnasya dehe va tadabhav@pi va kila // 318 AbhT_28.318

tathapi pracyatadbhedasamskarasankanasthiteh /
adhunoktam kevalatvam yadva matrantarasrayat // 319 AbhT_28.319

tanyenam na vidurbhinnam taih sa mukto@bhidhiyate /
srimattraisirase@pyuktam suryenduputavarjite // 320 AbhT_28.320

jugupsabhavabhangasthe sarvatah stambhavatsthite /
sarvavyapattirahite pramanapratyayatige // 321 AbhT_28.321

tasminbodhantare linah karmakartapyanañjanah /
pradhanam ghata akasa atma maste ghate@pi kham // 322
AbhT_28.322

na nasyettadvadevasavatma sivamayo bhavet /
svatanthro@vasthito jñani prasaretsarvavastusu // 323 AbhT_28.323

tasya bhavo nacabhavah samsthanam naca kalpana /
etadevantaragurya gururgitasvabhasata // 324 AbhT_28.324

yam yam vapi smaranbhavam tyajatyante kalevaram /
tam tamevaiti kaunteya sada tadbhavabhavitah // 325 AbhT_28.325

tasmatsarvesu kalesu mamanusmara yudhya ca /
yada sattve vivrdhe tu pralinastvurdhvagastada // 326 AbhT_28.326

kramadrajastamolinah karmayonivimudhagah /
tatrendriyanam sammohasvasayasaparitata // 327 AbhT_28.327

ityadimrtibhogo@yam dehe na tyajanam tanoh /
yastvasau ksana evaikascaramah prananatmakah // 328 AbhT_28.328

yadanantamevaisa dehah syatkasthakudyavat /
sa dehatyagakalamsakala dehaviyogini // 329 AbhT_28.329

tata eva hi taddehasukhaduhkhadikojjhita /
tasyam yadeva smarati praksamskaraprabodhatah // 330 AbhT_28.330

adrstabhyasabhuyastvasaktipatadihetukat /
tadeva rupamabhyeti sukhiduhkhivimudhakam // 331 AbhT_28.331

yadva nihsukhaduhkhadi yadi vanandarupakam /
kasmadeti tadevaisa yatah smarati samvidi // 332 AbhT_28.332

prak prasphuredyadadhikam deho@sau cidadhithiteh /
yadeva pragadhithanam cita tadatmyavrttitah // 333 AbhT_28.333

saivatra linata prokta sattve rajasi tamase /
nilapitadike jñeye yatah prakkalpitam tanum // 334 AbhT_28.334

adhisthayaiva samvittiradhisthanam karotyalam /
ato@dhistheyamatrasya sariratve@pi kudyatah // 335 AbhT_28.335

dehasyasti viseso yatsarvadhistheyapurvata /
tadatmyavrttiranyesam tanna satyapi vedyate // 336 AbhT_28.336

vedyanam kintu dehasya nityavyabharitvatah /
sa ca tasyaiva dehasya purvamrtyantajanmana // 337 AbhT_28.337

smrtya pracyanubhavanakrtasamskaracitraya /
yuktyanayasmatsantanaguruna kallatena yat // 338 AbhT_28.338

dehavisese pranakhyadardhyam heturudiritam /
tadyuktamanyatha pranadardhye ko heturekatah // 339 AbhT_28.339

dehatvasyavisese@pityesa prasno na samyati /
smaranniti sata hetau tadrupam pratipadyate // 340 AbhT_28.340

prak smaryate yato dehah prakcitadhisthitah sphuran /
atah smaranamantyam yattadasarvajñamatsru // 341 AbhT_28.341

na jatu gocaro yasmaddehantaraviniscayah /
yattu bandhupriyaputrapanadismaranam sphutam // 342 AbhT_28.342

na taddehantarasangī na tadantyaṃ yato bhavet /
kasyapi tu sarirante vasana ya prabhotsyate // 343 AbhT_28.343

dehasattve tadaucityajjayetanubhavaḥ sphuṭah /
yatha purane kathitam mrgapotakatsnaya // 344 AbhT_28.344

munih ko@pi mrgibhavamabhyuvahadhiṣitah /
tatra so@nubhavo heturna janmantarasutaye // 345 AbhT_28.345

tasyaitadvasana hetuh kakataliyavat sa tu /
nanu kasmattadevaisa smarati ityaha yatsada // 346 AbhT_28.346

tadbhavabhavitastena tadevaisa smaratyalam /
evamasmi bhavisyamityesa tadbhava ucyate // 347 AbhT_28.347

bhavisyato hi bhavanam bhavyate na satah kvacit /
kramatsphutatvakaranam bhavanam parikiryate // 348 AbhT_28.348

sphutasya canubhavanam na bhavanamidam sphutam /
tadajarjatabalasya pasoh kitasya va taroh // 349 AbhT_28.349

mudhatve@pi tadanim pragbhavana hyabhavatsphuta /
sa tanmudhasarirante samskarapratibodhanat // 350 AbhT_28.350

smrtidvarena taddehavaicitryaphaladayini /
desadivyaṣadhane@pi vasananamudiritat // 351 AbhT_28.351

anantaryaikarupatvatsmrtisamskarayoratah /
tathanubhavanarudhya sphutasyapi tu bhavita // 352 AbhT_28.352

bhavyamana na kim sute tatsantanasadrgvapuh /
tattadrktadsairbandhuputramitradibhih saha // 353 AbhT_28.353

bhasate@pi pare loke svapnavadvasanakramat /
nanu matrantarairbandhuputradyaistattatha na kim // 354 AbhT_28.354

vedyate ka idam praha sa tavadveda vedyatam /
vyaparavyahrtivratavedye matrantaravraje // 355 AbhT_28.355

svapne nasti sa ityesa vakpramanavivarjita /
ya evaite tu drsyante jagratyete mayeksitah // 356 AbhT_28.356

svapna ityastu mithyaitattatpramatrvacobalat /
yanapasyamaham svapne pramatrmste na kecana // 357 AbhT_28.357

na socanti na ceksante mamityatrasti ka prama /
yatah sarvanumananam svasamvedananisthitau // 358 AbhT_28.358

pramatrantarasadbhavah samvinnistho na tadgatah /
ghataderastita samvinnisthita natu tadgata // 359 AbhT_28.359

tadvanmatrantare@pyesa samvinnistha na tadgata /
tena sthitamidam yadyadbhavyate tattadeva hi // 360 AbhT_28.360

dehante budhyate no cet syadanyadrkprabodhanam /
tathahyantyaksane brahmavidyakarnanasamskrtah // 361 AbhT_28.361

mucyate janturityuktam praksamskarabalatvatah /
nipatabhyamantasabdatsmaranacchaturantyatah // 362 AbhT_28.362

padacca nikhiladardhaslokacca samanantarat /
linasabdacca sarvam taduktamarthasatattvakam // 363 AbhT_28.363

ajñatvaitattu sarve@pi kusakasavalambinah /
yattadorvyatyayam kecitkecidanyadsam kramam // 364 AbhT_28.364

bhinnakramau nipatau ca tyajatiti ca saptamim /
vyacaksate tacca sarvam nopayogyuktayojane // 365 AbhT_28.365

naca taddarsitam mithya svantasammohadayakam /
taditthamprayanasyaitattattvam srisambhunathatah // 366
AbhT_28.366

adhigamyoditam tena mrtyorbhithirvinasyati /
viditamrtisatattvah
samvidambhonidhanadacalahrdyaviryakarsanispidanottham /
amrtamiti nigirne kalakute@tra deva yadi pivatha tadanim
niscitam vah sivatvam // 367 AbhT_28.367

utsavo@pi hi yah kascillaukikah so@pi sammadam /
samvidabdhitarangabham sute tadapi parvavat // 368 AbhT_28.368

etena ca vipaddhvamsapramodadisu parvata /
vyakhyata tena tatrapivi sesaddevatarcanam // 369 AbhT_28.369

puraksobhadyadbhutam yattatsvatantrye svasamvidah /
dardhyadayiti tallabhadine vaisesikarcanam // 370 AbhT_28.370

yoginimelako dvedha hathatah priyatastatha /
pracye cchidrani samraksetkamacaritvamuttare // 371 AbhT_28.371

sa ca dvayo@pi mantroddhrtprasange darsayisyate /
yoginimelakacaiso@vasyam jñanam prapadyate // 372 AbhT_28.372

tena tatparva tadvacca svasantanadimelanam /
samvitsarvatmika dehabhedadya sankucettu sa // 373 AbhT_28.373

melake@nyonyasanghattapratibimbadvikasvara /
ucchalannijarasmyoghah samvitsu pratibimbatah // 374 AbhT_28.374

bahudarpanavaddiptah sarvayetapyayatnatah /
ata eva gitagitaprabhrtau bahuparsadi // 375 AbhT_28.375

yah sarvatanmayibhave hlado natvekakasya sah /
anandanirbhara samvitpratyekam sa tathaikatam // 376 AbhT_28.376

nrttadau visaye prapta purnanandatvamasnute /
irsyasuyadisankocakaranabhavato@tra sa // 377 AbhT_28.377

vikasvara nispratigham samvidanandayogini /
atanmaye tu kasmimscittatrasthe pratihanyate // 378 AbhT_28.378

sthaputasparsavatsamvidvijatiyataya sthite /
atascakrarcanyesu vijatiyamatanmayam // 379 AbhT_28.379

naiva pravesayetsamvitsankocananibandhanam /
yavantyeva sarirani svangavatsyuh sunirbharam // 380 AbhT_28.380

ekam samvidamavisya cakre tavanti pujayet /
pravistascetpramadena sankocam na vrajettatah // 381 AbhT_28.381

prastutam svasamacaram tena sakam samacaret /
sa tvanugrahasaktya cedviddhasattanmayibhavet // 382 AbhT_28.382

vamavidhdhastu tannindetpascattam ghatayedapi /
srimatpicumate cokatamadau yatnena raksayet // 383 AbhT_28.383

pravesam sampavistasya na vicaram tu karayet /
lokacarasthito yastu praviste tadrse tu sah // 384 AbhT_28.384

akrtva tam samacaram punascakram prapujayet /
atha vacmi guroh sastravyakhyakramamudahrtam // 385 AbhT_28.385

devyayamalasastradau tuhinabhisumaulina /
kalpavittatsamuhajñah sastravitsamhitarthavit // 386 AbhT_28.386

sarvasastrarthavicceti gururbhinno@padisyate /
yo yatra sastre svabhyastajñano vyakhyam caretu sah // 387
AbhT_28.387

nanyatha tadabhavascetsarvatha so@pyathacaret /

sribhairavakule cuktam kalpadijñatvamidsam // 388 AbhT_28.388

gurorlaksanametavatsampurnajñanataiva ya /
tatrapī yasya cidvrttikarmibhit sapyavantara // 389 AbhT_28.389

devyayamala uktam tadvapañcasahva ahnikē /
deva eva gurutvena tisthasurdasadha bhavet // 390 AbhT_28.390

ucchusmasavaracandagumatangaghorantakograhalahalakah /
krodhi huluhulurete dasa guravah sivamayah purve // 391 AbhT_28.391

te svamsacittavrttikramena paurusasariramasthaya /
anyonyabhinnasamvitkriya api jñanaparipurnah // 392 AbhT_28.392

sarve@limamsanidhuvanadiksarcanasastrasevane niratah /
abhimanasamakrodhaksamadiravantaro bhedah // 393 AbhT_28.393

ittham vijñaya sada sisyaḥ sampurnasastraboddharam /
vyakhyayai gurumabhyarthayeta puḡapurahsaram matiman // 394
AbhT_28.394

so@pi svasasaniye parasisye@pivapi tadsam sastram /
srotum yogye kuryadvakhyanam vaisnavadyadhare // 395 AbhT_28.395

karunarasaparipurno guruh punarmarmadhamaparivarjam /
adhame@pi hi vyakuryatsambhavya hi saktipataivaicitryam // 396 AbhT_28.396

liptayam bhūvi pithe caturasre paṅkajatrāyam kajage /
kuryadvidyapitham syadrasavahnyangulam tvetat // 397 AbhT_28.397

madhye vagisanim daksottarayorgurunganesam ca /
adhare kaje ca kalpesvaram prapūjyarghapuspatarpanakaih // 398
AbhT_28.398

samanyavidhiniyuktarghapatrayogena cakramatha samyak /
santarpya vyakhyanam kuryatsambandhapurvakam matiman // 399
AbhT_28.399

sutrapadavakyapatalagranthakramayojanena sambandhat /
avyahatapurvaparamupavrhya nayeta vakyani // 400 AbhT_28.400

mandukaplavasimhavalokanadyairyathayatham nyayaih /
avihatapurvaparakam sastrartham yojayedasankirnam // 401
AbhT_28.401

tantravartanabhadhprasangatarkadibhisca sannyayaih /
vastu vadedvakyajño vastvantarato viviktatam vidadhat // 402 AbhT_28.402

yadyadvyahrtipadavimayati tadeva drdhatarairnyayaih /
balavatkuryaddusyam yadyapyagre bhavisyatsyat // 403 AbhT_28.403

drdharacitapurvapaksaproddharanapathena vastu yadvacyam /
sisyamatavarohati tadasu samsayaviparyayairvikalam // 404 AbhT_28.404

bhasa nyayo vado layah kramo yadyadeti sisyaḥ /

sambodhopayatvam tathaiva gururasrayedvyakhyam // 405 AbhT_28.405

vacyam vastu samapya pratarpanam pujanam bhavccakre /
punaraparam vastu vadetpataladurdhvam tu no jalpet // 406 AbhT_28.406

vyakhyante ksamayitva visrjya sarvam ksipedagadhajale /
sastradimadhyanidhane visesatah pujanam kuryat // 407 AbhT_28.407

visesapujanam kuryatsamayebhyasca niskrtau /
avikalpamaterna syuh prayascittani yadyapi // 408 AbhT_28.408

tathapyatattvavidvarganugrahaya tatha caret /
sripicau ca smrtereva papaghnatve katham vibho // 409 AbhT_28.409

prayascittavidhih prokta iti devya pracodite /
satyam smaranameveha sakrjjaptam vimocayet // 410 AbhT_28.410

sarvasmatkarmano jalatsmrtitattvakalavidah /
tathapi sthithiraksartham kartavyascodito vidhih // 411 AbhT_28.411

atattvedino ye hi caryamatraikanisthitah /
tesam dolayite citte jñanahanih prajayate // 412 AbhT_28.412

tasmadvikalparahitah samvrtiyuparato yadi /
sastracaryasadayattaih sankaram tadvivarjayet // 413 AbhT_28.413

sankaram va samanvicchetprayascittam samacaret /
yatha tesam na sastrarthe dolarudha matirbhavet // 414
AbhT_28.414

yatsvayam sivahastakhye vidhau samcoditam pura /
satam japtvasya castrasya mucyate strivadhadrte // 415 AbhT_28.415

saktinasanmahadoso narakam sasvatam priye /
iti sriratnamalayam samayollanghane krte // 416 AbhT_28.416

kulajanam samakhyata niskrtirdustakartari /
sripurve samayanam tu sodhanayoditam yatha // 417 AbhT_28.417

malini matrka vapi japyas laksatrayantakam /
pratisthitasya puraderdarsane@nadhikarina // 418 AbhT_28.418

prayascittam prakartavyamiti sribrahmayamale /
brahmaghno gurutalpastho viradravyaharastatha // 419 AbhT_28.419

devadravyahrdakarapraharta lingabhedakah /
nityadilopakrbhrastavakamatraparicchadah // 420 AbhT_28.420

saktivyangatvakrdyogijñanihanta vilopakah /
naimittikanam laksadikramaddvidvigunam japet // 421 AbhT_28.421

vratena kenacidyukto mitabhugbrahmacaryavan /
dutiparigrahe@nyatra gatascetkamamohitah // 422 AbhT_28.422

laksajapam tatah kuryadityuktam brahmayamale /
diksabhisekanaimittavidhyante gurupujanam // 423 AbhT_28.423

aparedyuh sada karyam siddhayogisvarimate /
purvoktalaksanopetah kavistrikasatattvavit // 424 AbhT_28.424

sa guruh sarvada grahyastyaktvanyam tatsthitam tvapi /
mandale svastikam krtva tatra haimadikasanam // 425 AbhT_28.425

krtvarcayeta tatrasthamadhvanam sakalantakam /
tato vijñāpayedbhaktya tadadhisthitaye gurum // 426 AbhT_28.426

sa tatra pujiyah svairmantraih puspadhuparghavistaraih /
samalambhanasadvastrairnaivedyaistarpanaih kramat // 427 AbhT_28.427

asantam pujayitvainam daksinabhiryajecchisuh /
sarvasvamasmai samdadyadatmanamapi bhavitah // 428 AbhT_28.428

atosayitva tu gurum daksinabhih samantatah /
tattvajño@pyrnabandhena tena yatyadhikaritam // 429 AbhT_28.429

gurupujamakurvanah satam janmani jayate /
adhikari tato muktim yatiti skandayamale // 430 AbhT_28.430

tasmadavasyam datavya gurave daksina punah /
purvam hi yagangataya proktam tattustaye tvidam // 431
AbhT_28.431

tajjustamatha tasyajñam prapyasniyatsvayam sisuh /
tatah prapujayeccakram yathavibhavasambhavam // 432 AbhT_28.432

akrtva guruyagam tu krtamapyakrtam yatah /
tasmatprayatnatah karyo guruyago yathabalam // 433 AbhT_28.433

atatrastho@pi hi guruh pujiyah samkalpya purvavat /
taddravyam devaktarthyē kuryadbhaktajanesvatha // 434 AbhT_28.434

parvapavitraprabhrtiprabhedi naimittikam tvidam karma / AbhT_28.435

:c29 atha sritantraloke ekonatrimsamahnikam

atha samucitadhikarina uddisya rahasya ucyate@tra vidhih /
atha sarvapyupaseyam kulaprakriyayocyate // 1 AbhT_29.1

tatha dharadhirudhesu gurusisyesu yocita /
uktam ca paramesena saratvam kramapujane // 2 AbhT_29.2

siddhakramaniyuktasya masenaikena yadbhavet /
na tadvarsasahasraih syanmantraughairvidhairiti // 3 AbhT_29.3

kulam ca paramesasya saktih samarthyamurdhvata /
svatantryamojo viryam ca pindah samviccharirakam // 4 AbhT_29.4

tathatvena samastani bhavajatani pasyatah /
dhvastasankasamuhasya yagastadrsa eva sah // 5 AbhT_29.5

tadrgrupanirudhyartham manovakkayavartmana /
yadyatsamacaredvirah kulayagah sa sa smrtah // 6 AbhT_29.6

bahih saktau yamale ca dehe pranapathe matau /
iti sodha kulejya syatpratibhedam vibhedini // 7 AbhT_29.7

snanamandalakundadi sodhanyasadi yanna tat /
kiñcidatropayujyeta krtam va khandanaya no // 8 AbhT_29.8

sanmandalavinirmuktam sarvavaranaavarjitam /
jñānājñeyamayam kaulam proktam traisirase mate // 9 AbhT_29.9

atra yage ca yaddravyam nisiddham sastrasantatau /
tadeva yojayeddhimanvamamrtapariplutam // 10 AbhT_29.10

sribrahmayamale@pyuktam sura sivaraso bahih /
tam vina bhuktimukti no pistaksaudragudaistu sa // 11 AbhT_29.11

strinapumsakapumrupa tu purvaparahogada /
draksottham tu param tejo bhairavam kalpanojjhitam // 12 AbhT_29.12

etatsvayam rasah suddhah prakasanandacinmayah /
devatanam priyam nityam tasmadetatpivetsada // 13 AbhT_29.13

srimatkramarahasye ca nyarupi paramesina /
arghapatram yagadhama dipa ityucyate trayam // 14 AbhT_29.14

rahasyam kaulike yage tatrarghah saktisamgamat /
bhuvastrakayapithakhyam dhama cotkarsabhak kramat // 15 AbhT_29.15

dipa ghrtottha gavo hi bhucaryo devatah smrtah /
iti jñatva traye@musminyatanavankauliko bhavet // 16 AbhT_29.16

tenarghapatrapradhanyam jñatva dravyani sambhuna /
yanyuktanyavisanko@tra bhavecchanka hi dusika // 17 AbhT_29.17

yagauko gandhadhupadhyam pravisya pragudanmukhah /
paraya va@tha malinya vilomaccanulomatah // 18 AbhT_29.18

dahapyayamayim suddhim diptasaumyavibhedatah /
kramena kuryadathava matsadbhavamantatah // 19 AbhT_29.19

diksam cetpracikirsustacchodhyadhvanyasakalpanam /
tatah samsodhyavastuni saktyaivamrtatam nayet // 20 AbhT_29.20

parasamputaga yadva matsamputagapyatho /
kevala malini yadva tah samastesu karmasu // 21 AbhT_29.21

nandahetuphalairdravyairarghapatram prapurayet /
tatroktamantratadatmyadbhairavatmatvamanayet // 22 AbhT_29.22

tena nirbharamatmanam bahiscakranucakragam /
viprudbhirurdhvadharayorantah pitya ca tarpayet // 23 AbhT_29.23

tatha purnasvarasmyoghah procchaladvrttitavasat /
bahistadsamatmanam didrksurbahirarcayet // 24 AbhT_29.24

arkangule@tha taddvitrigune raktapate subhe /
vyomni sindurasubhage rajavarttabhrte@thava // 25 AbhT_29.25

narikelatmake kadye madyapurne@tha bhajane /
yadva samudite rupe mandalasthe ca tadrasi // 26 AbhT_29.26

yagam kurvita matimamstatrayment krama ucyate /
disyudicyam rudrakonadvayavyantam ganesvaram // 27 AbhT_29.27

vatukam trin gurunsiddhanyoginih pithamarcayet /
pracyam disi ganesadha arabhyabhyarcayettatah // 28 AbhT_29.28

siddhacakram dikcatuske ganesadhastanantakam /
khagendrah sahavijjamba illa+i+ambaya saha // 29 AbhT_29.29

vaktastirvimalo@nantamekhalambayutah pura /
saktya mangalaya kurma illa+i+ambaya saha // 30 AbhT_29.30

jaitro yamyehyavijitastatha sanandamekhalah /
kamamangalaya mesah kulla+i+ambaya saha // 31 AbhT_29.31

vindhya@jito@pyajaraya saha mekhalaya pare /
macchandah kunkunamba ca sadyugmam sadhikarakam // 32
AbhT_29.32

saumye marutta isantam dvitiya panktiridrsi /
amaravaradevacitralivindhyaugudika iti kramatsadami // 33 AbhT_29.33

silla+i erunaya tatha kumari ca bodha+i /
samahalacchi caparamekhalaya saktayah sadimah // 34 AbhT_29.34

ete hi sadhikarah pujya yesamiyam bahuvibheda /
santatiranavacchinna citra sisyaprasisyamayi // 35 AbhT_29.35

anandavalibodhiprabhupadantatha yogisabdanta /
eta ovallyah syurmudrasatkam kramattvetat // 36 AbhT_29.36

daksangusthadikanisthikantamatha sa kaniyasi vamat /
dvidasantordhvagakundalibaindavahrnabhikandamiti chu mmah // 37
AbhT_29.37

savaradabillapatillah karabillambisarabillah /
adabidombidaksinabillah kumbharikaksarakhyaca // 38
AbhT_29.38

devikottakuladritripurikamakhyamattahasasca /
daksinapitham caitatsatkam gharapallipithagam kramasah
// 39 AbhT_29.39

iti sanketabhijño bhramate pithesu yadi sa siddhipsuh /
acirallabhate tattatprapyam yadyoginivadanat // 40 AbhT_29.40

bhattendravalkalahindragajendrah samahidharah /
urdhvaretasa ete sadadhikarapadojjhitah // 41 AbhT_29.41

adhikaro hi viryasya prasarah kulavartmani /
tadaprasarayogena te prokta urdhvaretasah // 42 AbhT_29.42

anyasca gurutatpatnyah srimatkalikuloditah /
anattadehah kridanti taistairdehairasankitah // 43 AbhT_29.43

prabodhitathecchakaistajje kaulam prakasate /
tatharupataya tatra gurutvam paribhasitam // 44 AbhT_29.44

te visesanna sampujyah smartavya eva kevalam /
tato@bhyantarato vayuvahnyormatrakaya saha // 45 AbhT_29.45

malini kramasah pujya tato@ntarmantracakraam /
mantrasiddhapanasamvitkaranatmani ya kule // 46 AbhT_29.46

cakratmake citih prabhvi prokta seha kulesvari /
sa madhye sripara devi matsadbhavarupini // 47 AbhT_29.47

pujyatha tatsamaropadaparatha parapara /
ekavira ca sa pujya yadiva sakulesvara // 48 AbhT_29.48

prasarecchaktirucchuna sollaso bhairavah punah /
sanghattanandavisrantya yugmamittham prapujayet // 49 AbhT_29.49

mahaprakasarupeyah samvido visphulingavat /
yo rasmyoghastamevatra pujayeddevataganam // 50 AbhT_29.50

antardvadasakam pujyam tato@stastakameva ca /
catuskam va yatheccham va ka sankhya kila rasmisu // 51
AbhT_29.51

mahesi vairiñci kaumari vaisnavi caturdikkam /
aindri yamya munda yogesirisatastu konesu // 52 AbhT_29.52

pavanantamaghoradikamastakamasminnathastake kramasah /
sanghattanandarsa sampujyam yamalibhutam // 53 AbhT_29.53

astastake@pi hi vidhau nananamaprapañcite bahudha /
vidhiresa eva vihitastatsamkhyā dipamala syat // 54 AbhT_29.54

siratnamalasastra tu varnasamkhyah pradipakah /
varnasca mukhyapujyaya vidyaya ganayetsudhih // 55 AbhT_29.55

pithaksetradibhih sakam kuryadva kulapujanam /
yatha srimadhavakule paramesena bhasitam // 56 AbhT_29.56

srstisamsthitisamharanamakramacatustayam /
pithasmanasahitam pujayedbhogamoksayoh // 57 AbhT_29.57

atmano vathava saktescakrasyatha smaredimam /
nyasyatvena vidhim dehe pithakhye paramesvaram // 58 AbhT_29.58

attahasam sikhasthane caritram ca karandhrake /
srutyoh kaulagirim nasarandhrayosca jayantikam // 59 AbhT_29.59

bhruvorujjayinim vaktre prayagam hrdaye punah /
varanasim skandhayuge sripitham virajam gale // 60 AbhT_29.60

edabhimudare halam nabhau kande tu gosrutim /

upasthe marukosam ca nagaram paundravardhanam // 61 AbhT_29.61

elapuram purastiram sakthyurvordaksinaditah /
kudyakesim ca sopanam mayapuksirake tatha // 62 AbhT_29.62

janujanghe gulphayugme tvamratanrpsadmani /
padadhare tu vairiñcim kalagnyavadhidarikam // 63 AbhT_29.63

nahamasmi nacanyo@sti kevalah saktayastvaham /
ityevamvasanam kuryatsarvada smrtimatratah // 64 AbhT_29.64

na tithirna ca naksatram nopavaso vidhiyate /
gramyadharmaratah siddhyetsarvada smaranena hi // 65 AbhT_29.65

matangakrsnasaunikakarmukacarmikavikosidhatuvibhedah /
matsyikacakrikadayitastesam patnyo navatra navayage // 66 AbhT_29.66

sangamavarunakulagiryattahasajayanticaritrakamrakakottam /
haimapuram navamam syanmadhye tasam ca cakrini mukhya // 67
AbhT_29.67

bijam sa pidayate rasasalkavibhagato@tra kundalini /
adhyustapithanetri kandastha visvato bhramati // 68 AbhT_29.68

istva cakrodayam tvittham madhye puja kulesvari /
sankarsini tadantante samharapyayakarini // 69 AbhT_29.69

ekavira cakrayukta cakrayamalagapi va /
isendragnyamakravyatkavayudaksu hasatah // 70 AbhT_29.70

trikam trikam yajedetadbhavisvatrikasamyutam /
hrtkundali bhruvormadhyametadeva kramatrayam // 71 AbhT_29.71

smasanani kramatksetrabhavam sadyoginiganam /
vasvangulonatanurdhvavartulan ksamamadhyakan // 72 AbhT_29.72

raktavartiñsrutidrso dipankurvita sarpisa /
yatkiñcidathava madhye svanusthanam prapujayet // 73 AbhT_29.73

advaitameva na dvaitamityajña paramesituh /
siddhantavaisnavadyukta mantra malayutastatah // 74 AbhT_29.74

tavattejo@sahisnutvannirjivah syurihadvaye /
kalasam netrabandhadi mandalam sruksruvanalam // 75 AbhT_29.75

hitvatra siddhih sanmadye patre madhye krsam yajet /
ahoratrāmimam yagam kurvatascapare@hani // 76 AbhT_29.76

virabhojye krte@vasyam mantrah siddhyantyayatnatah /
pithastotram pathedatra yage bhagyavahahvaye // 77 AbhT_29.77

murtirevathava yugmarupa virasvarupinih /
avadhuta niracarah pujayetkramaso budhah // 78 AbhT_29.78

eka evatha kaulesah svayam bhutvapi tavatih /
saktiryamalayogena tarpayedvisvarupavat // 79 AbhT_29.79

kramo nama na kascitsyatprakasamayamvidi /
cidabhavo hi nastyeva tenakalam tu tarpanam // 80 AbhT_29.80

atra krame bhedataroh samulamunmulanadasanapaksacarca /
prthanna yukta paramesvaro hi svasaktidhamniva visamsramiti // 81
AbhT_29.81

tato japah prakartavyastrilaksadivibhedatah /
uktam sriyogasañcare sa ca citrasvarupakah // 82 AbhT_29.82

udaye sangame santau trilakso japa ucyaate /
asye gamagame sutre hamsakhye saivayugmake // 83 AbhT_29.83

pañcalaksa ime prokta dasamsam homamacaret /
netre gamagame vaktre hamse caivaksasutrake // 84 AbhT_29.84

sivasaktisamayoge sadlakso japa ucyaate /
netre gamagame karne hamse vaktre ca bhamini // 85 AbhT_29.85

haste ca yugmake caiva japah saptavidhah smrtah /
netre gamagame karnavasyam guhyam ca guhyakam // 86 AbhT_29.86

sataresu ca madhyastham sahasraresu bhamini /
japa esa rudralakso homo@pyatra dasamsatah // 87 AbhT_29.87

netre gamagame karnau mukham brahmabilantaram /
stanau hastau ca padau ca guhyacakre dvirabhyaset // 88 AbhT_29.88

yatra yatra gatam caksuryatra yatra gatam manah /
hamsastatra dvirabhyasyo vikasakuñcanatmakah // 89 AbhT_29.89

sa atma matrka devi sivo dehavyavasthitah /
anyah so@nyo@hamityevam vikalpam nacaredyatah // 90 AbhT_29.90

yo vilpayate tasya siddhimukti suduratah /
atha sodasalaksadipranacare puroktavat // 91 AbhT_29.91

suddhasuddhavikalpanam tyaga ekanta ucyaate /
tatrasthah svayamevaisa juhota ca japatyapi // 92 AbhT_29.92

japah sañjalpavrttisca nadamarsasvarupini /
tadamrstasya cidvahna layo homah prakirtitah // 93 AbhT_29.93

amarsasca pura prokto devidvadasakatmakah /
dve antye samvidau tatra layarupahutikriya // 94 AbhT_29.94

dasanyastadupayayetyevam home dasamsatam /
srisambhunatha adiksattrikarthambhodhicandramah // 95 AbhT_29.95

sakam bahyasthaya saktya yada tvesa samarcayet /
tadayam paramesokto rahasyo bhanyate vidhiih // 96 AbhT_29.96

uktam sriyogasañcare brahmacarye sthitim bhajet /
anando brahma paramam tacca dehe tridha sthitam // 97 AbhT_29.97

upakari dvayam tatra phalamanyattadatmakam /

osthyantyatritayasevi brahmacari sa ucyate // 98 AbhT_29.98

tadvarjita ye pasava anandaparivarjitah /
anandakrtrimaharastadvarjam cakrayajakah // 99 AbhT_29.99

dvaye@pi niraye yanti raurave bhisane tviti /
sakterlaksanametavattadvato hyavibhedita // 100 AbhT_29.100

tadrsim tena tam kuryannatu varnadyapeksanam /
laukikalaukikadvyatmasangattadatmyato@dhikat // 101 AbhT_29.101

karyahetusahottha sa tridhokta sasane guroh /
saksatparamparayogattattulyeti tridha punah // 102 AbhT_29.102

srisarvacarahrdaye tadetadupasamhrtam /
sadetah saktayah prokta bhuktimuktiphalapradah // 103 AbhT_29.103

dvabhyam tu srstisamharau tasmanmelakamuttamam /
tamahrtya mitho@bhyarcya tarpayitva parasparam // 104 AbhT_29.104

antarangakramenaiva mukhyacakrasya pujanam /
yadevanandasandohi samvido hyantarangakam // 105 AbhT_29.105

tatpradhanam bhavccakramanucakramato@param /
vikasattrptitah pasotkartanatkrtsiktitah // 106 AbhT_29.106

cakram kasescakeh krtya karotesca kiloditam /
yagasca tarpanam bahye vikasastacca kirtyate // 107 AbhT_29.107

cakranucakrantaragacchaktimatparikalpita /
pranagadapyathanandasyandino@bhyavaharatah // 108 AbhT_29.108

gandhadhupasragadesca bahyaducchalanam citah /
ittham svocitavastvamsairanucakresu tarpanam // 109 AbhT_29.109

kurviyatamihanyonyam mukhyacakraikatakrte /
uktam ca trisirastantre vimalasanagocarah // 110 AbhT_29.110

aksasatkasya madhye tu rudrasthanam samaviset /
nijanijabhogabhogapravikasinijasvarupaparimarse // 111 AbhT_29.111

kramaso@nucakradevyah samviccakram hi madhyamam yanti /
svasthatanoraparasya tu ta dehadhisthitam vihaya yatah // 112
AbhT_29.112

asata iti tadahamyurno purno napi cocchalati /
anucakradevatatmakamariciparipuranaadhigataviryam // 113 AbhT_29.113

tacchaktisaktimadyugamanyonyasamunmukham bhavati /
tadyugalamurdhvadhamapravesasamsparsajatasanksobham // 114
AbhT_29.114

ksubhnatyanucakranyapi tani tada tanmayani na prthaktu /
ittham yalametadgalitabhidasamkatham yadeva syat // 115 AbhT_29.115

kramataratamyayogatsaiva hi samvidvisargasanghattah /

taddhruvadhamanuttaramubhayatmakajagadarasanandam // 116 AbhT_29.116

no santam napyuditam santoditasutikaranam param kaulam /
anavacchinnapadepsustam samvidamatmasatsada kuryat // 117 AbhT_29.117

anavacchinnam paramarthato hi rupam cito devyah /
idrktadrkprayaprasamodayabhavavilayaparikathaya // 118 AbhT_29.118

anavacchinnam dhama pravisedvaisargikam subhagah /
santoditatmakam dvayamatha yugapadudeti saktisaktimatoh // 119
AbhT_29.119

rupamuditam parasparadhamagatam santamatmagatameva /
ubhayamapi vastutah kila yamalamiti tathoditam santam // 120 AbhT_29.120

saktistadvaducitam srstim pusnati no tadvan /
santoditatmakobhayarupaparamarsasamyayoge@pi // 121 AbhT_29.121

pravikasvaramadhyapada saktih sastre tatah kathita /
tasyameva kulartham samyak samcarayedgurustena // 122 AbhT_29.122

taddvarena ca kathitakramena samcarayeta nrsu /
svasariradhikasadbhavabhavitamiti tatah praha // 123 AbhT_29.123

srimatkallatanathah proktasamastarthalabdhaye vakyam /
tanmukhyacakramuktam mahesina yoginivaktram // 124 AbhT_29.124

tatraisa sampradayastasmatsamprapyate jñanam /
tadidamalekhyam bhanitam vaktradvaktrasthamuktayuktya ca // 125
AbhT_29.125

vaktram pradhanacakram sva samvillikhyatam ca katham /
atha srste dvitaye@smin santoditadhamni ye@nusamdadhate // 126
AbhT_29.126

pracyam visargasattamanavacchidi te pade rudhah /
ye siddhimaptukamaste@bhyuditam rupamahareyuratho // 127 AbhT_29.127

tenaiva pujayeyuh samvinnaikatyasuddhatamavapusa /
tadapica mitho hi vaktratpradhanato vaktragam yato bhanitam // 128
AbhT_29.128

ajaramarapadadanaprananam kulasamjñitam paramam /
ye@pyaprapravibodhaste@bhyuditotphullayagasamrudhah // 129
AbhT_29.129

tatparikalpitacakrasthadevatah prapnuvanti vijñanam /
te tatra sakticakre tenaivanandarasamayena bahih // 130 AbhT_29.130

diksu catasrsu proktakramena gananathatah prabhrti sarvam /
sampujya madhyamapade kulesayugmam tvaratraye devih // 131
AbhT_29.131

bahye pratyaramatha kila catuskamiti rasmicakramakaram /
astakamastastakamatha vividham sampujayetkramena munih //

132 AbhT_29.132

nijadehagate dhamani tathaiva pujiyam samabhyasyet /
yattacchantam rupam tenabhyastena hrdayasamvittya // 133
AbhT_29.133

santam sivapadamehi hi galitatarangnavaprakhyam /
tacchantapadadhyasaccakrastho devataganah sarvah // 134 AbhT_29.134

tisthatyuparatavrttih sunyalambi niranandah /
yo@pyanucakradrgadisvarupabhak so@pi yattadayattah // 135 AbhT_29.135

tenanande magnastisthatyanandasakanksah /
paratatsvarupasanghattamantarenaisa karanarasmiganah // 136
AbhT_29.136

aste hi nihsvrupah svarupalabhaya conmukhitah /
ranaranakarasanijarasabharitabahirbhavacarvanavasena // 137
AbhT_29.137

visrantidhama kiñcillabdhva svatmanyatharpayate /
tannijavisayarpanatah purnasamucchalitasamvidasarah // 138
AbhT_29.138

anucakradevataganaparipuranaajataviryaviksobhah /
cakresvaro@pi purvoktayuktitah procchaedrabbhasat // 139 AbhT_29.139

trividho visarga ittham sanghattah proditastatha santah /
visrjati yato vicitrah sargo vigatasca yatra sarga iti // 140 AbhT_29.140

sritattvaraksane srinigame trisiromate ca tatproktam /
kundam saktih sivo lingam melakam paramam padam // 141
AbhT_29.141

dvabhyam srstih samhrtistadvisargastrividho game /
srotodvayasya nisthantamurdhvhascakrabodhanam // 142 AbhT_29.142

visramam ca samavesam susinam marutam tatha /
gatabhedam ca yantranam sandhinam marmanamapi // 143 AbhT_29.143

dvasaptatipade dehe sahasrare ca nityasah /
gatyagatyantara vitti sanghattayati yacchivah // 144 AbhT_29.144

tatprayatnatsada tisthetsyanghatte bhairave pade /
ubhayostannirakarabhavasampratilaksanam // 145 AbhT_29.145

matravibhagarahitam susphutarthaprakasakam /
abhyasyedbhavasamvittim sarvabhavanivartanat // 146 AbhT_29.146

suryasomau tu samrudhya layaviksepamargatah /
evam trividhavimarsavesasamapatidhamni ya udeti // 147 AbhT_29.147

samvitparimarsatma dhvanistadeveha mantraviryam syat /
tatraivoditadrsaphalalabhasamutsukah svakam mantram // 148
AbhT_29.148

anusandhaya sada cedaste mantrodayam sa vai vetti /
atraiva japam kuryadanucakraikatvasamvidagamane // 149 AbhT_29.149

yugapallaksavibhedaprapañcitam nadavrttyaiva /
sriyogasañcare@pica mudreyam yoginipriya parama // 150 AbhT_29.150

konatrayantarasritanitionmukhamandalacchade kamale /
satataviyutam nalam sodasadalakamalakalitanmulam // 151
AbhT_29.151

madhyasthanalagumphitasarojayugaghattanakramadagnau /
madhyasthapurnasundarasasadharadinakarakalaughasanghattat // 152
AbhT_29.152

tridalarunaviryakalanganmadhye@nkurah srstih /
iti sasadharavasrapaticitragusamghattamudraya jhatiti // 153
AbhT_29.153

srstyadikramamantah kurvamsturye sthitim labhate /
etatkhecaramudravese@nyonyasya saktisaktimatoh // 154 AbhT_29.154

panopabhogalilahasadisuy bhavedvimarsamayah /
avyaktadhvaniravasphotosrutinadanadantaih // 155 AbhT_29.155

avyucchinnanahatarupaistanmantraviryam syat /
iti cakrastakarudhah sahajam japamacaran pare dhamni // 156
AbhT_29.156

yadbhairavastakapadam tallabhate@stakakalabhinnam /
gamanagamane@vasitau karne nayane dvilingasamparke // 157 AbhT_29.157

tatsammelanayoge dehantakhye ca yamale cakre /
kucamadhyahrdayadesadosthantam kanthagam yadavyaktam // 158
AbhT_29.158

taccakradvayamadhyagamakarnya ksobhavigamasamaye yat /
nirvanti tatra caivam yo@stavidho nadabhairavah paramah // 159
AbhT_29.159

jyotirdhvanisamirakrtah sa mantri vyaptirucyate parama /
sakalakalesasunyam kaladhyakhamale tatha ksapanakam ca // 160
AbhT_29.160

antahstham kanthyosthyam candradvyapistathonmananteyam /
evam karmani karmani yatra kvapi smaran vyaptim // 161 AbhT_29.161

satatamalepo jivanmuktah parabhairavibhavati /
tadrnmelakakalikakalitanuh ko@pi yo bhavedgarbhe // 162 AbhT_29.162

uktah sa yoginibhuh svayameva jñanabhajanam rudrah /
sriviravalisastre balo@pi ca garbhago hi sivarupah // 163
AbhT_29.163

adiyate yatah saram tasya mukhyasya caisa yat /

mukhyasca yagastenayamadiyaga iti smrtah // 164 AbhT_29.164

tatra tatra ca sastre@sya svarupam stutavan vibhuh /
sriviravalihardesakhamatarnavavartisu // 165 AbhT_29.165

srisiddhotphullamaryadahinacaryakuladisu /
yugmasyasya prasadena vratayogavivarjitah // 166 AbhT_29.166

sarvada smaranam krtva adiyagaikatatparah /
saktidehe nije nyasyedvidyam kutamanukramat // 167 AbhT_29.167

dhyatva candranibham padmamatmanam bhaskaradyutim /
vidyamantratmakam pithadvayamatraiva melayet // 168 AbhT_29.168

na pathyate rahasyatvatspastaih sabdairmaya punah /
kutuhali tuktasastrasampathadeva laksayet // 169 AbhT_29.169

yadbhajante sada sarve yadvan devasca devata /
taccakram paramam deviyagadau samnidhapakam // 170 AbhT_29.170

deha eva param lingam sarvatattvatmakam sivam /
devatacakrasamjustam pujadhama taduttamam // 171 AbhT_29.171

tadeva mandalam mukhyam tritrisulabjacakrakham /
tatraiva devatacakram bahirantah sada yajet // 172 AbhT_29.172

svasvamantraparamarsapurvam tajjanmabhi rasaih /
anandabahulaih srstisamharavidhina sprset // 173 AbhT_29.173

tatsparsarabhasodbuddhasamviccakram tadisvarah /
labhate paramam dhama tarpitasesadaivatah // 174 AbhT_29.174

anuyagoktavidhina dravyairhrdayaharibhih /
tathaiva svasvakamarsayogadantah pratarpayet // 175 AbhT_29.175

krtvadharadharam
camatkrtirasaproksaksanaksalitamattairmanasatah
svabhavakusumaih svamodasandohibhih /
anandamrtanirbharasvhrdayanargharghapatrakramat tvam devya saha
dehadevasadane devarcaye@harnisam // 176 AbhT_29.176

sriviravalyamaryadaprabhrtau sastrasasñcaye /
sa esa paramo yagah stutah sitamsumaulina // 177 AbhT_29.177

athava pranavrttistham samastam devataganam /
pasyetpurvoktayuktyaiva tatraivabhyarcayedguruh // 178 AbhT_29.178

pranasritanam devinam brahmanasadibhedibhih /
karandhraitvisatapanacandrakrena tarpanam // 179 AbhT_29.179

evam pranakramenaiva tarpayeddevataganam /
acirattatprasadena jñanasiddhirathasnute // 180 AbhT_29.180

samvinmatrasthitam devicakram va samvidarpanat /
visvabhogaprayogena tarpaniyam vipascita // 181 AbhT_29.181

yatra sarve layam yanti dahyante tattvasañcayah /
tam citim pasya kayastham kalanalasangaprabham // 182 AbhT_29.182

sunyarupe smasane@smin yoginisiddhasevite /
kridasthane maharandre sarvastamitavigrahe // 183 AbhT_29.183

svarasmimandalakirne dhvamsitadhvantasantatau /
sarvairvikalpairnirmukte anandapadakevale // 184 AbhT_29.184

asamkhyacitisampurne smasane citibhisane /
samastadevatadhare pravistah ko na siddhyati // 185 AbhT_29.185

srivadviravalisastre ittham provaca bhairavi /
ittham yagam vidhayadau tadsaucityabhaginam // 186 AbhT_29.186

laksaikiyam svasisyam tam diksayettadrsi krame /
rudrasaktya tu tam proksya devabhyase nivesayet // 187 AbhT_29.187

bhujau tasya samalokya rudrasaktya pradipayet /
tayaivasyarpayetpuspam karayorgandhadigdhayoh // 188 AbhT_29.188

niralambau tu tau tasya sthapyaitva vicintayet /
rudrasaktyakrsyamanau diptayankusarupaya // 189 AbhT_29.189

tatah sa svayamadaya vastram baddhadsirbhavet /
svayam ca patayetpuspam tatpatallaksayetkulam // 190 AbhT_29.190

tato@sya mukhamuddhatya padayoh pranipatayet /
hastayormurdhni capyasya devicakram samarcayet // 191 AbhT_29.191

akarsyakarsakatvena preryaprakabhavatah /
uktam sriratnamalayam nabhim dandena samputam // 192
AbhT_29.192

vamabhusanajanghabhyam nitambenapyalankrtam /
sisyahaste puspahrte codanastram tu yojayet // 193 AbhT_29.193

yavatsa stobhamayatah svayam patati murdhani /
sivahastah svayam so@yam sadyahpratyayakarakah // 194 AbhT_29.194

anenaiva prayogena carukam grahayedguruh /
sisyena dantakastham ca tatpatah pragvadeva tu // 195
AbhT_29.195

karastobho netrapatagrahat prabhrti yah kila /
dantakasthasamadanaparyantastatra laksayet // 196 AbhT_29.196

tivramandadibhedena saktipatam tathavidham /
ityesa samayi proktah sripurve karakampatah // 197 AbhT_29.197

samayi tu karastobhaditi sribhogahastake /
carveva va gururdadyadvamamrtapariplutam // 198 AbhT_29.198

nihsankam grahanacchaktigotro mayojjhito bhavet /
sakampastvadadanah syat samayi vacanadisu // 199 AbhT_29.199

kalantare@dhasamsuddhya palanatsamayasthiteh /
siddhipatramiti srimadanandesvara ucyate // 200 AbhT_29.200

yada tu putrakam kuryattada diksam samacaret /
uktam sratnamalayam nadiphantam jvalatprabham // 201
AbhT_29.201

nyasyecchikhantam patati tenatredrk kramo bhavet /
proksitasya sisornyastaproktasodhyadhvapaddhateh // 202 AbhT_29.202

rjudehajusah saktim padanmurdhantamagatam /
pasandahantim samdiptam cintayettanmayo guruh // 203 AbhT_29.203

upavisya tatastasya mulasodhyat prabhrtyalam /
antasodhyavasanantam dahantim cintayetkramat // 204 AbhT_29.204

evam sarvani sodhyani tattvadini puroktavat /
dagdhva linam sive dhyayenniskale sakale@thava // 205 AbhT_29.205

yogina yojita marge sajatiyasya posanam /
kurute nirdahatyantadbhinnajatikadambakam // 206 AbhT_29.206

anaya sodhyamanasya sisostivradibhedatah /
saktipataccitivyomaprananantarbahistanuh // 207 AbhT_29.207

avisanti rudrasaktih kramatsute phalam tvidam /
anandamudbhavam kampam nidram ghurnim ca dehagam // 208
AbhT_29.208

evam stobhitapasasya yojitasyatmanah sive /
sesabhogaya kurvita srstim samsuddhatattvagam // 209
AbhT_29.209

athava kasyacinnaivamavesastaddahedimam /
bahirantascoktasaktya patedittham sa bhutale // 210 AbhT_29.210

yasya tvevamapi syanna tamatropalavattyajet /
atha sapratyayam diksam vaksye tustena dhimata // 211
AbhT_29.211

sambhunathenopadistam drstam sadbhavasasane /
sudhagnimaruto mandaparakalagnivayavah // 212 AbhT_29.212

vahnisaudhasukutagnivayuh sarve sasasthakah /
etatpindatrayam stobhakari pratyekamucyate // 213 AbhT_29.213

saktibijam smrtam yacca nyasyetsarvangikam tu tat /
hrccakre nyasyate mantro dvadasasvarabhusitah // 214 AbhT_29.214

japakusumasamkasam caitanyam tasya madhyatah /
vayuna preritam cakram vahnina paridipitam // 215 AbhT_29.215

taddhyayecca japenmantram namantaritayogatah /
nimesardhattu sisasya bhavetstobho na samsayah // 216 AbhT_29.216

atmanam preksate devi tattve tattve niyojitah /
yavatpraptah param tattvam tada tvesa na pasyati // 217 AbhT_29.217

anena kramayogena sarvadhvanam sa pasyati /
athava sarvasastranyapyudgrahayati tatksanat // 218 AbhT_29.218

prthaktattvavidhau diksam yogyatavasavartinah /
tattvabhyasavidhanena siddhayogi samacaret // 219 AbhT_29.219

iti samdiksitasyasya mumuksoh sesavartane /
kulakramestiradesya pañcavasthasamanvita // 220 AbhT_29.220

jagradadisu samvittiryatha syadanapayini /
kulayagastathadesyo yoginimukhasamsthitah // 221 AbhT_29.221

sarvam jagrati kartavyam svapne pratyekamantragam /
nivarya supte mulakhyah svasaktiparibrmhitah // 222 AbhT_29.222

turye tvekaiva dutyakhya tadatite kulesita /
svasaktiparipurnanamittham puja pravartate // 223 AbhT_29.223

pindasthadi ca purvoktam sarvatitavasanakam /
avasthapañcakam proktabhedam tasmai nirupayet // 224 AbhT_29.224

sadhakasya bubhuksostu samyagyogabhisecanam /
tatrestva vibhavairdevam hemadimayamavranam // 225 AbhT_29.225

dipastakam raktavartisarpisapurya bodhayet /
kulastakena tatpujyam sankhe capi kulesvarau // 226 AbhT_29.226

anandamrtasampurne sivahastoktavartmana /
tenabhisniñcettam pascad sa kuryanmantrasadhanam // 227 AbhT_29.227

acaryasyabhiseko@yamadhikaranvitah sa tu /
kuryatpistadibhiscasya catussastim pradipakan // 228
AbhT_29.228

astastakena pujoyaste madhye pragvat kulesvarau /
sivahastoktayuktyaiva gurumapyabhisecayet // 229 AbhT_29.229

abhisiktavimavevam sarvayogiganena tu /
viditau bhavatastatra gururmoksaprado bhavet // 230 AbhT_29.230

tatparyamasya padasya sa siddhih samprayacchati /
gururyah sadhakah praksyadanyo moksam dadatyalam // 231 AbhT_29.231

anayoh kathayejjñanam trividham sarvamapyalam /
svakiyajñam ca vitaret svakriyakaranam prati // 232 AbhT_29.232

satkam karanasamjñam yattatha yah paramah sivah /
sakam bhairavanathena tadastakamudahrtam // 233 AbhT_29.233

pratyekam tasya sarvatmyam pasyamstam vrttimatmagam /
caksuradau samkramayedyatra yatrendriye guruh // 234 AbhT_29.234

sa eva purnaih kalasairabhisekah parah smrtah /

vina bahyairapityuktam sriviravalibhairave // 235 AbhT_29.235

sadya eva tu bhogepsoryogatsiddhatamo guruh /
kuryatsadyastathabhistaphaladam vedhadiksanam // 236 AbhT_29.236

vedhadiksa ca bahudha tatra tatra nirupita /
sa cabhyasavata karya yenordhvordhvapravesatah // 237 AbhT_29.237

sisyasya cakrasambhedapratyayo jayate dhruvah /
yenanimadika siddhih srimalayam ca codita // 238 AbhT_29.238

urdhvacakradasalahhe pisacavesa eva sa /
mantranadabindusaktibhujangamaparatkamika // 239 AbhT_29.239

sodha srigahvare vedhadiksokta paramesina /
jvalakulam svasastroktam cakramastarakadikam // 240 AbhT_29.240

dhyatva tenasya hrccakravedhananmantravedhanam /
akaram navadha dehe nyasya samkramayettatah // 241 AbhT_29.241

nyasayogena sisyya dipyamanam maharcisam /
pasastobhattatastasya paratattve tu yojanam // 242 AbhT_29.242

iti diksottare drsto vidhirme sambhunoditah /
nadoccarena nadakhyah srstikramaniyogatah // 243 AbhT_29.243

nadena vedhayeccittam nadavedha udiritah /
bindusthanagatam cittam bhrumadhyapathasamsthitam // 244 AbhT_29.244

hrlaksye va mahesani bindum jvalakulaprabham /
tena sambodhayetsadyam bindvakhyo@yam prakirtitah // 245
AbhT_29.245

saktam saktimaduccaradgandhoccarena sundari /
srngatakasastham tu kutilam kundalakrtim // 246
AbhT_29.246

anuccarena coccarya vedhayennikhilam jagat /
evam bhramaravedhena saktavedha udahrtah // 247 AbhT_29.247

sa caiva parama saktiranandapravikasini /
janmasthanatparam yati phanapañcakabhusita // 248 AbhT_29.248

kalastattvani nandadya vyomani ca kulani ca /
brahmadikarananyaksanyeva sa pañcakatmika // 249 AbhT_29.249

evam pañcaprakara sa brahmasthanavinirgata /
brahmasthane visanti tu tadillina virajate // 250 AbhT_29.250

pravista vedhayetkayamatmanam pratibhedayet /
evam bhujangavedhastu kathito bhairavagame // 251 AbhT_29.251

tavadbhavayate cittam yavaccittam ksayam gatam /
ksine citte suresani parananda udahrtah // 252 AbhT_29.252

nendriyani na vai prana nantahkaranagocarah /

na mano napi mantavyam na manta na manikriya // 253 AbhT_29.253

sarvabhavapariksinah paravedha udahrtah /
manusaktibhuvanarupajñapindasthananadiparabhedat // 254
AbhT_29.254

navadha kalayantyanye vedam guravo rahasyavidah /
mayagarbhagnivarnaughayukte tryasrini mandale // 255 AbhT_29.255

dhyatva jvalakaralena tena granthin vibhedayet /
puspairhanyadyojayecca pare mantrabhidho vidhih // 256 AbhT_29.256

nadyavisyanyataraya caitanyam kandadhamani /
pindikrtya paribhramya pañcastasikhaya hathat // 257
AbhT_29.257

saktisulagragamitam kvapi cakre niyojayet /
saktyeti sakto vedho@yam sadyahpratyayakarakah // 258 AbhT_29.258

adharannirgataya sikhaya jyotsnavadataya rabhasat /
angusthamulapithakramena sisasya linaya vyomni // 259
AbhT_29.259

deham svacchikrtya ksadinantan smaranpuroktapuryoghan /
nijamandalanirdhyanatpratibimbayate bhuvanavedhah // 260 AbhT_29.260

bhrumadyoditabaindavadhamantah kamcidakrtim ruciram /
tadatmyena dhyayecchisyam pascacca tanmayikuryat // 261 AbhT_29.261

iti rupavedha uktah sa cehakrtirupaiti drsyatvam /
ante tatsayujyam sisyascayati tanmayibhutih // 262 AbhT_29.262

vijñanamastadha yaddhranadikabuddhisamjñakaranantah /
tat svasvanadisutrakramena samcarayecchisye // 263 AbhT_29.263

abhimanadardhyabandhakramena vijñanasamjñako vedhah /
hrdayavyomani sadyo divyajñanarkasamudayam dhatte // 264 AbhT_29.264

pindah parah kalatma suksmah puryastako bahih sthulah /
chayatma sa paranmukha adarsadau ca sammukho jñeyah // 265
AbhT_29.265

iti yah pindavibhedastam rabhasaduttarottare samayet /
tattadnalane kramasah paramapadam pindavedhena // 266 AbhT_29.266

yadyaddehe cakram tatra sisoretya visramam kramasah /
ujjvalayettaccakram sthanakhyastatphalaprado vedhah // 267 AbhT_29.267

nadyah pradhanabhutastisro@nyastadgatastvasamkhyeyah /
ekikarastabhirnadivedho@tra tatphalakrt // 268 AbhT_29.268

abhilasanadivaho mukhyabhiscaksuradinisthabhih /
adbodhapraptih syannadivedhe vicitrabahurupa // 269 AbhT_29.269

langulakrtibalavat svanadisamvostitamaparanadim /

asphotya siddhamapi bhuvī patayati hathanmahayogi // 270 AbhT_29.270

paravedham samastesu cakresvadvaitamamsan /
param sivam prakurvita sivatapattido guruh // 271 AbhT_29.271

srimadviravalikule tatha cettham nirupitam /
abhedyam sarvatha jñeyam madhyam jñatva na lipyate // 272
AbhT_29.272

tadvibhagakrame siddhah sa gururmocayet pasun /
guroragre visecchisyo vaktram vaktre tu vedhayet // 273 AbhT_29.273

rupam rupe tu visayairyavatsamarasibhabet /
citte samarasibhute dvayoraunmanasi sthitih // 274 AbhT_29.274

ubhayosconmanogatya tatkale diksito bhavet /
sasibhaskarasamyoge jivastanmayatam vrajet // 275 AbhT_29.275

atra brahmadayo deva muktaye moksakanksinah /
nirudhya rasmicakram svam bhogamoksavubhavapi // 276 AbhT_29.276

grasate yadi taddiksa sarviyam parikirtita /
sa esa moksah kathito nihspandah sarvajantusu // 277 AbhT_29.277

agnisomakalaghatasanghatat spandanam haret /
bahyam pranam bahyagatam timirakarayogatah // 278 AbhT_29.278

niryatam romakupaistu bhramantam sarvakaranaih /
madhyam nirlaksyamasthaya bhramayedvisrjettatah // 279 AbhT_29.279

samghattotpatayogena vedhayedgranthipañcakam /
samghattavrttiyugalam madhyadhama vicintayet // 280 AbhT_29.280

natmavyomabahirmantradehasamdhanamacaret /
dikseyam sarvajantunam sivatapattidayika // 281 AbhT_29.281

diksante dipakan paktva samastaih sadhakaih saha /
caruh prasyah kulacaryairmahapatakanasanah // 282 AbhT_29.282

iti sriratnamalayamunadhikavidhistu yah /
sa eva patakam tasya prasamo@yam prakirtitah // 283 AbhT_29.283

pare@hani guroh karyo yagastena vina yatah /
na vidhih purnatam yati kuryadyatnena tam tatah // 284
AbhT_29.284

yena yena gurustusyettattadasmai nivedayet /
cakracaryantarale@sya vidhih samcara ucayate // 285 AbhT_29.285

alipatram susampurnam virendrakarasamsthitam /
avalokya param brahma tatpivedajñaya guroh // 286 AbhT_29.286

tarpayitva tu bhutani gurave vinivedayet /
krtva bhuvī gurum natvadaya samtarpya khecarih // 287 AbhT_29.287

svam mantram tacca vanditva dutim ganaptim gurun /

ksetrpam virasngatam gurvadikramasastatah // 288 AbhT_29.288

virasprstam svayam dravyam pivennaivanyatha kvacit /
parabrahmanyavettaro@gamagamavivarjitah // 289 AbhT_29.289

lobhamohamadakrodharagamayajusasca ye /
taih sakam na ca kartavyametacchreyorthinatmani // 290 AbhT_29.290

yagadau yagamadhye ca yagante gurupujane /
naimittikesu proktesu sisayah kuryadimam vidhim // 291 AbhT_29.291

iti rahasyavidhiih paricarcito gurumukhanubhavaih suparisphutah /
AbhT_29.292

:c30 atha sritantraloke trimsamahnika

atha yathocitamantrakadambakam trikakulakramayogi nirupyate /
tavadvimarsanarudhadhiyam tatsiddhaye kramat // 1 AbhT_30.1

pratibuddha hi te mantra vimarsaikasvabhavakah /
svatantrasyaiva ciddhamnah svatantryat kartrtamayah // 2 AbhT_30.2

yamavisanti cacaryam tam tadatmyanirudhitah /
svatantrikurvate yanti karananyapi kartrtam // 3 AbhT_30.3

adharasaktau hrim prthviprabhrtau tu catustaye /
kslam ksvim vam ksamiti prahuh kramadvarnacatustayam //
4 AbhT_30.4

ham nale yam tatha ram lam vam dharmadicatustaye /
rm rm lm llm catuske ca viparitakramadbhavet // 5
AbhT_30.5

om aum hastrayamityetadvidyamayakalatraye /
anusvaravisargau ca vidyeesvaratattvayoh // 6 AbhT_30.6

kadibhantah kesaresu prano@stasvarasamyutah /
sabinduko dalesvastavatha svam nama dipitam // 7 AbhT_30.7

saktinam navakasya syacchasa mandalatraye /
sabindukah ksmam prete jram sulasrngesu kalpayet // 8
AbhT_30.8

prthagasanapujayam kramanmantra ime smrtah /
samksepapujane tu pragadyamantyam ca bijakam // 9 AbhT_30.9

adayadharasaktyadisulasrngantamarcayet /
agnimarutaprthvyambusasasthasvarabindukam // 10 AbhT_30.10

ratisekharamantro@sya vaktrangam hrasvadirghakaih /
agnipranagnisamharakalendrampusamiranah // 11 AbhT_30.11

sasasthasvarabirndvadhacandradyah syurnavatmanah /
bindunadadika vyaptih srimattraisirase mate // 12 AbhT_30.12

ksepakranticidudbodhadipanasthapananyatha /

tatsamvittistadapattiriti samjñabhisabdita // 13 AbhT_30.13

etavati mahavyaptirmurtitvenatra kirtita /
parinamastallayasca namaskarah sa ucyate // 14 AbhT_30.14

esa tryarnojhito@dhasaddirghaih sadbhih svarairyutah /
sadangani hrdadini vaktranyasya ca kalpayet // 15 AbhT_30.15

ksayaravalabijaistu diptairbinduvibhusitaih /
jhakarasamhrtipranah sasasthasvarabindukah // 16 AbhT_30.16

esa bhairavasadmavascandrardhadivibhusitah /
matrkamalinimantrau prageva samudahrtau // 17 AbhT_30.17

omkaro@tha caturthyanta samjña natiriti kramat /
ganesadisu mantrah syadbijam yesu na coditam // 18 AbhT_30.18

namadyaksaramakarabinducandradidipitam /
sarvesameva bijanam taccaturdadasasthayuk // 19 AbhT_30.19

amantritanyaghoryaditritayasya kramoditaih /
bijairvisargini maya hum hakaro visargavan // 20 AbhT_30.20

punardevitrayasyapi kramadamantranatrayam /
dvtiyasminpade@kara ekarasyeha ca smrtah // 21 AbhT_30.21

tatah saktidvayamantro luptam tatrantyamaksaram /
he@gnivarnavubhau pañcasvarayuktau parau prthak // 22 AbhT_30.22

akarayuktavastram hum ha visargi punah sarah /
tarena saha vasvagnivarnardharnadvayadhika // 23 AbhT_30.23

esa paraparadevya vidya sritrikasasane /
pañcasatpañcavedaksivahninetraksaram padam // 24 AbhT_30.24

aghoryadau saptake syat pivanyah parisistakam /
pratyekavarnago@pyuktah siddhayogisvarimate // 25 AbhT_30.25

devatacakravinyasah sa bahutvanna lipyate /
maya visargini hum phat ceti mantr@paratmakah // 26 AbhT_30.26

parayastuktasadvyaptirjivah sahacaturdasah /
sanekabheda trisirahsastre prokta mahesina // 27 AbhT_30.27

svarupato vibhinnapi racananekasankula /
jivah pranastha evatra prano va jivasamsthitah // 28 AbhT_30.28

adharadheyabhavena avinabhavayogatah /
hamsam camrtamadyastham kalarudravibheditam // 29 AbhT_30.29

bhuvanesasiroyuktamanangadvayayojitam /
diptaddiptataram jñeyam satcakrakramayojitam // 30 AbhT_30.30

pranam dandasanastham tu guhyasakticchaya yutam /
pareyam vacikoddista mahajñanasvarupatah // 31 AbhT_30.31

sphutam bhairavahrjñanamidam tvekaksaram param /
amrtam kevalam khastham yadva savitrikayutam // 32 AbhT_30.32

sunyadvayasamopetam paraya hrdayam param /
yugmayage prasiddham tu kartavyam tattvavedibhih // 33 AbhT_30.33

anye@pyekaksara ye tu ekaviravidhanatah /
gupta guptataraste tu amgabhijanavarjitah // 34 AbhT_30.34

yastavyah sadhakendraistu kulasthah siddhidayakah /
kulakramavidhanena suksmavijñanayogatah // 35 AbhT_30.35

anustheyah sada devi striya va purusena va /
sakaro dirghasatkena yukto@nganyananani tu // 36 AbhT_30.36

syat sa eva param hrasvapañcasvarakhasamyutah /
omkaraih pañcabhirmantro vidyanghrdayam bhavet // 37 AbhT_30.37

pranavascamrte tejomalini svahaya saha /
ekadasaksaram brahmasirastanmalinimate // 38 AbhT_30.38

vedavedani hum phatca pranavadiyuta sikha /
vajrine vajradharaya svahetyomkarapurvakam // 39 AbhT_30.39

ekadasaksaram varma purustutamiti smrtam /
taro dvijihvah khasarasvarayugjiva eva ca // 40 AbhT_30.40

netrametatprakasatma sarvasadharanam smrtam /
tarah slim pasu hum phat ca tadastram rasavarnakam // 41
AbhT_30.41

larataksavayairdirghaih samayuktaih sabindukaih /
indradayastadastrani hrasvairvisnuprajapati // 42 AbhT_30.42

smrtau turyadvitiyabhyam hrasvabhyam padmacakrake /
namah svaha tatha vasat hum vasat phat ca jatayah // 43
AbhT_30.43

angesu kramasah satsu karmasvatha tadatmikah /
jape home tathapyaye samuccate@tha santike // 44 AbhT_30.44

abhicare ca mantranam namaskaradijatayah /
aksisanmunivargebhyo dvitiyah saha binduna // 45 AbhT_30.45

yonyarnena ca matnam sadmavah kalakarsini /
adyojhito vapyantena varjito vatha sammatah // 46 AbhT_30.46

jivah pranaputantahstah kalanalasangadyutih /
atidiptastu vamamghrirbhusito murdhni binduna // 47 AbhT_30.47

daksajanugatascayam sarvamatrganarcitah /
anena pranitah sarve dadate vañchitam phalam // 48 AbhT_30.48

sadbhavah paramo hyesa matnam bhairavasya ca /
tasmadenam japanmantri ya icchetsiddhimuttamam // 49 AbhT_30.49

rudrasaktisamaveso nityamatra pratisthitah /
yasmadesa para saktirbhedanyena kirtita // 50 AbhT_30.50

yavatyah siddhayastantre tah sarvah kurute tviyam /
angavaktrani capyasyah pravgatsvaraniyogatah // 51 AbhT_30.51

dando jivastrisulam ca daksangulyaparastanau /
nabhikanthau marudrudrau visargah satrisulakah // 52 AbhT_30.52

sarvayoginicakranamadhipo@yamudahrtah /
asyapyuccaranadeva samvittih syatpurodita // 53 AbhT_30.53

mahacandeti tu yogesvar ityastavarnakam /
navarneyam guptatara sadbhavah kalakarsini // 54 AbhT_30.54

sridamare mahayage paratparatarodita /
sudhacchedakasanthadyairbijam chedakamasvaram // 55 AbhT_30.55

adhyardharna kalaratrih ksurika malinimate /
satavartanaya hyasya jayate murdhni vedana // 56 AbhT_30.56

evam pratyayamalocya mrtyujiddhyanamasrayet /
nainam samuccareddevi ya iccheddirghajivitam // 57 AbhT_30.57

dvirdandagni sulanabhahpranaschettranalau tatha /
kutagni savisargasca pañcapyete@tha pañcasu // 58 AbhT_30.58

vyomasviti sivenoktam tantrasadbhavasasane /
chedini ksurikeyam syadyaya yojayate pare // 59 AbhT_30.59

bindvindvanalakutagnimarutsasthasvarairyutam /
apadatalamurdhantam smaredastramidam jvalat // 60 AbhT_30.60

kuñcanam cangulinam tu kartavyam codanam tatah /
janvadiparacakrantam cakraccakram tu kuñcayet // 61 AbhT_30.61

kathitam sarahasyam tu sadyonirvanakam param /
athocyate brahmavidya sadyahpratyayadayini // 62 AbhT_30.62

sivah sribhutihirajo yamasmabhyam pratyapadayat /
sarvesameva bhutanam marane samupasthite // 63 AbhT_30.63

yaya pathitayotkramya jivo yati nirañjanam /
ya jñanino@pi sampurnakrtyasyapi sruta sati // 64 AbhT_30.64

pranadicchedajam mrtyuvyatham sadyo vyapohati /
yamakarnya mahamohavivaso@pi kramadgatah // 65 AbhT_30.65

prabodham vaktrsammukhyamabhyeti rabhasatsvayam /
paramapadattvamihagah sanatanastvam jahihi dehantam // 66 AbhT_30.66

padangusthadi vibho nibandhanam bandhanam hyugram /
aryavakyamidam purvam bhuvanakhyaih padairbhavet // 67 AbhT_30.67

gulphante janugatam jatrustham bandhanam tatha medhre /
jahihi puramagyamadhyam hrtpadmattvam samuttistha // 68 AbhT_30.68

etavadbhiih padairetadaryavakyam dvitiyakam /
hamsa hayagriva vibho sadasivastvam paro@si jivakhyah // 69
AbhT_30.69

ravisomavahnisanhadrbindudeho hahaha samutkrama /
trtiyamyavakyam praksamkhyairekadhikaih padaih // 70
AbhT_30.70

hamsamahamantramayah sanatanastvam subhasubhapeksi /
mandalamadhyanivistah saktimahasetukaranamaharthah // 71
AbhT_30.71

kamalobhayavinivistah prabodhamayahi devatadeha /
aryavakyamidam sardham rudrasamkhyapaderitam // 72 AbhT_30.72

nihsvase tvapasabdasya sthane@styupa iti dhvanih /
ajñanattvam baddhah prabodhitottistha devade // 73 AbhT_30.73

etatpañcamaryardhavakyam syatsaptabhiih padaih /
vraja talusahvayantam hyaudambaraghattitam mahadvaram // 74
AbhT_30.74

prapya prayahi hamho hamho va vamadevapadam /
aryavakyamidam sasthan syaccaturdasabhiih padaih // 75
AbhT_30.75

granthisvara paramatman santa mahatalurandhramasadya /
utkrama he dehesvara nirañjanam sivapadam prayahyasu // 76 AbhT_30.76

aryavakyam saptamam syattaccaturdasabhiih padaih /
prabhañjanastvamityevam patho nihsvasasane // 77 AbhT_30.77

akramya madhyamargam pranapanau samahrtya /
dharmadharmau tyaktva narayana yahi santantam // 78 AbhT_30.78

aryavakyamidam proktamastamam navabhiih padaih /
he brahman he visno he rudra sivo@si vasudevastvam // 79 AbhT_30.79

agnisomasananamrtpindam jahihi he mahakasa /
etadbhuvanasmkhyatairaryavakyam prakirtitam // 80 AbhT_30.80

sanatma tripindamiti mahakosamiti sthitam /
padatrayam tu nihsvasamukutottarakadisu // 81 AbhT_30.81

angusthamatramamalamavaranam jahihi he mahasuksma /
aryavakyamidam sadbhiih padairdasamamucyate // 82 AbhT_30.82

alam dviriti suksmam cetyevam srimukutottare /
purusastvam praktimayairbaddho@hankaratantuna bandhah // 83
AbhT_30.83

abhavabhava nityodita paramatmamstyaja saragamadhvanam /
etattrayodasapadam syadaryavakyamuttamam // 84 AbhT_30.84

hrimhummantrasariramavilambamasu tvamehi dehantam /

aryardhavakyametatsyad dvadasam satpadam param // 85 AbhT_30.85

tadidam gunabhutamayam tyaja sva sotkosikam pindam /
syat trayodasamaryardham padaih saptabhiridsam // 86 AbhT_30.86

ma deham bhutamayam pragrhyatam sasvatam mahadeham /
aryardhavakyam tavadbhiih padairetaccaturdasam // 87 AbhT_30.87

mandalamalamanantam tridha sthitam gaccha bhittvaitat /
aryardhavakyamastabhiih padaih pañcadasam tvidam // 88
AbhT_30.88

sakaleyam brahavidya syatpañcadasabhiih sphutaih /
vakyaih pañcaksaraistvasya niskala parikirtyate // 89 AbhT_30.89

prativakyam yayadyantayojita paripathyate /
taro maya vedakalo matrtaro navatmakah // 90 AbhT_30.90

iti pañcaksarani syuh proktavyaptyanusaratah /
bindupranamrtajalam marutsasthasvaranvitam // 91 AbhT_30.91

etena sakyuccarasthabijenalabhyate pasuh /
krtadiksavidhiih purvam brahmaghno@pi visuddhyati // 92 AbhT_30.92

laghutvena tulasuddhiih sadyahpratyayakarini /
tarah samarayaih pindo natisca caturarnakam // 93 AbhT_30.93

sakinistobhanam marma hrdayam jivitam tvidam /
sasthapranatrikutordhvabahusulakhyabindubhiih // 94 AbhT_30.94

anaackanasadhovaktracandrakhandaisca manditam /
hrdayam bhairavakhyam tu sarvasamharakarakam // 95 AbhT_30.95

agnimandalamadhyasthabhairavanalatapitah /
vasamayanti sakinyah sthanametena ceddahet // 96 AbhT_30.96

visarjayettah prathamamanyatha cchidrayanti tah /
hrim klim vlem klem ebhirvarnairdvadasasvarabhusitaih // 97
AbhT_30.97

priyamelapanam nama hrdayam samputam japet /
pratyekamathava dvabhyam sarvairva vidhiruttamah // 98 AbhT_30.98

tulamelakayogah sritantrasadbhavasasane /
ya uktah sambhunathena sa maya darsitah kramat // 99 AbhT_30.99

atha vittavihinanam prapannanam ca tattvatah /
desakaladidosena na tathadhyavasayinam // 100 AbhT_30.100

prakartavya yatha diksa srisantatyagamodita /
kathyate hatakesanapataladhipacodita // 101 AbhT_30.101

srinatha arya bhagavannetattritayam hi kanda adhare /
varuno macchando bhagavatta iti trayamidam hrdaye // 102 AbhT_30.102

dharmadivargasamjñascavarah kanthadesagah pujoyah /

hrimsrimpurvah sarve sambodhajusasca padasabdantah // 103
AbhT_30.103

murdhatale vidyatrayamuktam bhavyatha mano@bhiyogena /
kusumairanandairva bhavanaya vapi kevalaya // 104 AbhT_30.104

guruna tattvavida kila sisyo yadi moksamatrakrtahrdayah /
moksaikadanacatura diksa seyam paropanisadukta // 105 AbhT_30.105

etaddiksadiksita etadvidyatrayam smaran hrdaye /
bahyarcadi vinaiva hi vrajati param dhama dehante // 106 AbhT_30.106

pranavo maya bindurvarnatrayamaditah kuryat /
padapañcakasya sambodhanayuktasyagnidayitante // 107 AbhT_30.107

siddhasadhani tatpurvam sabdabrahmasvarupini /
samastabandhasabdena sahitam ca nikrntani // 108 AbhT_30.108

bodhani sivasadbhavajananyamantritam ca tat /
pañcastarandhratryastarnakramena padapañcakam // 109
AbhT_30.109

khapañcarṇa parabrahmavidyeyam moksada siva /
anuttarecche ghantasca satrayodasasusvarah // 110 AbhT_30.110

asya varnatrayasyante tvantahsthanam catustayam /
vargadyasvau tryasrabinduyuk panto@rnatrayadatah // 111 AbhT_30.111

mahahatakasabdadyamisvarityarnasaptakam /
amantritam ksamasveti tryarnam papantakarini // 112 AbhT_30.112

sadarnam papasabdadivimohanipadam tatah /
papam hana dhuna dvirdvirdasarnam padamidrsam // 113 AbhT_30.113

pañcamyantam sadarnam syadrudrasaktivasaditi /
tata ekaksaram yattadvisargabrahma kirtitam // 114 AbhT_30.114

tadanackatakarena sahaikibhavatah pathet /
randhrabdhiwarna vidyeyam diksavidyeti kirtita // 115 AbhT_30.115

mayarnañca pare brahme caturvidye padatrayam /
astarnamatha pañcarnam yogadharinisamjñitam // 116
AbhT_30.116

atmantaratmaparamatmarupam ca padatrayam /
ekarantam bodhanastham dasarnam parikirtitam // 117 AbhT_30.117

rudrasaktiti vedarnam syadrudradayite@tha me /
papam dahadahetyesa dvadasarna catuspadi // 118 AbhT_30.118

saumye sadasive yugmam satkam bindvisusavaha /
sardhavarnacatuskam tadityesa samayapaha // 119 AbhT_30.119

vidya sardharnakhasarasamkhya sa paramesvari /
etadvidyatrayam srimadbhutihirajo nyarupayat // 120 AbhT_30.120

yah saksadabhajachchrimañsrikantho manusim tanum /
atra viryam puraivoktam sarvatranusaredguruh // 121 AbhT_30.121

arthabijapravesantaruccaradyanusaratah /
nahi tatkimcanapyasti yatpura na nirupitam // 122 AbhT_30.122

nispkala punaruktistu nasmabhyam jatu rocate /
ityevam mantravidyadisvarupamupavarnitam // 123 AbhT_30.123

:c31 atha sritantraloke ekatrimsamahnikam

atha mandalasadbhavah samksepenabhidhiyate /
sadhayitva disam purvam sutramasphalayetsamam // 1 AbhT_31.1

tadardhayitva madhyaprakpraticisvankayetpunah /
tato@pyardhatadardhardhamanatah purvapascimau // 2 AbhT_31.2

ankayettavata dadyat sutrena bhramayugmakam /
matsyasandhidvayam tvevam daksinottarayorbhavet // 3 AbhT_31.3

tanmadhye patayetsutram daksinottarasiddhaye /
yadi va prakparaktulyasutrenottaradaksine // 4 AbhT_31.4

ankayedaparadankat purvadapi tathaiva te /
matsyamadhye ksipetsutramayatam daksinottare // 5 AbhT_31.5

mataksetrardhamanena madhyaddiksvankayettatah /
sutrabhyam digdvayotthabhyam matsyah syatpratikonagah // 6
AbhT_31.6

matsyesu vedah sutranityevam syaccaturasrakam /
ekasmatprabhrti proktam satantam mandalam yatah // 7 AbhT_31.7

siddhatantre mandalanam satam tatpitha ucyate /
yattanmadhyagatam mukhyam mandalanam trayam smrtam // 8
AbhT_31.8

madhyasulam tritrisulam navasulamiti sphutam /
tatra sulavidhanam yaduktam bhedairanantakaih // 9 AbhT_31.9

tadyoni mandalam brumah sadbhavakramadarsitam /
vedasrite caturhaste tribhagam sarvatasyajet // 10 AbhT_31.10

bhagaih sodasabhih sarvam tattatksetram vibhajayet /
brahmasutradvayasyatha madhyam brahmapadam sphutam // 11 AbhT_31.11

krtvavadhim tato laksyam caturtham sutramaditah /
tatastiryagvrajat sutram caturtham tadanantare // 12 AbhT_31.12

kosthe cendudvayam kuryadbahirbhagardhabhagatah /
tayorlagnam brahmasutratttriye marmani sthitam // 13 AbhT_31.13

kosthakardhe@param ceti yugmamantarmukham bhavet /
brahmasutraddvitiyasmin haste marmani niscalam // 14 AbhT_31.14

krtva purnenduyugalam vartayeta vicaksanah /

brahmasutragatat sasthat tiryagbhagatrtiyake // 15 AbhT_31.15

krtvardhakosthake sutram purnacandragralambitam /
bhramayedunmukham khandacandrayugvahnibhagagam // 16 AbhT_31.16

tiryagbhagadvayam tyaktva khandendoh pascimattatah /
konam yavattatha syacca kuryat khandam bhramadvayam // 17
AbhT_31.17

sutiksnakutilagram tadekam srngam prajayate /
dvitiyasminnapi proktah srnga esa vidhih sphutah // 18
AbhT_31.18

madhyasrnga@tha kartavye trtiye urdhvakosthake /
caturthardhe ca candrardhadvayamantarmukham bhavet // 19 AbhT_31.19

tacca purnendumekam pragvartitam prapnuyadyatha /
anyonyagranthiyogena baddharatvam prajayate // 20 AbhT_31.20

evam dvitiyaparsve@sya khandendudvayavartanat /
madhyabhyam gandika slista parabhyamagrato nayet // 21
AbhT_31.21

sutram parsvadvaye yena tiksnam syanmadhyasrngagam /
parsvadvayadhare pascadbrahmasutram dvitiyakam // 22 AbhT_31.22

avadhanena samgrahyamacaryenohavedina /
bhavetpascanmukho mantri tasmimsca brahmasutrake // 23 AbhT_31.23

madhyasrngam varjayitva sarvah purvodito vidhih /
tato yadunmukham khandacandrayugmam puroditam // 24 AbhT_31.24

tato dvayena kartavya gandikantahsusamgata /
dvayenagragasutrabhyam madhyasrngadvayam bhavet // 25 AbhT_31.25

adho bhagavivrdhyasya padmam vrttacetustayam /
tatascakram sodasaram dvadasaram dvidhatha tat // 26
AbhT_31.26

madhye kulesvaristhanam vyoma va tilakam ca va /
padmam vatha sadaram va viyaddvadasakam ca va // 27 AbhT_31.27

tritisule@tra saptare slistamatrena madhyatah /
padmanamatha cakranam vyomnam va saptakam bhavet // 28 AbhT_31.28

misritam vatha samkirnam samasavyasabhedatah /
tatah ksetrardhamanena ksetram tatradhikam ksipet // 29
AbhT_31.29

tatra dandah smrto bhagah sadaramalasarakah /
sutiksnagrah suraktabhah ksanadavesakarakah // 30
AbhT_31.30

ya sa kundalini devi tarangakhya mahormini /
sa sadasrena kandakhye sthita saddevatatmika // 31 AbhT_31.31

astabhagaisca vistirno dirghascapi tadardhatah /
tato dvarani karyani citravartanaya kramat // 32 AbhT_31.32

vedasrayatarupani yadiva vrttamatratah /
spastasrngamatho kuryadyadiva vaiparityatah // 33 AbhT_31.33

unmukham candrayugmam va bhanktva kuryaccatustayam /
kutilo madhyatah spasto@dhomukhah parsvagah sthitah // 34
AbhT_31.34

uttano@rdho@samah purnah slisto granthigatastatha /
candrasyettham dvadasadha vartana bhramabhedini // 35 AbhT_31.35

antabahirmukhatvena sa punardvididha mata /
tadbhedanmandalanam syadasankhyo bhedavistarah // 36 AbhT_31.36

pithavithibahiarbhumikanthakarnakapolatah /
sobhopsobhasambhedadgunarekhavikalpatah // 37 AbhT_31.37

svastikadvitayadyastatayaparyantabhedatah /
bhavabhavavikalpena mandalanamanantata // 38 AbhT_31.38

tato rajamsi deyani yathasobhanusaratah /
sinduram rajavartam ca khatika ca sitottama // 39 AbhT_31.39

uttamani rajamsiha devatatrayerogatah /
para candrasamaprakhya rakta devi parapara // 40 AbhT_31.40

apara sa para kali bhisana candayogini /
drstvaitanmandalam devyah sarva nrtyanti sarvada // 41
AbhT_31.41

anarcite@pyadiksena drste diksyeta matrbbih /
kimvatibahunoktena tritrisularasaptakah // 42 AbhT_31.42

sulayagah sat sahasranyevam sardhasatadvayam /
ya sa devi para saktih pranavaha vyavasthita // 43 AbhT_31.43

visvantah kundalakara sa saksadatra vartita /
tattvani tattvadevyasca visvamasminpratisthitam // 44 AbhT_31.44

atrordhve tantumatrena tisrah sularagah sthitah /
asanatvena cecchadya bhogamoksaprasadhikah // 45 AbhT_31.45

tastu moksaikakamasya sularaviddhamadhyakah /
tasmadenam mahayagam mahavibhavavistaraih // 46 AbhT_31.46

pujayedbhutikamo va moksakamo@piva budhah /
asya darsanamatreha bhutavetalaguhyah // 47 AbhT_31.47

palayante dasa disah sivah saksatprasidati /
mandasaktibalaviddho@pyetanmandalapunat // 48 AbhT_31.48

satatam masasatkena trikajñanam samasnute /
yatprapya heyopadeyam svayameva vicarya sah // 49 AbhT_31.49

dehante syadbhairavatma siddhikamo@tha siddhyati /
mandalasyasya yo vyaptim devatanyasameva ca // 50 AbhT_31.50

vartanam ca vijanati sa gurustrikasasane /
tasya padarajo murdhni dharyam sivasamihina // 51 AbhT_31.51

atra srstisthitidhvamsan kramat trinapi pujayet /
turyam tu madhyato yadva sarvesu paripurakam // 52 AbhT_31.52

catustrisulam va guptadandam yagam samacaret /
tatra tat pujayetsamyak sphutam kramacatustayam // 53 AbhT_31.53

ityetatkathitam gupte sadardhahrdaye pare /
satke proktam sucitam srisiddhayogisvarimate // 54 AbhT_31.54

agratah sutrayitva tu mandalam sarvakamadam /
mahasulasamopetam padmacakradibhusitam // 55 AbhT_31.55

dvare dvare likhecchulam varjayitva tu pascimam /
konesvapica va karyam mahasulam drumanvitam // 56 AbhT_31.56

amrtambhobhavarinam sulagre tu trikam trikam /
sula ittham prakartavyamastadha tat tridhapiva // 57 AbhT_31.57

evam samsucitam divyam khecarinam puram tviti /
sthanantare@pi kathitam srisiddhatantrasasane // 58 AbhT_31.58

kajam madhye tadardhena sulasrngani tani tu /
sulankam mandalam kalpyam kamalankam ca purane // 59
AbhT_31.59

atha sulabjavinyasah sripurve trisiromate /
siddhatantre trikakule devyayamalamalayoh // 60 AbhT_31.60

yathoktah sarasastre ca tantrasadbhavaguhayoh /
tatha pradarsyate spastam yadyapyuktakramadgatah // 61 AbhT_31.61

vedasrite trihaste prak purvamardha vibhajayet /
hastardham sarvatastyaktva purvodagyamyadiggatam // 62 AbhT_31.62

tryangulaih kosthakairurdhvaistiryak castadvidhatmakaih /
dvau dvau bhagau parityajya punardaksinasaumyagau // 63 AbhT_31.63

brahmanah parsvayorjivaccaturthat purvatastatha /
bhagardhabhagamanam tu khandacandradvayam dvayam // 64 AbhT_31.64

tayorantastriye tu daksinottaraparsvayoh /
jive khandenduyugalam kuryadantarbhramadbudhah // 65 AbhT_31.65

tayoraparamarmastham khandendudvayakotigam /
bahirmukham bhramam kuryat khandacandradvayam dvayam // 66
AbhT_31.66

tadvadbrahmani kurvita bhagabhagardhasammitam /
tato dvitiyabhagante brahmanah parsvayordvayoh // 67 AbhT_31.67

dve rekhe purvage neye bhagatryamsasame budhah /
ekardhendurdhvakotistham brahmasutragrasangatam // 68 AbhT_31.68

sutradvayam prakurvita madhyasrngapasiddhaye /
tadagraparsvayorjivat sutramekantare dhrtam // 69 AbhT_31.69

adidvitiyakhandendukonat konantamanayet /
tayorevaparajjivat prathamardhendukonatah // 70 AbhT_31.70

tadvadeva nayetsutram srngadvitayasiddhaye /
ksetrardhe capare dando dvikaraschannapañcakah // 71 AbhT_31.71

sadvistrtam caturdirgham tadadho@malasarakam /
vedangulam ca tadadho mulam tiksnagramisyate // 72 AbhT_31.72

adiksetrasya kurvita diksu dvaracatustayam /
hastayamam tadardham va vistaradapi tatsamam // 73 AbhT_31.73

dvigunam bahyatah kuryattatah padmam yatha srnu /
ekaikabhagamanani kuryadvrttani vedavat // 74 AbhT_31.74

diksvastau punarapyastau jivasutrani sodasa /
dvayordvayoh punarmadhye tatsamkhyatani patayet // 75 AbhT_31.75

esam trtiyavrttastham parsvajivasamam bhramam /
etadantam prakurvita tato jivagramanayet // 76 AbhT_31.76

yatraiva kutracitsangastatsambandhe sthirikrte /
tatra krtva nayanmantri patragranam prasiddhaye // 77 AbhT_31.77

ekaikasmindale kuryatkesaranam trayam trayam /
dvigunastangulam karyam tadvacchrngakajatravam // 78
AbhT_31.78

karnika pitavarnena mulamadhyagrabhedatah /
sitam raktam tatha pitam karyam kesarajalakam // 79 AbhT_31.79

dalani suklavarnani prativaranaya saha /
pitham tadvaccatuskonam karnikardhasamam bahih // 80
AbhT_31.80

sitaraktapitakrsnaistatpadan vahnitah kramat /
caturbhirapi srngani tribhirmandalamisyate // 81 AbhT_31.81

dandah syannilaraktena pitamamalasarakam /
raktam sulam prakurvita yattatpurvam prakalpitam // 82 AbhT_31.82

pascaddvarasya purvena tyaktvangulacatustayam /
dvaram vedasri vrttam va samkirnam va vicitritam // 83
AbhT_31.83

ekadvitripuram tulyam samudgamathavobhayam /
kapolakanthasobhopsobhadibahucitritam // 84 AbhT_31.84

vicitrakarasmsthanam vallisuksmagrhanvitam /

sridevyayamale tuktam ksetre vedasrite sati // 85 AbhT_31.85

ardham dvadasadha krtva tiryagurdhvam ca tiryajam /
bhagamekam svaparsvordhvam guruh samavatarayet // 86 AbhT_31.86

madhyastham tam tribhagam ca tadante bhramayedubhau /
bhagamekam parityajya tanmadhye bhramayetpunah // 87 AbhT_31.87

triyamsordhvato bhramyamurdhvamsam yavadantatah /
caturthamsattadurdhvam tu urdhvadho yojayetpunah // 88 AbhT_31.88

tanmanadurdhvamabhramya caturthena niyojayet /
urdhvadyojayate sutram brahmasutravadhi kramat // 89 AbhT_31.89

kramadvaipulyatah krtva amsam vai hrasayet punah /
ardhabhagapramanastu dando dvinguna isyate // 90 AbhT_31.90

bhagam bhagam grhitva tu ubhayoratha gocarat /
bhramyam pippalavat patram vartanaisa tvadho bhavet // 91 AbhT_31.91

sodasamse likhetpadmam dvadasangulalopanat /
tadurdhvam madhyabhage tu varijanma samalikhet // 92 AbhT_31.92

madhyasrngavasane tu tritiam vilikhettatah /
savyasavye tathaiveha katisthabje samalikhet // 93 AbhT_31.93

karnika pitala raktapitasuklam ca kesaram /
dalani padmabahyastha sukla ca prativarani // 94 AbhT_31.94

sulam krsnena rajasa brahmarekha sita punah /
sulagram jvalaya yuktam suladandastu pitalah // 95 AbhT_31.95

sulamadhye ca yatpadmam tatresam pujayetsada /
asyordhve tu param dakse@nyam vame caparam budhah // 96
AbhT_31.96

ya sa kalantaka devi paratita vyavasthita /
grasate sulacakram sa tvicchamatrena sarvada // 97 AbhT_31.97

santirupa kala hyesa vidyarupa para bhavet /
apara tu pratistha syannivrttistu parapara // 98 AbhT_31.98

bhairavam danda urdhvastham rupam sadasivatmakam /
catasrah saktayastvasya sthulah suksmastvanekadha // 99 AbhT_31.99

esa yagah samakhyato damarakhyastrisaktikah /
atha traisirase sulabjavidhirdrsto@bhilikhyate // 100 AbhT_31.100

vamamrtadibhirmukhyaih pavitrah sumanoramaih /
bhumim rajamsi karanim khatikam mulato@rcayet // 101
AbhT_31.101

caturasre caturhaste madhye sulam karatrayam /
cando dvihasta urdhvadhahpithayugvipulastvasau // 102 AbhT_31.102

vasvangulah prakartavyah sutratrayasamanvitah /

dvadasangulamanena dandamule tu pithika // 103 AbhT_31.103

dairghyattucchrayaccordhve ca caturangulamanatah /
urdhve@pyucchrayato vedangula dairghyaddasangula // 104 AbhT_31.104

sulamulagatam pithimadhyam khabdhisamangulam /
krtva dandam trisulam tu tribhirbhagaih samantatah // 105
AbhT_31.105

astangulapramanaih syaddhastamatram samantatah /
sulagram sulamadhyam tacchulamulam tu tadbhvet // 106 AbhT_31.106

vedi madhye prakartavya ubhayosca sadangulam /
dvadasanguladirgha tu ubhayoh parsvayostatha // 107 AbhT_31.107

caturangulamucchrayanmule vedim prakalpayet /
ubhayoh parsvayoscaivamardhacandrakrtim tatha // 108 AbhT_31.108

bhramayet khatikasutram katim kuryaddvirangulam /
vaipulyaddairghyato devi caturangulamanatah // 109 AbhT_31.109

yadsam daksine bhage vame tadvatprakalpayet /
madhye sulagravaipulyadangulasca adhordhvatah // 110 AbhT_31.110

caturangulamanena vaipulyattu sadangula /
ucchrayattu tatah karya gandika tu svarupatah // 111 AbhT_31.111

pithordhve tu prakartavyam sulamulam tu suvrate /
sulagramangulam karyam sutiksnam tu sadangulam // 112
AbhT_31.112

aramadhyam prakartavyamaradhastu sadangulam /
caturangulanimnam tu madhyam tu parikalpayet // 113 AbhT_31.113

purvaparam tadeveha madhye sulam tu tadbahih /
karayeta tribhah sutrairekaikam vartayeta ca // 114 AbhT_31.114

kajatravam tu sulagram vedamsairdvadasangulam /
kramaddaksanyamadhyesu tryastadvadasapatrakam // 115 AbhT_31.115

cakratrayam vatapuram padmamastangularakam /
vidyabhikhyam sulamule rajah pascatprapatayet // 116 AbhT_31.116

trisulam dandaparyantam rajavartena purayet /
sutratrasya prsthe tu suklam caratrayam bhavet // 117
AbhT_31.117

suklena rajasa sulamule vidyambujam bhavet /
raktam raktasitam suklam kramadurdhvambujatrayam // 118 AbhT_31.118

suklena vyomarekha syat sa sthaulyadangulam bahih /
tam tyaktva vedika karya hastamatram pramanatah // 119
AbhT_31.119

vaipulyatrigunam dairghyat prakaram caturasrakam /

samantato@tha diksu syurdvarani karamatratah // 120 AbhT_31.120

tridha vibhajya kramaso dvadasangulamanatah /
kantham kapolam sobham tu upasobham tadantatah // 121
AbhT_31.121

prakaram caturasram tu sabhurekhasamanvitam /
sitaraktapitakrsnai rajobhiih karayettatah // 122 AbhT_31.122

raktai rajobhirmadhyam tu yathasobham tu purayet /
asya vyaptau pura coktam tatraivanusarecca tat // 123 AbhT_31.123

aratravivibhagastu praveso nirgamo bhramah /
anahatapadavyaptih kundalya udayah parah // 124 AbhT_31.124

hrdi sthane gata devyastriusulasya sumadhyame /
nabhisthah suladandastu sulamulam hrdis sthitam // 125
AbhT_31.125

saktisthanagatam prantam prante cakratrayam smaret /
utksipyotksipyā kalaya dehamadhyasvarupatah // 126 AbhT_31.126

suladandantamadyasthasulamadyantagocaram /
pravisenmulamadyantam prantante saktivesmani // 127 AbhT_31.127

aspandakaranam krtva ekada spandavartanam /
mulamanandamapidya saktitrayapadam viset // 128 AbhT_31.128

tatra pujiyam prayatnena jayante sarvasiddhayah /
samastadhvasamayogat sodhadhvavyaptibhavatah // 129 AbhT_31.129

samastamantracakradyairevamadiprayatnatah /
sattribhatsattattvaracitam trisulam paribhavayet // 130 AbhT_31.130

visuvatsthena vinyaso mantranam mandalottame /
karyo@smin pujite yatra sarvesvarapadam bhajet // 131 AbhT_31.131

svastikenatha kartavyam yuktam tasyocyate vidhih /
nadikah sthapayetpurvam muhurtam parimanatah // 132
AbhT_31.132

sakravarunadiksthasca yamyasaumyagatastatha /
ekonatrimsadvamsah syurrjutiryaggatastatha // 133 AbhT_31.133

astau marmasatanyekacatvarimsacca jayate /
vamsairvisayasamkhyaisca padmam yugmendumandalam // 134
AbhT_31.134

rasasamkhyairbhavetpitham svastikam sarvakamadam /
vasusamkhyairdvaravithavevam bhagaparikramah // 135 AbhT_31.135

randhraviprasaragnimsca lupyedbahyantaram kramat /
marmani ca caturdiksu madhyaddvaresu sundari // 136 AbhT_31.136

vahnibhutamunivvyomabahyagarbhe purisu ca /

lopayeccaiva marmani antarnadivivarjitan // 137 AbhT_31.137

dvaraprakarakonesu netranalasaranrtun /
nadayo brahmavamsasya lopya netradrasasthitah // 138 AbhT_31.138

vahnernetranalau lopyau vedannetrayugam rasat /
netram saumyagam lopyam purvadvedanalau rasat // 139 AbhT_31.139

lokastha nadika hitva netradvedagnayah kramat /
sarairvahnigatam caiva yugam netragnayo rasat // 140 AbhT_31.140

netrat purvagataccaiva sumerurdvarasamjñitah /
svastika ca puri ramya caturdiksu sthitavubhau // 141 AbhT_31.141

marmanam ca sate dve ca rsibhigunita disah /
netradikamsca sammarjya margamadhyat susobhane // 142 AbhT_31.142

rsitrayakrte madhye visayaih karnika bhavet /
netrikrtanvasun patram netram sakrdvibhajitam // 143 AbhT_31.143

vahnim vasugatam krtva sasankasthamsca lopayet /
vahnisursimadhyacca lopyam pithendukavadhi // 144 AbhT_31.144

brahmano netravisayannetradvedanalau haret /
sagare netrakam lopyam nadayah purvadiggatah // 145 AbhT_31.145

bhutanetragamanmurdhna netraddvivahnidrktrikat /
saumyagam pithakonesu lopayeta catursvapi // 146 AbhT_31.146

dalani karyani sitaih kesaram raktapitalaih /
karnika kanakaprakhyā pallavantasca lohitaḥ // 147 AbhT_31.147

vyomarekha tu susita vartulabjantānilabhah /
pitham rekhatrayopetam sitalohitapitalam // 148 AbhT_31.148

svastikasca caturvarna agnerisanagocarah /
vithi vidrumasamkasa svadiksvastrani bahyatah // 149 AbhT_31.149

indranilanibham vajram saktim padmamaniprabham /
dandam hatakasamkasam vaktram tasyatilohitam // 150
AbhT_31.150

niladyutisamam khadgam pasam vatsakasaprabham /
dhvajam puspaphalopetam pañcarangaisca sobhitam // 151 AbhT_31.151

gada hemanibhatyugra nanaratnavibhusita /
sulam nilambujasamam jvaladvahnyugrasekharam // 152 AbhT_31.152

tasyopari sitam padmamisatpitarunaprabham /
cakram hemanibham diptamara vaiduryasamnibhah // 153 AbhT_31.153

aramadhyam supitam ca bahyam jvalarunam bhavet /
mandiram devadevasya sarvakamaphalapradam // 154 AbhT_31.154

srisiddhayam sulavidhih prak ksetre caturasrite /
hastamatram tridha suryannavakhandam yatha bhavet // 155

AbhT_31.155

madhye sulam ca tatrettham madhyabhagam tridha bhajet /
navabhiih kosthakairyuktam tato@yam vidhirucyate // 156 AbhT_31.156

madhyabhagatrayam tyaktva madhye bhagadvayasya tu /
adhastadbhramayetsutram sasankasakalakrti // 157 AbhT_31.157

ubhayato bhramayettatra yathagre hakrtirbhavet /
kotyam tatra krtam sutram nayedrekham tu purvikam // 158
AbhT_31.158

aparadvarapurvena tyaktvangulacatustayam /
rekham vinasayetprañño yatha sulakrtirbhavet // 159 AbhT_31.159

sulagre tvardhahastena tyaktva padmani karayet /
adhah srngatrayam hastamadye padmam sakarnikam // 160 AbhT_31.160

mukhagre dharayetsutram tribhirhastaitu patayet /
madhye cordhvam tatah kuryadadhastadanguladvayam // 161 AbhT_31.161

rekhadvayam patayeta yatha sulam bhavatyapi /
adhobhagadibhiscordhvam tatra rekha prapadyate // 162 AbhT_31.162

samikrtya tatah sutre urdhve dve evameva tu /
madhyam padmam pratisthapyam suladhastadyasasvini // 163
AbhT_31.163

ityesa mandalavidhih kathitah samksepayogato mahagurubhih /
AbhT_31.164

:c32 atha sritantraloke dvatrimsamahnika

atha kathaye mudranam gurvagamagitamatra vidhim / 0b
mudra ca pratibimatma srimaddevyakhyayamale /
ukta bimbodayasrutya vacyadvayavivecanat // 1 AbhT_32.1

bimbatsamudayo yasya ityukta pratibimbata /
vimbasya yasya udaya ityukta tadupayata // 2 AbhT_32.2

mudam svarupalabhakhyam dehadvarena catmanam /
ratyarpayati yattena mudra sastresu varnita // 3 AbhT_32.3

tatra pradhanabhuta srikhecari devatatmika /
niskalatvena vikhyata sakalyena trisulini // 4 AbhT_32.4

karankini krodhana ca bhairavi lelihanika /
mahapreta yogamudra jvalini ksobhini dhruva // 5 AbhT_32.5

ityevambahubhedeyam srikhecaryeva giyate /
anyastadangabhutastu padmadya malinimate // 6 AbhT_32.6

tasam bahutvamukhyatvayogabhyam neha varnanam /
srikhecarisamavisto yadyatsthanam samasrayet // 7 AbhT_32.7

devisamnidhaye tatsyadalam kim dambarairvrtha /

kamye karmani tasca syurmukhyah kasyapi jatucit // 8 AbhT_32.8

mudra caturvidha kayakaravakcittabhedatah // 9 AbhT_32.9

tatra purnena rupena khecarimeva varnaye /
baddhva padmasanam yogi nabhavaksesvaram ksipet // 10 AbhT_32.10

dandakaram tu tam tavannayedyavatkakhatrayam /
nighya tatra tatturnam prerayet khatrayena tu // 11 AbhT_32.11

etam baddhva khe gatih syaditi sripurvasasane /
dhvaniyotirmarudyuktam cittam visramya copari // 12 AbhT_32.12

anenabhyasayogena sivam bhittva param vrajet /
jatravadhastatkarau krtva vamapadam ca daksine // 13 AbhT_32.13

vidaryasyam kanisthabhyam madhyamabhyam tu nasikam /
aname kuñcayetprajño bhrubhangam tarjanidvayam // 14 AbhT_32.14

jihvam ca calayenmantri hahakaram ca karayet /
trisulena prayogena brahmarandhramupasthitah // 15 AbhT_32.15

padam santyajya tanmatram sadyastyajati medinim /
sunyasunyalaye krtva ekadande@nilanalau // 16 AbhT_32.16

saktitritayasambaddhe adhisthatrtridaivate /
trisulam tadvijaniyadyena vyomotpatedbudhah // 17 AbhT_32.17

akasabhavam santyajya sattamatramupasthitah /
sulam samarasam krtva rase rasa iva sthitah // 18 AbhT_32.18

ekadandam sa vijñaya trisulam khacaram priye /
baddhva tu khecarim mudram dhyatvatmanam ca bhairavam // 19
AbhT_32.19

khecaricakrasamjustam sadyastyajati medinim /
tyaktamsako niracaro nihsanko lokavarjitah // 20 AbhT_32.20

avadhuto niracaro nahamasmiti bhavayam /
mantraikanisthah sampasyan dehasthah sarvadevatah // 21
AbhT_32.21

hladodvegasmittakrustanidramaithunamatsare /
rupadau va kartrkarmakaranesu ca sarvasah // 22 AbhT_32.22

nahamasmiti manvana ekibhutam vicintayan /
karnaksimukhanasadacakrasthah devataganam // 23 AbhT_32.23

grahitaram sada pasyan khecarya siddhyati sphutam /
vidyasanki malasanki sastrasanki na siddhyati // 24 AbhT_32.24

sivo ravih sivo vahnih paktrtvatsa purohitah /
tatrastha devatah sarva dyotayantyo@khilam jagat // 25 AbhT_32.25

kanisthaya vidaryasyam tarjanibhyam bhruvau tatha /
aname madhyame vaktre jihvaya talukam sprset // 26 AbhT_32.26

esa karankini devi jvalinim srnu sampratam /
hanurlalatagau hastau prasaryangulitah sphutau // 27 AbhT_32.27

calayedvayuvegena krtvantarbhrukutim budhah /
vidaryasyam sajihvam ca hahakaram tu karayet // 28 AbhT_32.28

esa jvalinyagnicakre taya castottaram satam /
japedyadi tatah siddhyettrailokyam sacaracaram // 29 AbhT_32.29

paradehesu catmanam param catmasariratah /
pasyecarantam hanadadgamagamapadasthitam // 30 AbhT_32.30

navacchidragatam caikam nadantam vyapakam dhruvam /
anaya hi khacari sriyogasañcara ucyate // 31 AbhT_32.31

kulakundalikam baddhva anorantaravedinim /
vamo yo@yam jagatyasmimstasya samharanodyatam // 32 AbhT_32.32

svasthane nirvrtim labdhva jñanamrtarasatmakam /
vrajetskandapadam madhye ravam krtva hyaravakam // 33 AbhT_32.33

yavajjivam catuskonam pindadharam ca kamikam /
tatra tam bodhayitva tu gatim buddhva kramagatam // 34 AbhT_32.34

cakrobhayanibaddham tu sakhaprantavalambinim /
mulasthanadyatha devi tamogranthim vidarayet // 35 AbhT_32.35

vajrakhyam jñanajenaiva tatha sakhobhayantatah /
konamadyaviniskrantam lingamulam vibhedayet // 36 AbhT_32.36

tatra sanghattitam cakrayugmamaikyena bhasate /
vaiparityattu niksipya dvidhabhavam vrajatyatah // 37 AbhT_32.37

urvadyangusthakalagniparyante sa viniksipet /
gamagamanasañcare caretsa lingalingini // 38 AbhT_32.38

tatra tatpadasamyogadunmilanavidhayini /
yo janati sa siddhyettu rasadanavisargayoh // 39 AbhT_32.39

sasangamamidam sthanamurminyinunmilanam param /
esa kramastato@nyo@pi vyutkramah khecari para // 40 AbhT_32.40

yonyadhareti vikhyata sulamuleti sabdyate /
varnastatra layam yanti hyavarne varnarupini // 41 AbhT_32.41

nadiphantam samuccarya kaulesam dehasamnibham /
akramya prathamam cakram khe yantre padapiditam // 42 AbhT_32.42

nadam vai saktisadgarbham sadgarbhatkaulinipadam /
bijapañcakacarena sulabhedakramena tu // 43 AbhT_32.43

hrcchulagranthibhedaiscidrudrasaktim prabodhayet /
vayucakrantanilayam bindvakhyam nabhimandalam // 44 AbhT_32.44

agacchellambikasthanam sutradvadasanirgatam /
candracakravilomena pravisedbhutapañjare // 45 AbhT_32.45

bhuyastu kurute lilam mayapañjaravartinim /
punah srstih samhrtisca khecarya kriyate budhah // 46
AbhT_32.46

srivadviravaliyoga esa syatkhecarividhih /
cumbakarena vaktrena yattattvam srutyate param // 47 AbhT_32.47

grasamanamidam visvam candrarkaputasampute /
tenaiva syatkhagamiti srimatkamika ucyate // 48 AbhT_32.48

bhavanmuktva dravayanti pasanmudra hi saktayah /
mukhyasam khecari sa ca tridhoccarena vaciki // 49 AbhT_32.49

trisiromudgaro devi kayiki paripathyate /
nasam netradvayam capi hrtstanadvayameva ca // 50 AbhT_32.50

vrsanadvayalingam ca prapya kayam gata tviyam /
bhavasthanabhavasthanamuccarenavadharayet // 51 AbhT_32.51

manasiyमितस्तव्याह padmadya asta mudrikah /
matrvyuhakule tah syurasyastu parivaragah // 52 AbhT_32.52

sariram tu samastam yatkutaksarasamakrti /
esa mudra mahamudra bhairavasyeti gahvare // 53 AbhT_32.53

supavistah padmake tu hastagrangulirasmbih /
paramukhairjhatityudyadrasmibih prsthasamsthitaih // 54
AbhT_32.54

antahsthitih khecariyam samkocakhya sasankini /
tasmadeva samuttambya bahu caivavakuñcitu // 55 AbhT_32.55

samyagvyomasu samsthanadvyomakhya khecari mata /
mustidvitayasanghattaddhrdi sa hrdayahvaya // 56 AbhT_32.56

santakhya sa hastayugmamurdhavadhah sthitamudgatam /
samadrstyavalokyam ca bahiryojitapanikam // 57 AbhT_32.57

esaiva saktimudra cedadhodhavitapanika /
dasanamangulinam tu mustibandhadanantaram // 58 AbhT_32.58

drakksepatkhecari devi pañcakundalini mata /
samharamudra caisaiva yadyurdhvam ksipyate kila // 59 AbhT_32.59

utkramani jhagityeva pasunam pasakartari /
svabhre sudure jhatiti svatmanam patayanniva // 60 AbhT_32.60

sahasanupravesena kuñcitam hastayugmakam /
adhoviksanasilam ca samyagdrstisamanvitam // 61 AbhT_32.61

virabhairavasamjñeyam khecari bodhavadhini /
astadhettham varnita sribhargastakasikhakule // 62 AbhT_32.62

evam nanavidhanbhedanasrityaikaiva ya sthita /
srikhecari tayavistah param bijam prapadyate // 63 AbhT_32.63

ekam srstimayam bijam yadviryam sarvamantragam /
eka mudra khecari ca mudraughah pranito yaya // 64 AbhT_32.64

tadevam khecaricakrarudhau yadрупamullaset /
tadeva mudra mantavya sesah syaddehavikriya // 65 AbhT_32.65

yagadau tanmadhye tadavasitau jñanayogaparimarse /
vighnaprasame pasacchede mudraavidheh samayah // 66 AbhT_32.66

bodhavesah sannidhiraikyena visarjanam svarupagatih /
sankadalanam cakrodayadiptiriti kramatkrtiyam // 67 AbhT_32.67

iti mudraavidhah proktah sugudho yah phalapradah / AbhT_32.68

:c33 atha sritantraloke trayastrimsamahnikam

athavasarasamprapta ekikaro nigadyate / 0b
yaduktam cakrabhedena sardham pujiyamiti trikam /
tatraisa cakrabhedanamekikaro disanaya // 1 AbhT_33.1

visva tadisa haraudri viranetryambika tatha /
gurviti sadare devyah srisiddhaviradarsitah // 2 AbhT_33.2

mahesi brahmani skandi vaisnavyaindri yamatmika /
camunda caiva yogisityastaghoryadayo@thava // 3 AbhT_33.3

agninirrtivayvisamatrbhirdvadasanvitah /
nanda bhadra jaya kali karali vikrtanana // 4 AbhT_33.4

krostuki bhimamudra ca vayuvega hayanana /
gambhira ghosani ceti caturvimsatyare vidhah // 5 AbhT_33.5

siddhirvrdhdirdyutirlaksmirmedha kantih sudha dhrtih /
diptih pustirmatih kirtih susthitih sugatih smrtih // 6
AbhT_33.6

suprabha sodasi ceti srikanthadikasaktayah /
balisca balinandasca dasagrivo haro hayah // 7 AbhT_33.7

madhavah sadare cakre dvadasare tvami smrtah /
daksascando harah saundi pramatho bhimamanmathau // 8 AbhT_33.8

sakunih sumatirnando gopaldasca pitamahah /
srikantho@nantasuksmah ca trimurtih sambaresvarah // 9
AbhT_33.9

arghiso bharabhutisca sthitih sthanurharastatha /
jhanthibhautikasadyojanugrahakrurasainikah // 10 AbhT_33.10

dvyastau yadvamrtastena yukta purnabhataddravah /
oghormisyandanangasca vapurudgaravaktrakah // 11 AbhT_33.11

tanusecanamurtisah sarvamrtadharo@parah /
sripathacchaktayascaitah sodasaiva prakirtitah // 12
AbhT_33.12

samvartalakulibhrgusitabakakhangipinakibhujagabalikalah /
dvischagalandau sikhisonamesaminatridandi sasadhi // 13
AbhT_33.13

devikantatadardhau darukahalisomanathasarmanah /
jayavijayajayantajitasujayajayarudrakirtanavahakah // 14 AbhT_33.14

tanmurtyutsahadavardhanasca balasubalabhadradavahakah /
tadvandata ceso nandanasamabhadratanmurtih // 15 AbhT_33.15

sivadasumanahsprhanaka durgo bhadrakhyakalasca /
ceto@nugakausikakalavisvasusivastathaparah kopah // 16 AbhT_33.16

srutyagnyare syurete stripathacchaktayastvetah /
jumkaro@thagnipatniti sadare santhavarjitah // 17 AbhT_33.17

dvadasare tatsahitah sodasare svarah kramat /
halastaddvigune@stare yadyam hantam tu tattrike // 18 AbhT_33.18

dvatrimadarake santam binduh sarvesu murdhani /
evamanyanbahumscakrabhedanasmatprakalpayet // 19 AbhT_33.19

eka eva cidatmaisa visvamarsanasarakah /
saktistadvanato mata sabdarasih prakirtitau // 20 AbhT_33.20

tayoreva vibhage tu saktitadvatprakalpane /
sabdarasirmalini ca ksobhatma vapuridsam // 21 AbhT_33.21

tathantahsthaparamarsabhedane vastutastrikam /
anuttarecchonmesakhyam yato visvam vimarsanam // 22 AbhT_33.22

anandesormiyoge tu tatsatkam samudahrtam /
antahsthosmasamayogattadastakamudahrtam // 23 AbhT_33.23

tadamrtacatuskonabhava dvadasakam bhavet /
tadyoge sodasakhyam syadevam yavadasamkhyata // 24 AbhT_33.24

visvamekaparamarsasahatvatprabhrti sphutam /
amsamsikaparamarsan paryante sahate yatah // 25 AbhT_33.25

atah pañcasadaikatmyam svaravyaktivirupata /
vargastakam varnabheda ekasitikalodayah // 26 AbhT_33.26

iti pradarsitam purvam ardhamatrasahatvatah /
svarardhamapyasti yatah svaritasyardhamatrakam // 27 AbhT_33.27

tasyadita udattam tatkatthitam padavedina /
ittham samvidiyam yajyasvarupamarsarupini // 28 AbhT_33.28

abhinnam samvidascaitaccakranam cakravalakam /
svamyavaranaabhedena bahudha tatprayojayet // 29 AbhT_33.29

parapara para canya srstisthititirodhayah /
matrsadbhavarupa tu turya visrantirucyate // 30 AbhT_33.30

tacca prakasam vaktrastham sucitam tu pade pade /

turye visrantiradheya matsadbhavasarinī // 31 AbhT_33.31

tathasya visvamabhāti svatmānmayatam gatam /
ityesa sastrarthasyokta ekikaro guruditah // 32 AbhT_33.32

:c34 atha sritantraloke catustrimsamahnīkam

ucyate@tha svasvarupapravesah kramasangatah / 0b
yadetadbahudha proktamanavam sivataptaye /
tatrantarantaravisya visramyetsavidhe pade // 1 AbhT_34.1

tato@pyanavasamtyagacchaktim bhumimupasrayet /
tato@pi sambhavimevam taratamyakramatsphutam // 2 AbhT_34.2

ittham kramoditavibodhamahamaricisampuritaprasarabhairavabhavabhagi /
ante@bhyupayanirapeksatayaiva nityam svatmanamavisati
garbhitavisvarupam // 3 AbhT_34.3

kathito@yam svasvarupapravesah paramesthina / AbhT_34.4

:c35 atha sritantraloke pañcatrimsamahnīkam

athocyate samastanam sastranamiha melanam /
iha tavatsama sto@yam vyavaharah puratanah // 1 AbhT_35.1

prasiddhimanusandhaya saiva cagama ucyate /
anvayavyatirekau hi prasiddherupajivakau // 2 AbhT_35.2

svayattatve tayorvyaktipuge kim syattayorgatih /
pratyaksamapi netratmadiparthadivisesajam // 3 AbhT_35.3

apeksate tatra mule prasiddhim tam tathatmikam /
abhitahsamvrte jata ekaki ksudhitah sisuh // 4 AbhT_35.4

kim karotu kimadattam kena pasyatu kim vrajet /
nanu vastusatakirne sthane@pyasya yadeva hi // 5 AbhT_35.5

pasyato jighrato vapi sprsatah samprasidati /
cetastadevadaya drak so@nvayavyatirekabhak // 6 AbhT_35.6

hanta cetahprasado@pi yo@savarthavisesagah /
so@pi pragvasanarupavimarsaparikalpitah // 7 AbhT_35.7

na pratyaksanumanadibahyamanaprasadajah /
pragvasanopajivyetat pratibhamatrameva na // 8 AbhT_35.8

na mrdabhyavahareccha pumso balasya jayate /
pragvasanopajivi cedvimarsah sa ca vasana // 9 AbhT_35.9

pracya cedagata seyam prasiddhih paurvakaliki /
naca cetahprasattaiva sarvo vyavahrtikramah // 10 AbhT_35.10

mulam prasiddhistanmanam sarvatraiveti grhyatam /
purvapurvopajivitvamargane sa kvacitsvayam // 11 AbhT_35.11

sarvajñarupe hyekasminnihsankam bhasata pura /

vyavaharo hi naikatra samastah ko@pi matari // 12 AbhT_35.12

tenasarvajñapurvatvamatrenaisa na siddhyati /
bahusarvajñapurvatve na manam casti kimcana // 13 AbhT_35.13

bhogapavargataddhetuprasiddhisatasobhitah /
tadvimarsasvabhavo@sau bhairavah paramesvarah // 14 AbhT_35.14

tatascamsamsikayogatsa prasiddhih paramparam /
sastram vasritya vitata lokansamvyavaharayet // 15 AbhT_35.15

tayaivasaisavatsarve vyavaharadharajusah /
santah samupajivanti saivamevadyamagamam // 16 AbhT_35.16

apurnastu pare tena na moksaphalabhaginah /
upajivanti yavattu tavattatphalabhaginah // 17 AbhT_35.17

balyapaye@pi yadbhoktumannamesa pravartate /
tatprasiddhyaiva nadhyaksannanumanadasambhavat // 18 AbhT_35.18

naca kapyatra dosasasankayasca nivrttitah /
prasiddhiscaviganottha pratitih sabdanatmika // 19 AbhT_35.19

matuh svabhavo yattasyam sankate naisa jatucit /
svakrtatvavasadeva sarvavitsa hi sankarah // 20 AbhT_35.20

yavattu sivata nasya tavatsvatmanusarinim /
tavatimeva tamesa prasiddhim nabhisankate // 21 AbhT_35.21

anyasyamabhisanki syadbhuyastam bahu manyate /
evam bhavisivatvo@mum prasiddhim manyate dhruvam // 22 AbhT_35.22

eka evagamascayam vibhuna sarvadarsina /
darsito yah pravrtte ca nivrtte ca pathi sthitah // 23 AbhT_35.23

dharmarthakamamoksesu purnapurnadibhedatah /
vicitresu phalesveka upayah sambhavagamah // 24 AbhT_35.24

tasminvisayavaiviktyadvicitraphaladayini /
citropayopadeso@pi na virodhavaho bhavet // 25 AbhT_35.25

laukikam vaidikam sankhyam yogadi pañcaratrakam /
bauddharhatanyayasastram padarthakramatantranam // 26 AbhT_35.26

siddhantatantrasaktadi sarvam brahmodbhavam yatah /
srivvacchandadisū proktam sadyojatadibhedatah // 27 AbhT_35.27

yathaikatrapī vedadau tattadasramagaminah /
samskarantaramatrapī tatha lingoddhrtadikam // 28 AbhT_35.28

yathaca tatra purvasminnasrame nottarasramat /
phalameṭi tatha pañcaratradau na sivatmatam // 29 AbhT_35.29

eka evagamastasmattatra laukikasastratah /
prabhṛtyavaisnavadbauddhacchaivatsarvam hi nisthitam // 30
AbhT_35.30

tasya yattat param prapyam dhama tat trikasabditam /
sarvavibhedanucchedat tadeva kulamucyate // 31 AbhT_35.31

yathordhavadharatabhaksu dehangesu vibhedisu /
ekam pranitamevam syat trikam sarvesu sastratah // 32
AbhT_35.32

srimatkalikule cuktam pañcasrotovivarjitam /
dasastadasabhedasya sarametatprakirtitam // 33 AbhT_35.33

puspe gandhastile tailam dehe jivo jale@mrtam /
yatha tathaiva sastranam kulamantah pratisthitam // 34
AbhT_35.34

tadeka evagamo@yam citrascitre@dhikarini /
tathaiva sa prasiddhirhi svayuthyaparayuthyaga // 35 AbhT_35.35

samkhyam yogam pañcaratram vedamscaiva na nindayet /
yatah sivodbhavah sarva iti svacchandadasane // 36 AbhT_35.36

ekasmadagamaccaite khandakhanda vyapoddhrtah /
loke syuragamastaisca jano bhramyati mohitah // 37 AbhT_35.37

anekagamapakse@pi vacya visayabhedita /
avasyamurdhavadharatasthitya pramanyasiddhaye // 38 AbhT_35.38

anyatha naiva kasyapi pramanyam siddhyati dhruvam /
nityatvamavisamvada iti no manakaranam // 39 AbhT_35.39

asminnamse@pyamusyaiva pramanyam syattathoditeh /
anyathavyakrtau klptavasatyatve prarocane // 40 AbhT_35.40

atiprasanga sarvasyapyagamasyapabadhakah /
avasyopetya ityasminmana agamanamani // 41 AbhT_35.41

avasyopetyamevaitacchastranisthanirupanam /
pradhane@nge krto yatnah phalavanvastuto yatah // 42 AbhT_35.42

ato@smin yatnavan ko@pi bhavecchambhupracoditah /
tatra tatra ca sastresu nyarupyata mahesina // 43 AbhT_35.43

etavyadhyakari yah sa durlabha iti sphutam /
ittham srisambhunathena mamoktam sastramelanam // 44 AbhT_35.44

:c36 atha sritantraloke sattrimsamahnikam

ayatiratha sastrasya kathyate@vasaragata /0b
srisiddhadivinirdista gurubhisca nirupita /
bhairavo bhairavi devi svacchando lakulo@nurat // 1 AbhT_36.1

gahaneso@bjajah sakro guruh kotyapakarsatah /
navabhiih kramaso@dhitam navakotipravistaram // 2 AbhT_36.2

etaistato guruh kotimatrat padam vitirnavan /
daksadibhya ubhau padau samvartadibhya eva ca // 3 AbhT_36.3

padam ca vamanadibhyah padardham bhargavaya ca /
padapadam tu balaye padapadastu yo@parah // 4 AbhT_36.4

simhayardham tatah sistaddvau bhagau vinatabhuve /
padam vasukinagaya khandah saptadasa tvami // 5 AbhT_36.5

svargadardham ravano@tha jahre ramo@rdhamapyatah /
vibhisanamukhadapa gurusisyavidhikramat // 6 AbhT_36.6

khandairekannavimsatya vibhaktam tadabhuttatah /
khandam khandam castakhandam proktapadadibhedatah //
7 AbhT_36.7

pado muloddharavuttaravrhaduttare tatha kalpah /
samhitakalpaskandavanuttaram vyapakam tridha tisrah // 8 AbhT_36.8

devyo@tra nirupyante kramaso vistarinaiva rupena /
navame pade tu ganana na kacidukta vyavacchidahine // 9 AbhT_36.9

ramacca laksmanastasmad siddhastebhyo@pi danavah /
guhyakasca tatastebhyo yogino nrvarastatah // 10 AbhT_36.10

tesam kramena tanmadhye bhrastam kalantaradyada /
tada srikanthanathajñavasat siddha avataram // 11 AbhT_36.11

tryambakamardakabhikhyasrinatha advaye dvaye /
dvayadvaye ca nipunah kramena sivasasane // 12 AbhT_36.12

adyasya canvayo jajñe dvitiyo duhitrkramat /
sa cardhatryambakabhikhyah samtana supratisthitah // 13
AbhT_36.13

atascardhacatasro@tra mathikah samtatikramat /
sisyaprasisyairvistirnah satasakham vyavasthitaih // 14
AbhT_36.14

adhyustasamtatisrotahsarabhutarasahrtaim /
vidhaya tantraloko@yam syandate sakalanrasan // 15 AbhT_36.15

uktayatirupadeyabhavo nirniyate@dhuna / AbhT_36.16

:c37 atha sritantraloke saptatrimsamahnika

uktanityaiva sarvatra vyavahare pravartite /
prasiddhavupajivyayamavasyagrahya agamah // 1 AbhT_37.1

yatha laukikadrstyanyaphalabhak tatprasiddhitah /
samyagvyavaharamstadvacchivabhak tatprasiddhitah // 2 AbhT_37.2

tadavasyagrahitavye sastre svamsopadesini /
manakphale@bhyupadeyatamam tadviparitakam // 3 AbhT_37.3

yatha khagesvaribhavanisankatvadvisam vrajet /
ksayam karmasthitistadvadasankadbhairavatvatah // 4 AbhT_37.4

yadarse patahetuktam tadasminvamasasane /

asusiddhyai yatah sarvamarsam mayodarasthitam // 5 AbhT_37.5

tacca yatsarvasarvajñadrstam taccapi kim bhavet /
yadasesopadesena suyate@nuttaram phalam // 6 AbhT_37.6

yathadharadharaproktavastutattvanuvadatah /
uttaram kathitam samvitsiddham taddhi tatha bhavet // 7 AbhT_37.7

yaduktadhikasamvittisiddhavastunirupanat /
apurnasarvavitproktirjñayate@dharasasane // 8 AbhT_37.8

urdhvasasanavastvamse drstvapica samujjhite /
adhah sastresu mayatvam laksyate sargaraksanat // 9 AbhT_37.9

srimadanandasastradau proktam ca paramesina /
rsivakyam bahuklesamadhruvalpaphalam mitam // 10 AbhT_37.10

naiva pramanayedvidvan saivamevagamam srayet /
tadarse patahetuktam tadasmin vamasasane // 11 AbhT_37.11

asusiddhyai yatah sarvamarsam mayodarasthitam /
yatha khagesvaribhavanisankatvadisam vrajet // 12 AbhT_37.12

ksayam karmasthitistadvadasankadbhairavatvatah /
ajñatvanupadestrivasamdate@dharasasane // 13 AbhT_37.13

etadviparyayadgrahyamavasyam sivasasanam /
dvavaptau tatra ca srimacchrikanthalakulesvarau // 14 AbhT_37.14

dvipravahamidam sastram mamyanisreyasapradam /
pracyasya tu yathabhistabhogadatvamapi sthitam // 15 AbhT_37.15

tacca pañcavidham proktam saktivaicitryacitritam /
pañcasrota iti proktam srimacchrikanthasasanam // 16 AbhT_37.16

dasastadasadha srotahpañcakam yattato@pyalam /
utkrstam bhairavabhikhyam catuhsastivibheditam // 17
AbhT_37.17

srimadanandasastradau proktam bhagavata kila /
samuhah pithametacca dvidha daksinavamatah // 18 AbhT_37.18

mantra vidyeti tasmacca mudramandalagam dvayam /
mananatanadam yattu mantrakhyam tatra vidyaya // 19 AbhT_37.19

upodbalanamapyayah sa hi vedyarthabhasini /
mantrapratiktirmudra tadapyayanakarakam // 20 AbhT_37.20

mandalam saramuktam hi mandasrutya sivahvayam /
evamanyonyasambhedavrtti pithacatustayam // 21 AbhT_37.21

yatastasmadbhavetsarvam pithe pithe@pi vastutah /
pradhanatvattasya tasya vastuno bhinnata punah // 22 AbhT_37.22

kathita sadhakendranam tattadvastuprasiddhaye /
pratyekam taccaturdhaivam mandalam mudrika tatha // 23 AbhT_37.23

mantro vidyeti ca pithamutkrstam cottarottam /
vidyapithapradhanam ca siddhayogisvarimatam // 24 AbhT_37.24

tasyapi paramam saram malinivijayottaram /
uktam sratnamalayametacca paramesina // 25 AbhT_37.25

asesatantrasaram tu vamadaksinamasritam /
ekatra militam kaulam srisadardhakasasane // 26 AbhT_37.26

siddhante karma bahulam malamayadirusitam /
daksinam raudrakarmadhyam vamam siddhisamakulam // 27 AbhT_37.27

svalpapunyam bahuklesam svapratitivivarjitam /
moksavidyavihinam ca vinayam tyaja duratah // 28 AbhT_37.28

yasminkale ca guruna nirvikalpam prakasitam /
muktastenaiva kalena yantram tisthati kevalam // 29 AbhT_37.29

mayaitatsrotasam rupamanuttarapadaddhruvat /
arabhya vistarenoktam malinislokavartike // 30 AbhT_37.30

jijñāsustata evedamavadharayitum ksamah /
vayam tuktanuvacanamaphalam nadriyamahe // 31 AbhT_37.31

ittham dadadanayasajjivanmuktimahaphalam /
yathepsitamahabhogadartvena vyavasthitam // 32 AbhT_37.32

sadardhasaram sacchastramupadeyamidam sphutam /
sattribhāsata tattvabalena suta yadyapyananta bhuvanavaliyam /
brahmandamatyantamanoharam tu vaicitryavarjam nahi ramyabhavah //
33 AbhT_37.33

bhuradisaptapurapurnatame@pi tasmin manye dvitiyabhuvanam bhavanam
sukhasya /
kvanyatra
citragatisuryasankasobhiratrindivaprasarabhogavibhagabhusa // 34
AbhT_37.34

tatrapica tridivabhogamaharghavarśadvipantaradadhikameva kumarikahvam
/
yatradharadharapatparamam sivantamarodhumapyadhikrtih
krtinamanargha // 35 AbhT_37.35

prakkarmabhogipasutocitabhogabhaja kim janmana nanu sukhaikapade@pi
dhamni /
sarvo hi bhavini param paritosameti sambhavite natu nimesini
vartamane // 36 AbhT_37.36

kanyahvaye@pi bhuvane@tra param mahiyan desah sa yatra kila
sastravarani caksuh /
jatyandhasadmani na janma na
ko@bhinindedbhinnañjanayitaravipramukhaprakase // 37 AbhT_37.37
nihsesasastrasadanam kila madhyadesastasminnajayata gunabhyadhiko

dvijanma /

ko@pyatrigupta iti namaniruktagotrah

sastrabdhicarvanakalodyadagastyagotrah // 38 AbhT_37.38

tamatha lalitudityo raja nijam puramanayat pranayarabhasat

kasmirakhyam himalayamurdhagam /

adhivasati yadgaurikantah karairvijayadibhiryugapadakhilam

bhogasaram rasat paricarcitum // 39 AbhT_37.39

sthane sthane munibhirakhilaiscakrire yannivasa yaccadhyaste

pratipadamidam sa svayam candracudah /

tanmanyeham samabhilasitasesasiddhernasiddhyai kasmirebhyah

paramatha puram purnavrtterna tustyai // 40 AbhT_37.40

yatra svayam saradacandrasubhra srisaradeti prathita janesu /

sandilyasevarasasuprasanna sarvam janam svairvibhavairyunakti // 41

AbhT_37.41

narangarunakanti panduvikacadbballavadatacchavi

prodbhinnamalamatulungakanakacchayabhiramaprabham /

kerikuntalakandalipratikrtisyamaprabhabhasvaram

yasmiñsakticatustayojjvalamalam madyam mahabhairavam // 42

AbhT_37.42

trinayanamahakopajvalavilina iha sthito madanavisikhavrato madyacchalena

vijrmbhate /

kathamitaratha ragam moham madam madanajvaram vidadhadanisam

kamatankairvasikurute jagat // 43 AbhT_37.43

yatkantanam pranayavacasi praudhimanam vidatte yannirvighnam

nidhuvanavidhau sadhvasam samdhunoti /

yasmin visvah kalitarucayo devatascakracaryastanmardvikam sapadi

tanute yatra bhogapabargau // 44 AbhT_37.44

udyadgaurankuravikasitaih syamaraktaih

palasairantargadharunarucilasatkesaralivicitrah /

akirna bhuh pratipadamasau yatra kasmirapuspaih

samyagdevitritayayanodyanamaviskaroti // 45 AbhT_37.45

sarvo lokah kaviratha budho yatra suro@pi vagmi candroddyota

masrnagatayah pauranaryasca yatra /

yatrangarojjvalavikasitanantasausumnamargagrastarkendurgaganavimalo

yogininam ca vargah // 46 AbhT_37.46

srimatparam pravarana puram ca tatra yannirmame pravarasena iti

ksitisah /

yah svapratisthitamahesvarapujanante vyomotpatannudasrjatmila

dhupaghantam // 47 AbhT_37.47

andolanoditamanoharaviranadaih sa casya tatsucaritam

prathayambabhuva /

sadvrttasaragurutaijasamurtayo hi tyakta api prabhugunanadhikam

dhvananti // 48 AbhT_37.48

sampurnacandravimaladyutivirakantagadhangaragaghanakunkumapiñ
jarasrih /
proddhutavetasalatasitacamarauhairajyabhisekamanisam dadati
smarasya // 49 AbhT_37.49

rodhahpratisthitamahesvarasiddhalingasvayambhuvarcanavilepanagandh
apuspaih /
avarjyamanatanuvicinimajjanaughavidhvastapapmamunisiddhamanusyavandya //
50 AbhT_37.50

bhogapavargaparipuranakalpavalli bhogaikadanarasikam surasiddhasindhuh
/
nyakkurvati harapinakakalavatirna yadbhusayatyaviratam tatini
vitasta // 51 AbhT_37.51

tasmin
kuverapuracarisimtamsumaulisammukhyadarsanavirudhapavitrabhava /
vaitastarodhasi nivasamamusya cakre raja dvijasya
parikalpitabhurisampat // 52 AbhT_37.52

tasyanvaye mahati ko@pi varahaguptanama babhuva bhagavan svayamantakale
/
girvanasindhularikalitagramurdha yasyakarot
paramanugrahamagrahena // 53 AbhT_37.53

tasyatmajascukhalaketi jane prasiddhascandravadatadhisano
narasimhaguptah /
yam sarvasastrarasamajjanasubhracittam mahesvari paramalamkurute
sma bhaktih // 54 AbhT_37.54

tarunyasagaratarangabharanapohya vairagyapotamadhiruhya drdham
hathena /
yo bhaktirohanamavapya mahesacintaratnairalam dalayati sma
bhavapadastah // 55 AbhT_37.55

tasyatmajo@bhinavagupta iti prasiddhah
sricandracadaranabjaparagaputah /
mata vyayuyujadamum kila balya eva daivam hi bhaviparikarmani
samskaroti // 56 AbhT_37.56

mata param bandhuriti pravadah snoho@tigadhikurute hi pasan /
tanmulabandhe galite kilasya manye sthita jivata eva muktih // 57
AbhT_37.57

pitra sa sabdagahane
krtasampravesastarkarnavormiprsatamalaputacittah /
sahityasandrarasabhogaparo mahesabhaktya svayamgrahanadurmada
yagrhitah // 58 AbhT_37.58

sa tanmayibhuya na lokavartanimajiganat kamapi kevalam punah /

tadiyasambhogavivrdhaye pura karoti dasyam guruvesmasu svayam // 59
AbhT_37.59

anandasamtatimaharnavakarnadharah
saddaisikairakavaratmajavamanathah /
srinathasamtatimahambaragharmakantih sribhutiprajatanayah
svapitrprasadah // 60 AbhT_37.60

traiyambakaprasarasÄ•garaÄ•yisomÄ•nandÄ•tmajotpalajalaká¹£maá¹‡aguptanÄ•thaá,
/
turyakhyasamtatimahodadhipurnacandrah srisomatah sakalavitkila
sambhunathah // 61 AbhT_37.61

sricandrasarmabhavabhaktivilasayoganandabhinandasivasaktivicitranatha
h /
anye@pi dharmasivavamanakodbhatasribhutesabhaskaramukhapramukha
mahantah // 62 AbhT_37.62

ete sevarasaviracitanugraha
sastrasarapaudhadesaprakatasubhagam svadhikaram kilasmai /
yat sampraduryadapi ca janannaiksataksetrabhutan
svatmaramastadayamanisam tattvasevaraso@bhut // 63 AbhT_37.63

so@nugrahitumatha sambhavabhaktibhajam svam
bhrataramakhilasastravimarsapurnam /
yavanmanah pranidadhati manorathakhyam tavajjanah
katipayastamupasasada // 64 AbhT_37.64

srisaurisamjñatanayah kila karnanama yo yauvane
viditasambhavatattvasarah /
deham tyajan prathayati sma janasya satyam yogacyutam prati
mahamunikrsnavakyam // 65 AbhT_37.65

tadbalamitramatha mantrisutah prasiddhah srimandra
ityakhilasaragunabhramah /
laksmisarasvati samam yamalamcakara sapatnakam tirayate
subhagaprabhavah // 66 AbhT_37.66

anye pitrvyatanayah sivasaktisubhrah
ksemotpalabhinavacakrakapadmaguptah /
ye sampadam trnamamamsata sambhusevasampuritam
svahridayam hrdis bhavayantah // 67 AbhT_37.67

sadardhasastresu samastameva yenadhijagme vidhimandaladi /
sa ramagupto gurusambhusastrasevavidhivyagrasamagramargah // 68
AbhT_37.68

anyo@pi kascana janah
sivasaktipatasampreranaparavasavakasaktisarthah /
abhyarthanavimukhabhavamasisiktina tenapyanugrahapadam krta esa
vargah // 69 AbhT_37.69

acaryamabhyarthayate sma gadham sampurnatantradhigamaya samyak /
jayeta daivanugrhitabuddheh sampatprabandhaikarasaiva sampat // 70
AbhT_37.70

so@pyabhyupagamadabhipsitamasya yadva svatodyameva hi
ninartisato@vatirnam /
so@nugrahapravana eva hi sadgurunamajñavasena
subhasutimahankurena // 71 AbhT_37.71

viksiptabhavapariharamatho cikirsan mandrah svake puravare sthitimasya
vavre /
abalagopamapi yatra mahesvarasya dasyam janascarati pithanivasakalpe
// 72 AbhT_37.72

tasyabhavat kila pitrvyavadhurvidhatra ya nirmame
galitasamsrticitracinta /
sitamsumaulicaranabjaparagamatrabhusavidhirvihitavatsalikocitak
hya // 73 AbhT_37.73

murta ksameva karuneva grhitadeha dhareva vigrahavati
subhasilatayah /
vairagyasaraparipakadaseva purna
tattvartharatanrucirasthitirohanorvi // 74 AbhT_37.74

bhratapi tasyah sasisubhramaulerbhaktya param pavitacittavrttih
/
sa saurirattesvaramantribhavastatyaja yo bhupatimantribhavam // 75
AbhT_37.75

tasya snusa karnavadhurvidhutasamsaravrttih sutamekameva /
yasuta yogesvaridattasamjñam namanurupasphuradarthatattvam // 76
AbhT_37.76

yamagrage vayasi bhartvriyogadinamanvagrahit trinayanah svayameva
bhaktya /
bhaviprabhavarabhasesu janesvanarthah satyam samakrsati
so@rthaparamparanam // 77 AbhT_37.77

bhaktyullasatpulkatam sphutamangabhusam
srisambhunathanatimeva lalatikam ca /
saivasrutim sravanabhusanamapyavapya
saubhagyamabhyadhikamudvahati sma yantah // 78 AbhT_37.78

ambabhidhana kila sa gurum tam svam bhrataram
sambhudrsabhyapasyat /
bhaviprabhavojjalabhavyabuddhih sato@vajanati na bandhubuddhya // 79
AbhT_37.79

bhrata tadiyo@bhinavasca namna na kevalam saccaritairapi svaih /
pitena vijñanarasena yasya tatraiva trsna vavrdhe nikamam // 80
AbhT_37.80

so@nyasca

Å>Ä•á¹fbhavamarÄ«cicayapraá¹‡aÅ>yatsaá¹fkocahÄ•rdanalinÄ«ghaa¹-itojjvalaÅ>rÄ«á,
/

tam lumpakah paricacara samudyamesu sadhuh samavahati hanta
karavalambam // 81 AbhT_37.81

ittham grhe vatsalikavitirne sthitah samadhaya matim bahuni /
purvasrutanyakalayan svabuddhya sastrani tebhyah samavapa saram
// 82 AbhT_37.82

sa tannibandham vidadhe mahartham yuktyagamodiritatantratattvam /
alokamasadya yadiyamesa lokah sukham samcarita kriyasu // 83
AbhT_37.83

santo@nugrhni krtim tadiyam hrhni purvam vidhiresa
tavat /
tato@pi grhnatu bhavanmatim sa sadyo@nugrhnatu ca
tattvadrstya // 84 AbhT_37.84

idamabhinavaguptaprombhitam sastrasaram siva nisamaya tavat
sarvatahsrotratantrah /
tava kila nutiresa sa hi tvadrupacarcetyabhinavaparitusto
lokamatmikurusva // 85 AbhT_37.85

— Abhinavagupta: Tantraloka (Academic edition — see source file header)